

The Story Games Names Project

Compiled by volunteers from story-
games.com

Foreword by Paul Tevis

In addition to the tons of volunteers who compiled a torrent of individual lists, we'd like to thank the following people who helped make this book possible:

Project Editor

Jason Morningstar (<http://www.bulypulpitgames.com>)

Lay(ab)out and Design

Joshua BishopRoby (<http://kallistipress.com/>)

Art Director

Remi Treuer (<http://rpgtalk.net/remit/weblog/>)

Interior Art

Jeff Bent (<http://sporecloud.com/>)

Eric Poole (<http://darksidebluezz.livejournal.com/>)

Shreyas Sampat (<http://njyar.thesmerf.com/blog/>)

Cover Art

Leo Lingas (<http://www.leoillustrator.com/>)

Proofreaders

Chris Bennett

Larry Lade

Andy Kitkowski

The Story-Games Name Project lists use the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.5 License. The art, including the cover, is expressly *not* included in this license, and all rights are retained by the individual artists. If you like their work, please contact them!

Foreword

by Paul Tevis

“What’s Montague? it is nor hand, nor foot,
Nor arm, nor face, nor any other part
Belonging to a man. O, be some other name!
What’s in a name? that which we call a rose
By any other name would smell as sweet;
So Romeo would, were he not Romeo call’d,
Retain that dear perfection which he owes
Without that title.”

--Romeo and Juliet, Act II, Scene 2

Shakespeare is, of course, pulling our leg on this one. I find it difficult to believe that a man who wrote plays about a missing princess named Perdita (from the Italian word for “loss”), a suicidal girl named Ophelia (from the Greek for “help”), and a villain named Iago (a Spanish variant of James, from the Hebrew meaning “he who supplants”) really thought that names don’t matter. After all, good names take a long time to come up with. Given his rehearsal schedule, if Shakespeare really believed this nonsense he would have had a lot more plays with characters named “Bob.”

Like Shakespeare, I love names, and I understand their importance in creating an appropriate dramatic mood. (Unlike Shakespeare, I’m not a genius, but you work with what you’ve got.) Names are an important part of my games. When I’m putting together a campaign setting, one of the first things I go for is a name list. Am I running a Viking game? Then I’ve got to have Viking names. Finding the right name for a character is not only critical to my process of fixing the character in my head, but sometimes it lets me pull cute tricks. One of my recent games involved the largely bilingual culture of fifth century Britain. Certain of the nobles from lesser-Romanized regions were known by two or three different names: a Celtic birth name, a Latinized version of the Celtic name, and sometimes a completely Romanized name. As a result, I was able to subtly hint at characters’ opinions about the High King depending on whether they called him Wortigernos, Vortigern, or Vitalinus. Much to my delight, the players did the same thing. Take that, High King Bob.

Many of my favorite game books have name lists in them already. Often, that's what makes them my favorites, as it's much easier to get a sense of what a game world is like if you know what the people in it are called. Sometimes, though, you're left without such a resource, either because the game doesn't include it or because you're transplanting the system into a completely different setting. That's where this book comes in. Jason Morningstar, a man who clearly understands the value of an evocative name, got the idea of harnessing the awesome might of Story-Games.com, a community of story-oriented gamers, to put together a whole book of name lists drawn from different cultures. This volume is the fruit of that effort, and I have to say I'm impressed with the results. I knew about the project, but until Jason asked me to write this introduction I hadn't realized that in amongst the more pedestrian "Byzantine Greek" and "Sengalese" lists were gems like "Creepy Campus," "Owlbear," and "Ridiculous Hobo." There's tons of great inspiration here, and hardly a Bob among them.

So, there you go. You get twenty names per list, a number which is neither too few nor too many and is easily selected from via a random method, if you know what I mean. Take these lists and flavor your games with them. Because you, Shakespeare, and I know, there's nothing worse than an owlbear named Bob.

Table of Contents

Foreword	iv
----------	----

Fantastical Names	I
1001 Nights	2
Amazons	6
Angels and Demons	7
Apijan	9
Elvish	11
Englishy	12
Fae Public Names	15
Fantasy Egyptian	17
Hawohohewu	22
Magicians and Wizards	24
Martians	25
Nhirrpi	26
Orrakachu	28
Pixies	30
Pseudo-English	31
Quechua	34
Space Cowboys	37
Two-Fisted Space Opera	44
Tattooed Land	45
Tricksters	48
Venerian	49
You All Meet in a Tavern...	50

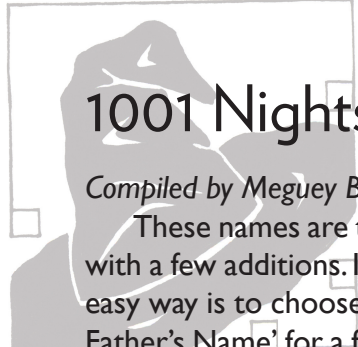
Contemporary Names 53

American Names	54
Arabic	60
Brazilian	64
Chechen	66
Chinese	68
Crime & Punishment	74
Czech	77
Danish	79
Filipino	81
Finnish	86
French	87
German	89
Greek (Modern)	91
Hungarian	93
Irish	95
Italian	97
Jamaican	100
Japanese	101
Korean	106
Mongolian	109
North Indian Hindu	111
Portuguese	118
Prison Nicknames	122
Roma	123
Russian	125
Senegalese	127
Sicilian	128
Spanish	130
Thai	137
United Kingdom	139

Historical Names	143
Arthurian	144
Assyrian	146
Aztec / Nahuatl	148
Baker Street	152
Berber / Amazigh	153
Biblical	155
Byzantine Greek	157
Catalan	160
Celtic	163
Cheyenne	164
Chickasaw	166
Cowboys	169
Doukhobor	171
Elizabethan	173
Ethiopian	175
Grey Ranks	177
Inuit	180
Historical Japanese	182
Maori	186
Meg's Family	187
Milk & Honey	189
New York, 1909	197
Noir	199
Norman & Occitan	202
Norse	204
Old English	207
Persian	210
Polish	212
Tahitian	214
Primitive Names	216
Privateers	217
Roman	220
Shetland Islands	230
Sixties America	233
Swedish	236
Tlingit	238
Zulu	242

Humourous Names	245
Barbarians and Enchantresses	246
Bikers	248
Creepy Campus	249
Gamers	253
Gnollish	256
Gorgon Island	258
Mexican Cinema	259
Orcish	261
Owlbear	262
Porn Stars	265
Pseudo-American	267
Ridiculous Hobo	269
Spammers	271
Trapplensteink	273
Weather	275
Weirdos	278

Fantastical Names



1001 Nights

Compiled by Meguey Baker

These names are taken from the 1001 Nights collected by Andrew Lang, with a few additions. If you feel the need for a character with a full name, an easy way is to choose 'Name ibn Father's Name' for a male and 'Name bint Father's Name' for a female. Being known only as 'Ibn Father's Name' would be common and fine. 'Name al-Adjective' (as 'the Lionhearted', 'the Bald' etc.) is very common for men, far less so for women. Adding 'Baba' before a name is a handy familiar honorific, as 'Uncle' would be. Women are often honored as 'Umm (mother of) Child's Name, Name'. For nobility, Amir and Amira for Prince and Princess is easy.

A number of lists are listed which can be transformed into surnames. Simply add the prefix 'al-' and take off the suffix '-i', except as noted.

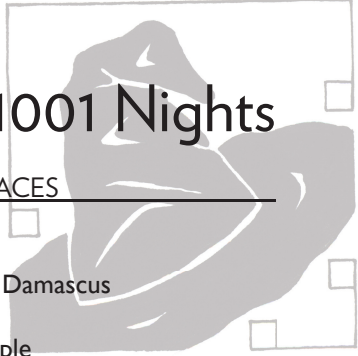
MALE

- 1) Ahmed
- 2) Hasad
- 3) Behman
- 4) Schraiaz
- 5) Cassim
- 6) Mahmoud
- 7) Danash
- 8) Abdalla
- 9) Mustapha
- 10) Douban
- 11) Gifar
- 12) Haroun
- 13) Marzaman
- 14) Mihrage
- 15) Damriat
- 16) Perviz
- 17) Firouz
- 18) Rashid
- 19) Sidi
- 20) Zouman

FEMALE

- 1) Amira
- 2) Ismalia
- 3) Balsora
- 4) Nisam
- 5) Serendib
- 6) Dinarzade
- 7) Nour
- 8) Imma
- 9) Maimoune
- 10) Melia
- 11) Badoura
- 12) Malika
- 13) Zara
- 14) Nourigan
- 15) Aziza
- 16) Morgiana
- 17) Parizade
- 18) Maryam
- 19) Serit
- 20) Zoulika

1001 Nights



ADJECTIVES

- 1) Najjar - carpenter
- 2) Husayn - beautiful
- 3) Rabi - spring
- 4) Abbas - frowner
- 5) Khalil - friend
- 6) Azhar - shining
- 7) Basir - wise
- 8) Fayyad - generous
- 9) Katib - scribe/author
- 10) Hakam - judge
- 11) Walid - newcomer
- 12) Sagher - young
- 13) Awar - one-eyed
- 14) Darir - blind
- 15) Kabib - elder
- 16) Hasib - respected
- 17) Abrash - leper
- 18) Mubarak - lucky
- 19) Quatan - cloth worker
- 20) Hadad - blacksmith

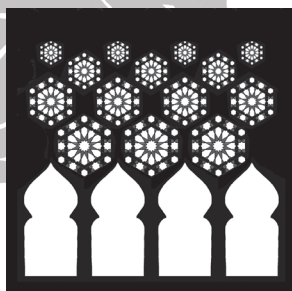
CITIES AND PLACES

- 1) Mecca
- 2) Samarkand
- 3) Dimashqui / Damascus
- 4) Rome
- 5) Constantinople
- 6) Mawsil - Mosul
- 7) Madinah - Medina
- 8) Baghdad
- 9) Marrakesh
- 10) Morocco
- 11) Hebron
- 12) Sanaa
- 13) Buraydah
- 14) Tabuk
- 15) Kairouan
- 16) Jerusalem
- 17) Nazara / Nazareth
- 18) Bakkah
- 19) Aden
- 20) Alexandria

PLACES, FAITHS AND TRIBES

- 1) Rashidi - line of Rashid
- 2) Jahmi - line of Jahm
- 3) Tahiri - line of Tahir
- 4) Ghassani - line of Ghassan
- 5) Suli - line of Sul
- 6) Iskafi - Iskafiyah sect
- 7) Sufi - Sufi mystic (keep the 'i')
- 8) Uqlidsi - studier of Euclid
- 9) Nasrani - Christian (keep the 'i')
- 10) Hindi - Hindu/Indian (keep the 'i')
- 11) Rawandi - Persian
- 12) Ikmimi - Egyptian
- 13) Ifriqi - North African
- 14) Badawi - Bedouin
- 15) Rumi - Roman
- 16) Sakhawi - Egyptian
- 17) Abartai - near Baghdad
- 18) Samari - from Sammarkand
- 19) Jurashi - Yemen
- 20) Maghribi - West African

1001 Nights



A Thousand and One
Nights
by
Meguey Baker
www.nightskygames.com

FASHION AND FOOD

Cotton, silk, linen, and wool are common. Velvet and gauze and all weights between are used. Rich red, blue, purple and orange dyes are common, with pastels being a sign of very old, worn-out cloth. Embroidery is extremely common, especially over the chest and upper back, along seams, at cuffs, and hems - geometrics are favored, but abstract organic shapes are found. Every one who can afford jewelry wears it.

FOOD AND DRINK

- 1) coffee, raisin wine, shaved ice with fruit syrups
- 2) anise seed drink, mint tea, fruit juices
- 3) dates, figs, cashews, walnuts
- 4) garlic and sesame paste with vegetables and pita to dip
- 5) saffron rice with cashews and raisins
- 6) almond coil cake
- 7) hummus and pita
- 8) taboule - bulgar wheat, onions, parsley, lemon, cucumber, mint
- 9) grape leaves stuffed with lamb and rice
- 10) baklaba - pistachios and honey pastry
- 11) roast goat or lamb with coriander, cumin and pepper
- 12) babaganoush
- 13) zalata - yogurt, cucumbers, herbs
- 14) lentil and vegetable stew
- 15) fried pudding with syrup
- 16) rabbit or fowl, marinated and roasted, with herbs and couscous
- 17) oranges, pomegranates, peaches, grapes, apricots
- 18) sugared cubes of jellied fruit
- 19) tagine - meat or vegetable stew on couscous
- 20) grape leaves stuffed with raisins, rice and almonds

FASHION FOR MEN

- 1) Izar - length of cloth tied at the hips, reaching below the knees
- 2) Dishdasha - short sleeved loose rectangle shaped v-neck gown
- 3) Sirwal - slim fitting cotton pants, worn as an undergarment
- 4) Thobe - slim gown with a simple sleeve and short collar, usually a light color
- 5) Vest - often matching in material to the kaftan
- 6) Kaftan - long sleeved loose gown with a simple slit neck, highly embroidered
- 7) Mashala - sleeved robe of heavier fabric, worn as coat over a kaftan
- 8) Aba - wide dark rectangular wrap, slit to form a back and two equal front sides
- 9) Taksirah - short sleeved jacket in rich dark color with embroidery, open in the front
- 10) Taquiyah - small white pill-box type cap
- 11) Ghutra - triangular scarf worn over the cap and secured by a band
- 12) Turban - long length of fabric folded, twisted or wrapped around the cap
- 13) Hayim - length of fabric folded and tucked as a belt with pockets, including a dagger
- 14) Khanjar - a broad curved dagger
- 15) Boots - thick soled leather boots with small heels (for stirrups)
- 16) Slippers - thin soled, decorated shoes with slighting up-turned and pointed toes
- 17) Sandals - leather, with moderate soles and wide straps over the foot, bare toes.
- 18) Jewelry: rings
- 19) Jewelry: necklaces and bracelets
- 20) Jewelry: earrings

FASHION FOR WOMEN

- 1) Sirwal - slim fitting cotton pants, narrow at the ankles, worn as an undergarment
- 2) Libas - very full pants of fine fabric, gathered at the waist and ankle
- 3) Karsh - very full skirt, usually in several gathered tiers, with ribbon trim at the hem
- 4) Thobe - slim gown with a simple sleeve and short collar, usually a light color
- 5) Thob'ob - gown of extreme length bloused over a narrow belt to make a second skirt
- 6) Abaya - gently flaring long gown with flared long sleeves, all with embroidery
- 7) Sirish - gown with tight elbow-length sleeves and a low neckline, worn over pants
- 8) Suriya Mabdu - rectangular knee length gown with sheer sleeves, worn over pants
- 9) Vest - tight fitting stiffed vest, highly decorated, worn over suriya mabdu
- 10) Beladi - long gown with long sleeves, slit on the sides, worn over pants
- 11) Kaftan - long sleeved gown with a square neckline, often embroidered
- 12) Jillayh - gown slightly fitted through the bodice and flaring from the hips to ankles
- 13) Mashala - sleeved robe of heavier fabric, decorated through the chest, over a kaftan
- 14) Aba - wide dark colored rectangular wrap, slit to form a back and two equal front sides
- 15) Henna - black, red, or brown paste used to decorate hands and feet with patterns
- 16) Veil - various lengths of cloth used to cover the hair and/or face, can be sheer or not
- 17) Asab Hrir - cloth with tasseled ends that hang down the sides, secured by a cap
- 18) Chador - full-body veiling, with a lace, net, or embroidered screen for the eyes
- 19) Slippers - thin soled, embroidered shoes with slighting up-turned and pointed toes
- 20) Sandals - leather, with moderate soles and wide straps over the foot, bare toes.



Amazons

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

FEMALE

- 1) Mitylene / hornless moon
- 2) Lysuppe / lets loose the horses
- 3) Andromache / man fighter
- 4) Aello / whirlwind
- 5) Orithia / raging in the mountains
- 6) Melanippe / black horse
- 7) Autochthw / created by oneself
- 8) Eumache / good fighter
- 9) Areto / unspeakable
- 10) Thraso / confidence
- 11) Barkida / grievous in wrath
- 12) Aganippe / mare who kills mercifully
- 13) Kleodaeis / famous warrior
- 14) Antiope / confronting moon
- 15) Deinomache / terrible warrior
- 16) Penthesilea / compels men to mourn
- 17) Molpadia / death song
- 18) Charope / brilliant confrontation
- 19) Cyrene / sovereign mistress of the bridle
- 20) Synope / moon face

Angels and Demons



Compiled by Shreyas Sampat

These are names intended for less-prominent agents of the two sides; they're all taken from various lore. Most of these are appropriate for an angel of any gender, but I've divided them into a masculine and feminine list based on my intuitions about English names.

MASCULINE NAMES

- 1) Yurkemo
- 2) Metatron
- 3) Ofaniel
- 4) Padael
- 5) Thegri
- 6) Harabael
- 7) Zagzagel
- 8) Sandalphon
- 9) Bahut
- 10) Velon
- 11) Galitzur
- 12) Adirion
- 13) Archas
- 14) Israfil
- 15) Cherubiel
- 16) Dagiel
- 17) Fanuel
- 18) Admael
- 19) Kemuel
- 20) Tebliel

FEMININE NAMES

- 1) Ra'uel
- 2) Akraziel
- 3) Sarakiel
- 4) Zephaniah
- 5) Ridya
- 6) Suriel
- 7) Hayyel
- 8) Raguel
- 9) Turiel
- 10) Rahab
- 11) Tarshish
- 12) Mizraim
- 13) Hashmal
- 14) Ilaniel
- 15) Akathriel
- 16) Lailah
- 17) Yehadriel
- 18) Baradiel
- 19) Haldiel
- 20) Zadkiel

TITLES OF ANGELS

- 1) Whose Crown Branches Out
- 2) The Angel of the Face
- 3) Bearer of His Arm
- 4) Lord of the Fruit-Bearing
- 5) Whose Waters Spring Up
- 6) The Rigid One
- 7) The Measurer
- 8) The One Who Walks In Righteousness
- 9) Revealer of the Rock
- 10) The Secret of God
- 11) The Burning One
- 12) The Lord Dwells in Him
- 13) The Judge
- 14) The Chariot-Driver
- 15) The Prince Over the World
- 16) Keeper of the Key
- 17) The Innumerable One
- 18) Sealer of the Guilty
- 19) He Opens the Door
- 20) The Golden One



Angels and Demons

DEMONS

- 1) Erathaol
- 2) Nagrasagiel
- 3) Kezef
- 4) Dachiel
- 5) Hemah
- 6) Lahatiel
- 7) Dumah
- 8) Semhazai
- 9) Makatiel
- 10) Abaddon
- 11) Hatriel
- 12) Kushiell
- 13) Af
- 14) Shoftiel
- 15) Kipod
- 16) Puruel
- 17) Mekalleh
- 18) Hariel
- 19) Pusiel
- 20) Rogziel

Apijan

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These names are loosely based on the Chukotko-Kamchatkan language of Koryak.

MALE 1

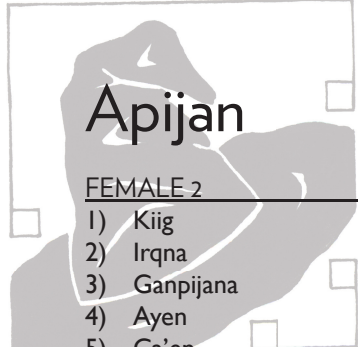
- 1) Erukwyn
- 2) Gaegatapijan
- 3) Gilan
- 4) Utlin
- 5) Gillin
- 6) Wanjon
- 7) Oltin
- 8) Palajon
- 9) Api
- 10) Ékuqareman
- 11) Wéwaam
- 12) Gujlumen
- 13) Iwlpijan
- 14) Wanqilir
- 15) Utpijan
- 16) Palaqilir
- 17) Awaam
- 18) Ca'ol
- 19) Ponegrin
- 20) Rorgyn

FEMALE 1

- 1) Ahwa
- 2) Ajqéja
- 3) Imelgra
- 4) Awelqéja
- 5) Caagyen
- 6) Ahqila
- 7) Gajqila
- 8) Imelqla
- 9) Kijpijana
- 10) Peekwaam
- 11) Umwaam
- 12) Wanta
- 13) Olwa
- 14) Palaga
- 15) Kijtin
- 16) Ikunin
- 17) Ninalana
- 18) Olkana
- 19) Irkanyen
- 20) Jaajwa

MALE 2

- 1) Utwaam
- 2) Welqulkan
- 3) Ujqilir
- 4) Umjon
- 5) Welqulwaam
- 6) Gujguen
- 7) Uwelen
- 8) Wépijan
- 9) Uwelwen
- 10) Kuulunin
- 11) Nuntin
- 12) Jaajjon
- 13) Kagrwaam
- 14) Erkunwaam
- 15) Ca'wen
- 16) Êâkunyn
- 17) Olqilir
- 18) Utgran
- 19) Uwelqej
- 20) Wangran



Apijan

FEMALE 2

- 1) Kiig
- 2) Irqna
- 3) Ganpijana
- 4) Ayen
- 5) Ca'en
- 6) Guita
- 7) Irqanqa
- 8) Kijga
- 9) Olna
- 10) Palaqéja
- 11) Wékana
- 12) Gajwa
- 13) Ahta
- 14) Gaegiiyen
- 15) Wéla
- 16) Aqara
- 17) Guqila
- 18) Ikula
- 19) Awa
- 20) Wétin

Compiled by Joshua BishopRoby

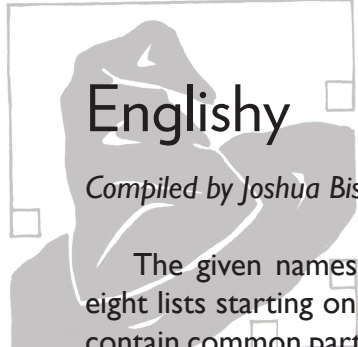
Sindarin names from: Noel, Ruth S. and Tolkien, J.R.R., *Languages of Tolkien's Middle Earth*. Houghton-Mifflin, Boston, Massachusetts. 1980.

MALE

- 1) Ehtyarion / Spear Carrier
- 2) Mithrennon / Grey
- 3) Barathion / Eager
- 4) Rilien / Brilliant
- 5) Veryangóle / Bold Counsel
- 6) Saeldur / Wise
- 7) Nestarion / Healer
- 8) Locien / Dragon
- 9) Aearion / Son of the Sea
- 10) Mornefindon / Black Haired
- 11) Alyan / Blessed
- 12) Arandur / Steward
- 13) Bercalion / Bright Vow
- 14) Tirithon / Vigilant
- 15) Feredir / Hunter
- 16) Lauron / Ancient
- 17) Valdaglerion / Worthy
- 18) Bregolien / Fierce
- 19) Calanon / Light
- 20) Idhrenion / Wise

FEMALE

- 1) Silivrenniel / White
- 2) Bellethiel / Strong
- 3) Gwilwilethel / Butterfly
- 4) Tirananniel / Far-Seeing
- 5) Cirelondiel / Port
- 6) Eleniel / Star
- 7) Meldiriel / Friend
- 8) Lostariel / Flowers
- 9) Indilwen / Lily
- 10) Rhavaniel / Wild One
- 11) Teithagliriel / Poet
- 12) Bainwen / Fair
- 13) Naerwen / Sad One
- 14) Lairelithoniel / Ash Tree Meadow
- 15) Falathiel / Huntress
- 16) Vendethiel / Maiden
- 17) Alassiel / Joyful
- 18) Valadhiel / Angelic
- 19) Vanlanthiriel / Beautiful Waterfall
- 20) Faelwen / Justice



Englishy

Compiled by Joshua BishopRoby

The given names below are stereotypical “English” first names. The eight lists starting on the right are intended to be used together. The lists contain common parts of names used in England for place names, surnames, noble domains, and occasionally first names.

Names are created by taking two or three (or sometimes four) parts and putting them together. When creating a name, you can add an ‘s’ or ‘in’ between any of your selected parts.

The name-parts are labeled with hyphens at their ends if they usually begin names, at their beginnings if they usually end names, and at their beginnings and ends if they can be used for either or used in the middle of a name.

The meaning of each name-part is listed in parentheses.

For instance, you could combine “Nicholas” with “Brin- (burnt),” “-kirk (church),” “cam- (twisted),” and “-wright (builder)” to create “Nicholas Brinkirk-Camright.”

MALE NAMES

- 1) John
- 2) Thomas
- 3) William
- 4) Richard
- 5) Robert
- 6) Edward
- 7) George
- 8) Henry
- 9) James
- 10) Francis
- 11) Nicholas
- 12) Matthew
- 13) Christopher
- 14) Anthony
- 15) Samuel
- 16) Michael
- 17) Edmund
- 18) Ralph
- 19) Peter
- 20) Andrew

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Elizabeth
- 2) Mary
- 3) Anne
- 4) Margaret
- 5) Alice
- 6) Jane
- 7) Joan
- 8) Agnes
- 9) Catherine
- 10) Isabel
- 11) Susanna
- 12) Dorothy
- 13) Elinor
- 14) Ellen
- 15) Sarah
- 16) Frances
- 17) Grace
- 18) Bridget
- 19) Margery
- 20) Martha

CULTURAL LIST 1

- 1) brew- (brewery)
- 2) -bridg(e)- (bridge)
- 3) -brig- (bridge)
- 4) -chester- (camp)
- 5) -castle (castle)
- 6) -kirk- (church)
- 7) church- (church)
- 8) -bur(g)- (city)
- 9) -cot(t) (cottage)
- 10) -croft (cottage)
- 11) -court- (court)
- 12) cros- (cross)
- 13) os- (divine)
- 14) -by (farm)
- 15) -wick- (farm)
- 16) -worth (farm, home)
- 17) bran(d)- (fire, burnt)
- 18) brin- (fire, burnt)
- 19) haw- (hedge)
- 20) hay- (hedge)

GEOGRAPHY LIST 1

- 1) -et (area)
- 2) -bain- (bath, water)
- 3) -water- (body of water)
- 4) -beck- (brook)
- 5) -born(e)- (brook)
- 6) -burn- (brook)
- 7) cov- (cave)
- 8) -clay- (clay deposit)
- 9) -cliff- (cliff)
- 10) dig- (ditch)
- 11) -burl- (forest)
- 12) -don (hill)
- 13) -dun- (hill)
- 14) -hil(l)- (hill)
- 15) -tle (hill)
- 16) how- (hill)
- 17) law- (hill)
- 18) hol- (hollow)
- 19) -ey (island)
- 20) -key (island)

CULTURAL LIST 2

- 1) -ham (home)
- 2) king- (king's)
- 3) mel- (mill)
- 4) mil- (mill)
- 5) -ford (place to cross a river)
- 6) pres- (priest's)
- 7) -shire (rural domain)
- 8) gar- (spear)
- 9) strat- (street)
- 10) sedg- (sword)
- 11) -bury (town)
- 12) -ton (town)
- 13) stock- (tree stumps)
- 14) -bed- (village)
- 15) -swain (wagon)
- 16) wain- (wagon)
- 17) wal- (wall)
- 18) war- (weir)
- 19) -vell (well)
- 20) -well- (well)

GEOGRAPHY LIST 2

- 1) -sey (island)
- 2) -lake- (lake)
- 3) -more (lake, swamp, marsh)
- 4) mar- (lake, swamp, marsh)
- 5) -land (land)
- 6) -ley- (meadow)
- 7) -mont- (mountain)
- 8) -brent- (mountaintop)
- 9) -lin- (pond)
- 10) -ridg(e)- (ridge)
- 11) wad- (river crossing)
- 12) se(a)- (sea)
- 13) -wood (small forest)
- 14) ather- (spring)
- 15) car- (swamp)
- 16) fen- (swamp)
- 17) -dal(e)- (valley)
- 18) -del- (valley)
- 19) -den- (valley)
- 20) -ell (valley)

Englishy

FAUNA LIST

- 1) bever- (beaver)
- 2) bor- (boar)
- 3) ever- (boar)
- 4) cran- (cranes)
- 5) buck- (deer)
- 6) swin- (pig, swine)
- 7) har- (rabbit)
- 8) ram- (ram)
- 9) -bram- (raven)
- 10) shep- (sheep)
- 11) ship- (sheep)
- 12) wether- (sheep)
- 13) hart- (stag)
- 14) -olf (wolf)
- 15) -drake- (dragon)
- 16) sted- (horse)
- 17) -cok(l)- (chicken)
- 18) newt- (newt)
- 19) -fisk- (fish)
- 20) -hund- (dog)

PERSONAL / SOCIAL LIST

- 1) ald- (old)
- 2) -bert (noble)
- 3) cad- (warrior)
- 4) ed- (wealth)
- 5) el(d-) (old)
- 6) ew- (law)
- 7) fitz- (son)
- 8) hal- (holy)
- 9) -hard- (brave)
- 10) -man (man)
- 11) -mon (man)
- 12) -ond (protector)
- 13) -rich (ruler)
- 14) -rick (ruler)
- 15) -son (son)
- 16) -und (protector)
- 17) -ward- (protector)
- 18) -web (weaver)
- 19) -win- (friend)
- 20) -wright (builder/maker)

FLORA LIST

- 1) ash- (ash tree)
- 2) bere- (barley)
- 3) bark- (birch tree)
- 4) birk- (birch tree)
- 5) elm- (elm tree)
- 6) farn- (ferns)
- 7) -berry (flower)
- 8) -hurst (grove of trees)
- 9) oak- (oak tree)
- 10) ry- (rye)
- 11) rye- (rye)
- 12) -thorn(e)- (thorny)
- 13) saf- (willow tree)
- 14) sal- (willow tree)
- 15) salf- (willow tree)
- 16) sel- (willow tree)
- 17) wil(l)- (willow tree)
- 18) willough- (willow tree)
- 19) york- (yew tree)
- 20) ive- (yew tree)

ADJECTIVE LIST

- 1) sher- (bright, clear)
- 2) cald- (cold)
- 3) col- (dark, coal)
- 4) blake- (extreme)
- 5) til- (fertile)
- 6) grant- (great, big)
- 7) lang- (long)
- 8) blan- (moderate)
- 9) -by- (nearby)
- 10) nor(th)- (north)
- 11) rad- red- rid- rud- (red)
- 12) -rock- (rox-) (rocky)
- 13) south- (su(t)-) (south)
- 14) -stan- (stone)
- 15) somer- (summer)
- 16) -cam- (twisted)
- 17) wes(t)- (western)
- 18) whit- (white)
- 19) -brad- (wide)
- 20) g(u)il- (yellow)

Fae Public Names

Compiled by Arref Mak

*With inspirations by Roger Zelazny's
Lord Demon*

Immortal Fae do not give out their names, so they take artistic syllables that are suggestive riddles and clues to who they really are (if you know a hundred languages and dozens of cultures you might see the clues.) Three syllables are usually used for the beauty of the asymmetry in a formal naming; the last two syllables are not a clan/blood/family name. No signature syllable like fae, fey, fai, or such is used at all. These sounds mean 'power' and refer to the entire race.

MALE FIRST SYLLABLE

- 1) Mal
- 2) Grix
- 3) Mu
- 4) Go
- 5) Jal
- 6) Hy
- 7) Ju
- 8) Ho
- 9) Pa
- 10) Pyr
- 11) Fyr
- 12) Xha
- 13) Xal
- 14) Rol
- 15) Ry
- 16) Gyl
- 17) Jin
- 18) Kai
- 19) Dun
- 20) Jai

FEMALE FIRST SYLLABLE

- 1) Xhi
- 2) Shi
- 3) Ayl
- 4) Uyl
- 5) Fel
- 6) Yll
- 7) Auf
- 8) Sy
- 9) Nyx
- 10) Fa
- 11) Fal
- 12) Fhi
- 13) Xu
- 14) Su
- 15) Aun
- 16) Syl
- 17) Mu
- 18) Tu
- 19) Ti
- 20) Tyl

MID SYLLABLE

- 1) Wren
- 2) Wei
- 3) Wux
- 4) Lo
- 5) Lei
- 6) Lux
- 7) Re
- 8) Rei
- 9) Ru
- 10) Rik
- 11) Tin
- 12) To
- 13) Tix
- 14) Nut
- 15) Nu
- 16) Ne
- 17) Nik
- 18) Chu
- 19) Chei
- 20) Chin



Fae Public Names

FINAL SYLLABLE

- 1) Shu
- 2) Jing
- 3) Ming
- 4) Sing
- 5) Sin
- 6) Xhang
- 7) Mung
- 8) Xhu
- 9) Jhu
- 10) Mhu
- 11) Um
- 12) Uh
- 13) In
- 14) Ing
- 15) Jow
- 16) Xhow
- 17) Sow
- 18) Ho
- 19) Hing
- 20) Mal

There are elegant and mysterious titles that attach themselves to Fae over time and are not explained. They follow the formal name, as in Kai Wren Hu of the Thousand Boxes. These titles are rare since acknowledging them across clans is a historical honor and requires significant events in the immortal perspective (such as maiming a god.)

TITLES

- 1) Who Must Be Obeyed
- 2) of the Thousand Boxes
- 3) of the Hundred Eyes
- 4) of Whispered Lightnings
- 5) of the Nine Tails
- 6) Who Shall Walk in Silence
- 7) of the Thirty-three Riddles
- 8) of the Ninety Roars
- 9) the Ever Righteous
- 10) the Song of Beauty
- 11) of the Eleven Running Rivers
- 12) of the Terrible Laugh
- 13) Who Sings in Dreams
- 14) So Graceful with Terror
- 15) of the Stolen Tiger Heart
- 16) of the River Pearls
- 17) of the Seven Defeats
- 18) Who Has Risen Once More Than Fallen
- 19) Master of Smoke
- 20) Voice of Khans

Fantasy Egyptian

*Compiled by Andy Kitkowski and
Moyra Turkington*

These are for mostly for fantasy use, as they're pulled indiscriminately from just about every dynasty over 3000+ years, including a ancient names and a few modernish names.

Thanks to Walter Moore's Ancient Egypt - Classical African Civilization (http://www.geocities.com/wally_mo/), babynamex.com, and Wikipedia.

MALE 1

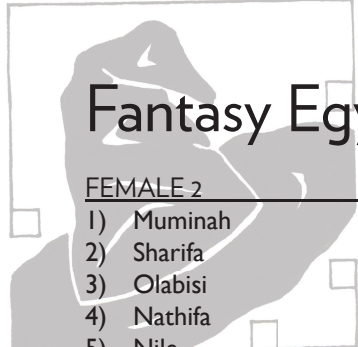
- 1) Chafulumisa
- 2) Lateef
- 3) Donkor
- 4) Chigaru
- 5) Jumoke
- 6) Edjo
- 7) Baniti
- 8) Fenuku
- 9) Kalfani
- 10) Maskini
- 11) Ngozi
- 12) Quasshie
- 13) Sadiki
- 14) Tsekani
- 15) Azibo
- 16) Gyasi
- 17) Hakizimana
- 18) Kamuzu
- 19) Khnemu
- 20) Lisimba

MALE 2

- 1) Nourbese
- 2) Hanif
- 3) Agymah
- 4) Sefu
- 5) Mbizi
- 6) Ubaid
- 7) Wamukota
- 8) Zuberi
- 9) Mudads
- 10) Yahya
- 11) Darwishi
- 12) Ishaq
- 13) Osaze
- 14) Nkosi
- 15) Najja
- 16) Abubakar
- 17) Jibade
- 18) Akhenaten
- 19) Idogbe
- 20) Onuris

FEMALE 1

- 1) Bennu
- 2) Fukayna
- 3) Habibah
- 4) Theoris
- 5) Umayma
- 6) Walidah
- 7) Acenath
- 8) Jamila
- 9) Mert
- 10) Panya
- 11) Sagira
- 12) Masika
- 13) Rehema
- 14) Nabirye
- 15) Oseye
- 16) Meht-urt
- 17) Kakra
- 18) Lapis
- 19) Maibe
- 20) Zaliki



Fantasy Egyptian

FEMALE 2

- 1) Muminah
- 2) Sharifa
- 3) Olabisi
- 4) Nathifa
- 5) Nile
- 6) Urbi
- 7) Anippe
- 8) Ode
- 9) Mukantagara
- 10) Omorose
- 11) Rabiah
- 12) Siti
- 13) Subira
- 14) Talibah
- 15) Femi
- 16) Ife
- 17) Chione
- 18) Mafuane
- 19) Pili
- 20) Salihah

ANCIENT MALE 2

- 1) Amahté
- 2) Djadao
- 3) Urshé
- 4) Suten Anu
- 5) Sokkwi
- 6) Baraka
- 7) Shushu
- 8) Muntuhotep
- 9) Kahotep
- 10) Sinuhé
- 11) Panahasi
- 12) Top Betuké
- 13) Adjo
- 14) Ibenré
- 15) Khenti
- 16) Anhuri
- 17) Kemnebi
- 18) Rasui
- 19) Nomti
- 20) Remmao

ANCIENT MALE 1

- 1) Menetnashté
- 2) Anok Sabé
- 3) Buikhu
- 4) Hltshepsu
- 5) Mkalbuti
- 6) Fanté
- 7) Mdjai
- 8) Kamenwati
- 9) Wakhakwi
- 10) Nifé-en-Ankh
- 11) Mtidja
- 12) Wakhashem
- 13) Benipé
- 14) Semni
- 15) Udjai
- 16) Kemosiri
- 17) Nebibi
- 18) Suten Hamu
- 19) Alu
- 20) Itafé

ANCIENT MALE 3

- 1) Ahmose
- 2) Medhu
- 3) Akhenaton
- 4) Seti
- 5) Rameses
- 6) Imhotep
- 7) Menes
- 8) Abana
- 9) Bek
- 10) Djau
- 11) Nahti
- 12) Nebnefer
- 13) Em-sa-f
- 14) Hekhemmut
- 15) Hemon
- 16) Sainhur
- 17) Horemheb
- 18) Imhotep
- 19) Senh
- 20) Taw

Fantasy Egyptian



ANCIENT MALE 4

- 1) Iteti
- 2) Khafre
- 3) Yuya
- 4) Amenhotep
- 5) Wenamun
- 6) Maya
- 7) Menkure
- 8) Senufer
- 9) Wakare
- 10) Merti
- 11) Nat-nh
- 12) Ahmose
- 13) Ani
- 14) Neshi
- 15) Nikaure
- 16) Paheri
- 17) Iurudef
- 18) Paneb
- 19) Ramose
- 20) Sabestet

ANCIENT FEMALE 2

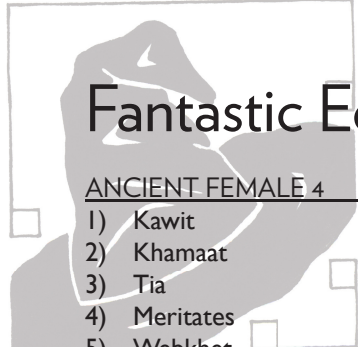
- 1) Meskenit
- 2) Paniwi
- 3) Kemsí
- 4) Kepi
- 5) Shamisé
- 6) Mnoti
- 7) Tinubiti
- 8) Banafrit
- 9) Suten Himé
- 10) Shai-nefer
- 11) Kemamonit
- 12) Kemisi
- 13) Tiankhit
- 14) AnkhesenAmen
- 15) Haréré
- 16) Shantefeiré
- 17) Tanafriti
- 18) Oshairana
- 19) Kiwu
- 20) Salidji

ANCIENT FEMALE 1

- 1) DjaDja
- 2) Betuké
- 3) Afrikaisi
- 4) Djabenusiri
- 5) Kemreit
- 6) Ekibé
- 7) Hltshepsit
- 8) Nubiti
- 9) Boki
- 10) Hebony
- 11) Irisi
- 12) Amenitré
- 13) Mehnit
- 14) SÍshafi
- 15) Mkitiris
- 16) Emuishéré
- 17) Woserit
- 18) Kebi
- 19) Djeserit
- 20) Nafré

ANCIENT FEMALE 3

- 1) Ahhotep
- 2) Ashayt
- 3) Bameket
- 4) Khety
- 5) Ahmose
- 6) Bint-Anath
- 7) Sarenenutet
- 8) Dedet
- 9) Sheftu
- 10) Shepset
- 11) Nebet
- 12) Nebta
- 13) Henuttawi
- 14) Kentkawes
- 15) Hepeti
- 16) Ijnefertí
- 17) Ipwet
- 18) Henhenet
- 19) Isis
- 20) Itakayt



Fantastic Egyptian

ANCIENT FEMALE 4

- 1) Kawit
- 2) Khamaat
- 3) Tia
- 4) Meritates
- 5) Webkhet
- 6) Mutemwia
- 7) Neferu
- 8) Nefertari
- 9) Hekenu
- 10) Aneksi
- 11) Nefret
- 12) Tausret
- 13) Nesmut
- 14) Takharu
- 15) Qalhata
- 16) Rennefer
- 17) Rwut
- 18) Sadeh
- 19) Samenkhet
- 20) Bunefer

PHAROAHs 1

- 1) Hor-Aha
- 2) Merneith
- 3) Djet
- 4) Anedjib
- 5) Semerkhet
- 6) Qa'a
- 7) Hotepsekhemwy
- 8) Raneb
- 9) Nynetjer
- 10) Senedj
- 11) Seth-Peribsen
- 12) Khasekhemwy
- 13) Sanakhte
- 14) Djoser
- 15) Sekhemkhet
- 16) Khaba
- 17) Huni
- 18) Sneferu
- 19) Khufu
- 20) Djedefra

PHAROAHs 2

- 1) Khabra
- 2) Sobeknefru (Queen)
- 3) Shepseskaf
- 4) Neferkara Khendu
- 5) Qakare Ibi
- 6) Ahmose
- 7) Amenhotep
- 8) Hatshepsut (Queen)
- 9) Thutmose
- 10) Tutankhamun
- 11) Akhenaten
- 12) Kheperkheprure Ai
- 13) Horemheb
- 14) Ramesses
- 15) Merneptah
- 16) Amenemses
- 17) Merneptah Siptah
- 18) Twosret (Queen)
- 19) Sobekhotep
- 20) Imyremeshaw

Fantastic Egyptian



GODS

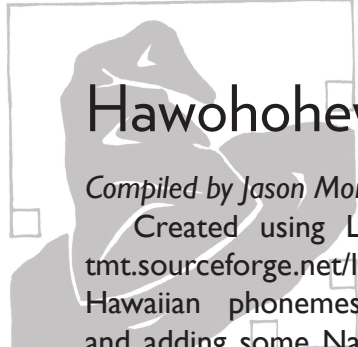
- 1) Amun
- 2) Maahes
- 3) Heryshaf
- 4) Khepri
- 5) Shu
- 6) Chnum
- 7) Min
- 8) Ptah
- 9) Bes
- 10) Hapy
- 11) Apep
- 12) Saa
- 13) Aten
- 14) Set
- 15) Wepwawet
- 16) Chons
- 17) Nehebkau
- 18) Geb
- 19) Djehuty
- 20) Anhur

GODDESSES

- 1) Neith
- 2) Shai
- 3) Renenutet
- 4) Satis
- 5) Tefnut
- 6) Seshat
- 7) Ma'at
- 8) Nephthys
- 9) Sekhmet
- 10) Bast
- 11) Isis
- 12) Nephthys
- 13) Tawaret
- 14) Nekhebet
- 15) Uadjet
- 16) Pakhet
- 17) Nuit
- 18) Meskhenet
- 19) Hathor
- 20) Renpet

EGYPTIAN CONCEPTS

- 1) Nome, also Sepat - A province of Egypt, administered by a Nomarch.
- 2) Sensen - The lotus; a flower that is a powerful symbol of life and the dawn
- 3) Amenta - The Underworld
- 4) Cartouche - Hieroglyphs surrounded by the oval/circular line for protection
- 5) Menat - A Magical Amulet
- 6) Scarab - A dung beetle. The symbol of creation and rejuvenation
- 7) Abtu - The Seat of Osiris, where the sun sets
- 8) Tuat - The Land of the Dead
- 9) Tiet - An ankh where the arms curve downwards
- 10) Cenotaph - A tomb built for ceremony (not for burying people)
- 11) Sobek - The fierce god with the head of a crocodile
- 12) Sistrum - A noise-making device (like coins tied in a can), used to attract the Gods
- 13) Amun - King of all Gods
- 14) Festival of Sed - A great festival held at the 30 year benchmark of a pharaoh's reign
- 15) Ba - The personality/soul/spirit, which can leave your body to visit other planes
- 16) Ieb - The heart, the center of life
- 17) Ka - A duplicate of your soul that lives on after your body dies
- 18) Maat - Truth, justice, and the universe being "in right order"
- 19) Menhed - A palette that scribes use (black and red). Used with brush and water
- 20) Nebu - The Egyptian word for "gold"



Hawohohewu

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Created using Lexgen, <http://tmt.sourceforge.net/lexgen/>, using Hawaiian phonemes as a base and adding some Nahuatl love for weirdness.

MALE 1

- 1) Maho
- 2) Pimu'no'mo
- 3) Mo'we'wilo
- 4) Ke'tlo
- 5) Miko
- 6) Nuho
- 7) Ki'punokawo
- 8) Wepohu'ko
- 9) Napokiho
- 10) Nanahatlu
- 11) Piku'pe
- 12) Hu'u
- 13) Hanehoha
- 14) Lowukapi
- 15) Nunihu'he
- 16) Kapu
- 17) Hohalekuwe
- 18) Laluli'ke
- 19) Pini'hukuhe
- 20) Muha'lewe

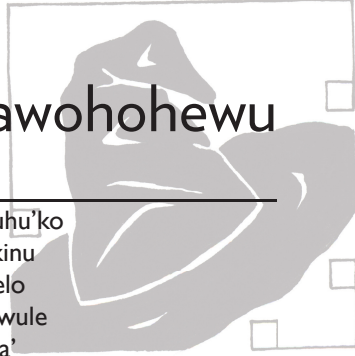
MALE 2

- 1) Lako'ne
- 2) Hehому
- 3) Pu'mopuli
- 4) Menepihe
- 5) Noneheku
- 6) Kitlehenake
- 7) Kopokotle
- 8) Nime
- 9) Ku'u
- 10) Naniwomemolu
- 11) Kani'hunu
- 12) Punokiwu'nu
- 13) Nume
- 14) Kakuhe
- 15) Lamupimilowe
- 16) Makopemu
- 17) Nenehohawe
- 18) Nelemamu
- 19) Nukupenu
- 20) Pu'u

FEMALE 1

- 1) Huka
- 2) Ni'huka
- 3) Ha'limuhuwapa
- 4) Ku'ma
- 5) Mi'hihona
- 6) La'a
- 7) Wehilaleka
- 8) Pewalihuka
- 9) Tlewatlepa
- 10) Kopa'pamo'hoka
- 11) Hekehehowa
- 12) Hapi'ke'ma
- 13) Nakemi
- 14) Mi'ki
- 15) Mokawuwo'wi
- 16) Pipapuhi
- 17) Milumumetli
- 18) Luli
- 19) Petlonelulotli
- 20) Himuhi

Hawohohewu

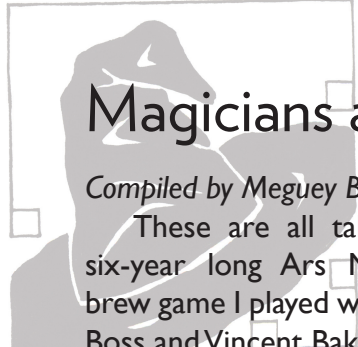


FEMALE 2

- 1) Tlotli
- 2) Wuhohimi
- 3) Ka'tlemi
- 4) Ne'ma'li
- 5) Tlo'mane'ha
- 6) Ho'pone'hi
- 7) Hi'mi'ka
- 8) Lo'namana
- 9) Mupiwe'pi
- 10) Tli'nakina
- 11) Palu'hi
- 12) Ke'lohatla
- 13) Pumiheweki
- 14) Piha'hu'ki
- 15) Ni'puna
- 16) Tla'po'nipa
- 17) Ma'kukepi
- 18) Napilo'humuma
- 19) Nimopa
- 20) Kunohila

GOD PLACES

- 1) Tlotutli'kohuhu'ko
- 2) Wanekamukinu
- 3) Kumawiluwelo
- 4) Kepikalewe'wule
- 5) Tlukuke'niwa'
- 6) Mewu'pa'nuki
- 7) Mahowutlotlo
- 8) Lowololihuhopa
- 9) Nolapemupohena
- 10) Pamimolupape
- 11) Pepowahapihuki
- 12) Hopu'nopilapope
- 13) Mepemeni'powu
- 14) Mele'holekemu
- 15) Mipuwanumo'
- 16) Tlewenupemotlo
- 17) Lupinenepoku
- 18) Hatlonuhapotleni
- 19) Welunepolokiha
- 20) Kukawowuhukepu



Magicians and Wizards

Compiled by Meguey Baker

These are all taken from the six-year long *Ars Magica* homebrew game I played with Emily Care Boss and Vincent Baker.

Sigils are the tell-tale signs of a mage's magic, and will be involved somehow in all magic worked by that wizard. Long term magical works carry this mark, much like an artist's signature.

Enjoy!

MALE

- 1) Apis Malefica
- 2) Labecula
- 3) Quintus
- 4) Lachesis Mutus
- 5) Acanthus
- 6) Eki of Bjornaer
- 7) Severin
- 8) Claris Sol
- 9) Acerbus Anquero
- 10) Lucere
- 11) Puliarus
- 12) Andredeo
- 13) Silenus Vox
- 14) Declamare
- 15) Circensus
- 16) Libra Mentum
- 17) Vassili Mercere
- 18) Ardesco Tremere
- 19) Badger of Bjornaer
- 20) Nikolas Abelafia

FEMALE

- 1) Murinus Mus
- 2) Soraya filia Tytalus
- 3) Damvild filia Eki
- 4) Pax Triumphia
- 5) Oldoyni
- 6) Domma Portia
- 7) Manuela filia Manuela
- 8) Ludmilla
- 9) Sorcha Diadnea
- 10) Alysium
- 11) Respondete Omuns Una
- 12) Repugnata
- 13) Diligentia
- 14) Zarya Flambeau
- 15) Alethia
- 16) Shade of Silver Spring
- 17) Clementia
- 18) Joslynn, the Merinita
- 19) Lillian Wright
- 20) Ernestina the Rabbit

SIGILS OF MAGIC

- 1) Extremely tangled hair
- 2) Sickening blue miasma
- 3) Scent of honey
- 4) Sound of crows calling
- 5) Feathers
- 6) Flowers
- 7) Bleeding
- 8) Bits of wood
- 9) Throbbing headache
- 10) Scent of sulfur
- 11) Singing
- 12) Flash of light
- 13) Smoke
- 14) Ice
- 15) Pain
- 16) Small, temporary physical change
- 17) A certain number
- 18) Geometric patterns
- 19) Glowing
- 20) Sound of wind

Martians

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These Martian names are taken from a mash-up of character names from the works of Edgar Rice Burroughs. They are useful for Planetary Romances.

You can supplement it with ancient Scandinavian and modern or medieval Russian! There are not a lot of female names, because women are from Venus.

MALE 1

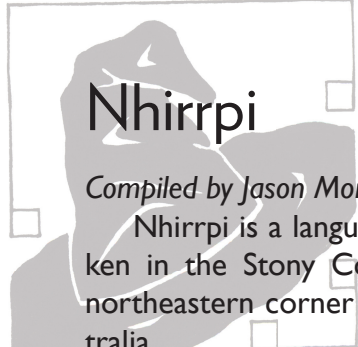
- 1) A-Kar
- 2) Anatar
- 3) Floro
- 4) Nator
- 5) Anar
- 6) Korlak
- 7) Arran
- 8) Axatos
- 9) Ban-Thas
- 10) Carus
- 11) Uthas
- 12) Thavan
- 13) U-Dur-Bar
- 14) Dotan
- 15) Dur-Dor
- 16) Emthad
- 17) Emthor
- 18) Tor
- 19) Kor-Dor
- 20) O-Thas

MALE 2

- 1) Uldar
- 2) Zithorkas
- 3) Tarthor
- 4) Pol-Tevis
- 5) Zamdor
- 6) Vor-Dak
- 7) Woolak
- 8) Xaxatar
- 9) Uthavas
- 10) Zantos
- 11) Uthorkal
- 12) Van-To
- 13) Ptan-To
- 14) Cor-Dus
- 15) Corithor
- 16) Datar
- 17) Gantos
- 18) Hator
- 19) Anatos
- 20) Kor-Makus

FEMALE

- 1) Dotanda
- 2) Ganda
- 3) Sojas
- 4) Thavia
- 5) Tor-Dus
- 6) Ulsis
- 7) Cara
- 8) Uthavia
- 9) Rojah
- 10) Zithia
- 11) A-Kas
- 12) Em-Thia
- 13) Anata
- 14) Bantia
- 15) Zamdora
- 16) Thantis
- 17) U-Tija
- 18) Yamak
- 19) Ptar
- 20) Rabis



Nhirrpi

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Nhirrpi is a language once spoken in the Stony Country of the northeastern corner of south Australia.

MALE 1

- 1) Darrapanthila
- 2) Kirriyari
- 3) Malkirri
- 4) Mandri
- 5) Kulinga
- 6) Kurnu
- 7) Marndringa
- 8) Ngampangampala
- 9) Nganyi-thura
- 10) Thawala-nganyi
- 11) Thawinga
- 12) Ngapa
- 13) Padlayi
- 14) Karringa
- 15) Kurrapandi
- 16) Makayi
- 17) Padni
- 18) Drityi
- 19) Ilanggi
- 20) Paku

MALE 2

- 1) Makaaridaringa
- 2) Marripathi
- 3) Ngampa
- 4) Kula
- 5) Dawa
- 6) Nganyi
- 7) Walya
- 8) Thawa
- 9) Inggani
- 10) Maka
- 11) Kirri
- 12) Kadraari
- 13) Malandyi
- 14) Walthathingga
- 15) Kurrapandinga
- 16) Pakuthikingga
- 17) Pampu-paty
- 18) Thakur
- 19) Thayi
- 20) Wandhidigdiginga

MALE 3

- 1) Thanayi
- 2) Thawadhalkinga-pakuthikinga
- 3) Ngandyini-yari
- 4) Thayila
- 5) Wandhi-digidigi
- 6) Thayinga
- 7) Wandhinga
- 8) Thidharri
- 9) Wadlya
- 10) Wala
- 11) Walayi
- 12) Walthathinggi
- 13) Yurra
- 14) Mukap-thuringa
- 15) Mulhu
- 16) Kanpa
- 17) Pundraki-nhana
- 18) Wantha-nhulu
- 19) Thurbu-kaparra
- 20) Thurwari

Nhirrpi



FEMALE 1

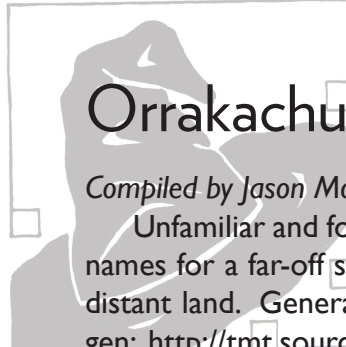
- 1) Pandi
- 2) Darra
- 3) Thili
- 4) Yuwa
- 5) Thur
- 6) Ini
- 7) Minhaari
- 8) Thunkini
- 9) Wirni
- 10) Tyukur
- 11) Pilpawarala
- 12) Nunuwiri
- 13) Parnrdriyindrila
- 14) Ngunyinga
- 15) Wawananga
- 16) Darrala-pala
- 17) Pani
- 18) Ngatyi
- 19) Karna
- 20) Mundy

FEMALE 2

- 1) Warlkapandhina-nhunu
- 2) Matha
- 3) Kaparra
- 4) Patyi
- 5) Kariyindrila
- 6) Thupu
- 7) Kadra
- 8) Mukap-thura
- 9) Pandili
- 10) Warrayi-parnrndri
- 11) Parnrdringa
- 12) Muwa
- 13) Parnpala
- 14) Karnathili
- 15) Pula
- 16) Ngathu
- 17) Ngathu-parnrndri
- 18) Kari
- 19) Ngunyi-nhana
- 20) Ngura

FEMALE 3

- 1) Minha
- 2) Inha
- 3) Nhana
- 4) Nunhawiri
- 5) Patyila
- 6) Tyara
- 7) Tyuguyi
- 8) Yarra
- 9) Pundrakinganhana
- 10) Warlkapandhi
- 11) Wawa
- 12) Tyugu
- 13) Wawinga
- 14) Windrini
- 15) Thura-yukarrana
- 16) Pundraki
- 17) Yina
- 18) Yunhu
- 19) Pika
- 20) Thuryi



Orrakachu

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Unfamiliar and foreign-sounding names for a far-off space colony or distant land. Generated using Lex-gen: <http://tmt.sourceforge.net/lex-gen/>

WEIRD HONORIFIC

- 1) Thread-bearer
- 2) Burner
- 3) Dampener
- 4) Macerator
- 5) Toolmaker
- 6) Croucher
- 7) Bringer
- 8) Aspirator
- 9) Patternner
- 10) Waker
- 11) Peace-binder
- 12) Reader
- 13) Last-born
- 14) Ponderer
- 15) Minder
- 16) Braiser
- 17) Panderer
- 18) Love-taker
- 19) Caller
- 20) Barterer

MALE 1

- 1) Honondu
- 2) Surrezu
- 3) Mosun
- 4) Udsucho
- 5) Chusun
- 6) Ponon
- 7) Anunche
- 8) Ukau
- 9) Chupun
- 10) Udso
- 11) Ku
- 12) Puge
- 13) Rumon
- 14) Munupan
- 15) Gokuo
- 16) Punkau
- 17) Kame
- 18) Jessu
- 19) Henmu
- 20) Atapun

MALE 2

- 1) Gu
- 2) Kurro
- 3) Kedsu
- 4) Tu
- 5) Senjegin
- 6) Nuzao
- 7) Duzu
- 8) Kenchaku
- 9) Unon
- 10) Guchu
- 11) Amessun
- 12) Gukegun
- 13) Sosen
- 14) Ojudpun
- 15) Okon
- 16) Pune
- 17) Hau
- 18) Kagutu
- 19) Punu
- 20) Kajapu

Orrakachu



FEMALE 1

- 1) Aza
- 2) Tudsä
- 3) Gejuna
- 4) Rugeja
- 5) Hupo
- 6) Jatta
- 7) Puza
- 8) Purapo
- 9) Hukaa
- 10) Taja
- 11) Kodache
- 12) Daadsa
- 13) Oa
- 14) Pakea
- 15) Doa
- 16) Punasea
- 17) Pua
- 18) Josa
- 19) Puaka
- 20) Sesanupa

SURNAME 1

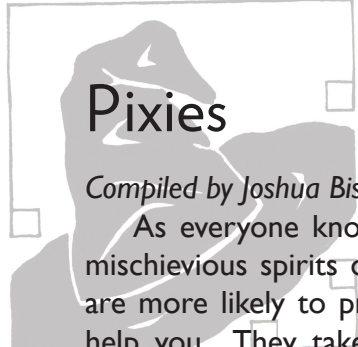
- 1) Aasu
- 2) Zaepaeju
- 3) Phadsa
- 4) Ocheedsu
- 5) Gakanae
- 6) Mekaraku
- 7) Adehoere
- 8) Posokaa
- 9) Akao
- 10) Gasakaa
- 11) Kanedsa
- 12) Kausu
- 13) Aoea
- 14) Zoka
- 15) Meemaha
- 16) Peae
- 17) Ehae
- 18) Horapae
- 19) Aa
- 20) Paegaja

FEMALE 2

- 1) Paa
- 2) Matana
- 3) Hararoa
- 4) Garona
- 5) Rua
- 6) Makuza
- 7) Haa
- 8) Maamoa
- 9) Uha
- 10) Seuä
- 11) Paroche
- 12) Chuka
- 13) Dajo
- 14) Genaha
- 15) Kuga
- 16) Radseda
- 17) Padsekura
- 18) Pajakea
- 19) Raudma
- 20) Sakaa

SURNAME 2

- 1) Desanae
- 2) Ekaa
- 3) Moa
- 4) Gausu
- 5) Uhaepa
- 6) Deepamu
- 7) Huramu
- 8) Kaatega
- 9) Agoepe
- 10) Dsogake
- 11) Gerua
- 12) Sagakae
- 13) Aga
- 14) Achattu
- 15) Dadakae
- 16) Mesazu
- 17) Dsamo
- 18) Takopa
- 19) Ea
- 20) Sogee



Pixies

Compiled by Joshua BishopRoby

As everyone knows, pixies are mischievous spirits of nature who are more likely to prank you than help you. They take their names from the flowers and plants that provide them their hammocks and palaces: the pretty flowers for the girls and the, well, less pretty flora for the boys.

FLOWERS (GIRLS)

- 1) Buttercup
- 2) Daisy
- 3) Sweetpea
- 4) Honeysuckle
- 5) Primrose
- 6) Tulip
- 7) Dewdrop
- 8) Columbine
- 9) Iris
- 10) Daffodil
- 11) Fuschia
- 12) Nectarina
- 13) Rose
- 14) Marigold
- 15) Tulip
- 16) Wisteria
- 17) Lilly Belle
- 18) Violet
- 19) Lilac
- 20) Lavender

SHRUBS & TREES (BOYS)

- 1) Cilantro
- 2) Periwinkel
- 3) Rowena
- 4) Willow
- 5) Acorn
- 6) Pumpkin
- 7) Hickory
- 8) Pinecone
- 9) Chicory
- 10) Barley
- 11) Hops
- 12) Petunia
- 13) Cranberry
- 14) Teaberry
- 15) Blueberry
- 16) Tarragon
- 17) Mistletoe
- 18) Thistle
- 19) Butternut
- 20) Persimmon

Pseudo-English

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These names all have a vaguely English feel to them, but they are not quite right - perfect for the nobility of a distant star empire, or an alternate history, or whatever.

MALE NAMES ONE

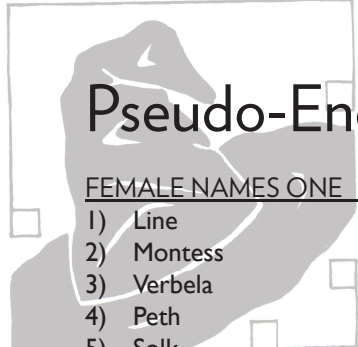
- 1) Caul
- 2) Aleand
- 3) Ratclip
- 4) Stand
- 5) Thomer
- 6) Vaude
- 7) Andrel
- 8) Poley
- 9) Blance
- 10) Glauglas
- 11) Tert
- 12) Laudius
- 13) Menry
- 14) Phin
- 15) Wester
- 16) Bragon
- 17) Vine
- 18) Wardius
- 19) Brance
- 20) Brutlas

MALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Canter
- 2) Vaunt
- 3) Card
- 4) Clance
- 5) Dortio
- 6) Arcus
- 7) Pridus
- 8) Arras
- 9) Baston
- 10) Clard
- 11) Dount
- 12) Edwall
- 13) Falius
- 14) Colius
- 15) Mortio
- 16) Couglas
- 17) Daunt
- 18) Nord
- 19) Octague
- 20) Wortio

MALE NAMES THREE

- 1) Orlence
- 2) Petemith
- 3) Fastio
- 4) Bount
- 5) Morgard
- 6) Boury
- 7) Gurge
- 8) Hence
- 9) Cathan
- 10) Micham
- 11) Henius
- 12) Kale
- 13) Lancell
- 14) Geortino
- 15) Lard
- 16) Forge
- 17) Franter
- 18) Gard
- 19) Lazardus
- 20) Mardius



Pseudo-English

FEMALE NAMES ONE

- 1) Line
- 2) Montess
- 3) Verbela
- 4) Peth
- 5) Solk
- 6) Vercy
- 7) Arras
- 8) Polony
- 9) Boury
- 10) Ardent
- 11) Cater
- 12) Pria
- 13) Catlip
- 14) Bray
- 15) Cambel
- 16) Canter
- 17) Somer
- 18) Vauphria
- 19) Orset
- 20) Ducell

FEMALE NAMES THREE

- 1) Hencess
- 2) Dulse
- 3) Fria
- 4) Guile
- 5) Aufidine
- 6) Blance
- 7) Guilip
- 8) Hence
- 9) Humphria
- 10) Arrelas
- 11) Cine
- 12) Exeth
- 13) Falip
- 14) Colizabel
- 15) Bolle
- 16) Hymerset
- 17) Isabert
- 18) Perleand
- 19) Lepinna
- 20) Regess

FEMALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Arcy
- 2) Quess
- 3) Robeth
- 4) Brus
- 5) Kathegras
- 6) Lauphria
- 7) Mowbria
- 8) Octave
- 9) Corner
- 10) Pemith
- 11) Dauphria
- 12) Counc
- 13) Burrew
- 14) Caess
- 15) Counter
- 16) Daunt
- 17) Counds
- 18) Dorsal
- 19) Dount
- 20) Carda

SURNAMES ONE

- 1) Anterset
- 2) Sufidius
- 3) Talifford
- 4) Antgone
- 5) Counds
- 6) Counter
- 7) Ducell
- 8) Archam
- 9) Thop
- 10) Verley
- 11) Word
- 12) Arcpenny
- 13) Hymerset
- 14) Lepince
- 15) Hentert
- 16) Artester
- 17) Aufford
- 18) Bastaff
- 19) Gurner
- 20) Henbury

Pseudo-English

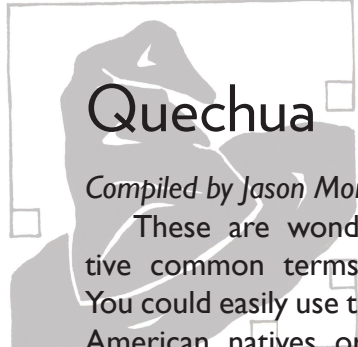
SURNAMES TWO

- 1) Coucham
- 2) Brackenberry
- 3) Bount
- 4) Colk
- 5) Corner
- 6) Fringham
- 7) Gurbot
- 8) Hert
- 9) Pert
- 10) Robel
- 11) Salip
- 12) Hollas
- 13) Cornward
- 14) Smidius
- 15) Buchmond
- 16) Caesbury
- 17) Solk
- 18) Franter
- 19) Pernenbury
- 20) Sand

INTERESTING PLACES

- 1) Duchmond Town
- 2) Erpidge Meadows
- 3) Faster Downs
- 4) Bishomer's Folly
- 5) Humphin Priory
- 6) Lepinna's Wood
- 7) Mowbrey's Gate
- 8) Sicham Baths
- 9) The Princon Marches
- 10) Richamford
- 11) Orlevis Close
- 12) Perleand Manor
- 13) Lake Blancall
- 14) St. Frishop's
- 15) Glonton Market
- 16) Priarbridge
- 17) Bragonville
- 18) Stalton-Dacks
- 19) Gobertham
- 20) Colk Corner





Quechua

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These are wonderfully evocative common terms in Quechua. You could easily use them for South American natives or an invented culture.

MALE 1

- 1) Ñuqa
- 2) Qam
- 3) Kinkin
- 4) Ñuqanchik
- 5) Ñuqayku
- 6) Qamkuna
- 7) Kinkinkuna
- 8) Paykuna
- 9) Chaypi
- 10) Maypi
- 11) Ruqu
- 12) Juq'u
- 13) Chaki
- 14) Chanin
- 15) Sispa
- 16) Karu
- 17) Paña
- 18) Lluqi
- 19) Manapiqa
- 20) Suti

MALE 2

- 1) Suni
- 2) Luqu
- 3) Raku
- 4) Llasa
- 5) Huchuy
- 6) Kuru
- 7) Ñanu
- 8) Warmi
- 9) Kgari
- 10) Tinkukuy
- 11) Quyllur
- 12) Unuyaku
- 13) Mayu
- 14) Qucha
- 15) Kachi
- 16) Rumi
- 17) Tiyu
- 18) Jallp'a
- 19) Allpa
- 20) Runa

MALE 3

- 1) Usa
- 2) Katari
- 3) Amaru
- 4) Kuru
- 5) Sach'a
- 6) Sacha
- 7) Kaspi
- 8) Ruru
- 9) Muju
- 10) Laqi
- 11) Sapi
- 12) Qara
- 13) Tika
- 14) Qura
- 15) Waska
- 16) Qara
- 17) Aycha
- 18) Yawar
- 19) Tullu
- 20) Wira

Quechua



MALE 4

- 1) Musuq
- 2) Machu
- 3) Tanta
- 4) Kusa
- 5) Sumaq
- 6) Ismusqa
- 7) Qanra
- 8) Chiqa
- 9) Muyu
- 10) Kachi
- 11) Kaniy
- 12) Tuqay
- 13) Aqtuy
- 14) Pukuy
- 15) Wayray
- 16) Samay
- 17) Asiy
- 18) Rikuy
- 19) Uyariy
- 20) Yachay

FEMALE 1

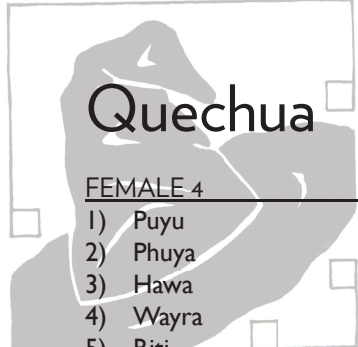
- 1) Aysay
- 2) Tanqay
- 3) Wichuy
- 4) Chanqay
- 5) Watay
- 6) Maykaq
- 7) Imayna
- 8) Ama
- 9) Tukuy
- 10) Ancha
- 11) Wakinkuna
- 12) Tumpi
- 13) Tawa
- 14) Pichqa
- 15) Hatun
- 16) Siray
- 17) Yupay
- 18) Niy
- 19) Takiy
- 20) Pukllay

FEMALE 2

- 1) Irqi
- 2) Warmi
- 3) Qusa
- 4) Mama
- 5) Tata
- 6) Yaya
- 7) Uywa
- 8) Challwa
- 9) Lluta
- 10) Alqu
- 11) Yuyay
- 12) Muskiy
- 13) Manchay
- 14) Puñuy
- 15) Kawsay
- 16) Wañuy
- 17) Wañuchiy
- 18) Awqay
- 19) Kasachiy
- 20) Maqay

FEMALE 3

- 1) Tuntu
- 2) Waqra
- 3) Chupa
- 4) Puru
- 5) Uma
- 6) Ninri
- 7) Nawi
- 8) Sinqa
- 9) Simi
- 10) Kiru
- 11) Qallu
- 12) Qunquri
- 13) Maki
- 14) Rapra
- 15) Chunchul
- 16) Qasqu
- 17) Sunqu
- 18) Qoru
- 19) Kiwcha
- 20) Ujyay



Quechua

FEMALE 4

- 1) Puyu
- 2) Phuya
- 3) Hawa
- 4) Wayra
- 5) Riti
- 6) Qasa
- 7) Qusñi
- 8) Uspa
- 9) Ñan
- 10) Urqu
- 11) Puka
- 12) Qumir
- 13) Qillu
- 14) Yuraj
- 15) Yana
- 16) Tuta
- 17) Wata
- 18) Illi
- 19) Chiri
- 20) Juntu

Space Cowboys

Compiled by Jason Morningstar
Tell 'em I 'aint comin' back...

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Chung-Oh
- 2) Cornelius
- 3) Dash
- 4) Eli
- 5) Asher
- 6) Bang-ching
- 7) Uziel
- 8) Theophilus
- 9) Thomas
- 10) Samuel
- 11) Pleasant
- 12) Qian-hai
- 13) Israel
- 14) Jabez
- 15) Kyu-Myon
- 16) Luke
- 17) Malachi
- 18) Moses
- 19) Nahum
- 20) Napthali

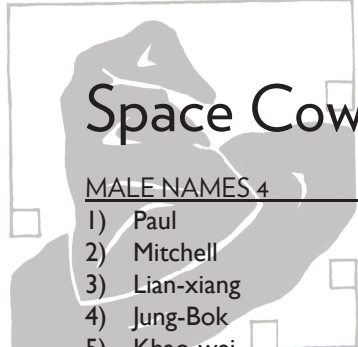


MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Paul
- 2) Peter
- 3) Qian-ying
- 4) Raphael
- 5) Seth
- 6) Seung-Hua
- 7) Thomas
- 8) Thushpa
- 9) Virgil
- 10) Walter
- 11) Wan-Ying
- 12) Emmanuel
- 13) Aaron
- 14) Abel
- 15) Jude
- 16) Kyu-Sang
- 17) Levi
- 18) Lian-hsi
- 19) Manassah
- 20) Marcus

MALE NAMES 3

- 1) Jared
- 2) Ghazan
- 3) Chua-guo
- 4) Boots
- 5) Arthur
- 6) Bayan
- 7) Abram
- 8) Chagan
- 9) Chamuka
- 10) Ephraim
- 11) Gorgas
- 12) Hamilton
- 13) Jeremiah
- 14) Mark
- 15) Matthew
- 16) Absalom
- 17) Nehemiah
- 18) Newton
- 19) Noah
- 20) Obadiah



Space Cowboys

MALE NAMES 4

- 1) Paul
- 2) Mitchell
- 3) Lian-xiang
- 4) Jung-Bok
- 5) Khao-wei
- 6) Hyun-Soo
- 7) Isaac
- 8) Ezra
- 9) Fred
- 10) Gabriel
- 11) Jefferson
- 12) Feng-hai
- 13) David
- 14) Edward
- 15) Cyrus
- 16) Byung-Ying
- 17) Caleb
- 18) Carl
- 19) Shin-Ying
- 20) Silas

MALE NAMES 6

- 1) Philip
- 2) Phineas
- 3) Reuben
- 4) Simon
- 5) Solomon
- 6) Tobias
- 7) Yong-Soo
- 8) Zedekiah
- 9) Uriah
- 10) William
- 11) Stephen
- 12) Suhe
- 13) Taban
- 14) Robert
- 15) Jonathan
- 16) Samson
- 17) Seun-Kong
- 18) Albert
- 19) Artemis
- 20) Chang-Sang

MALE NAMES 5

- 1) Thaddeus
- 2) Thushyarsha
- 3) Timothy
- 4) Shan-zu
- 5) Joseph
- 6) Wing-gui
- 7) Simeon
- 8) Tabor
- 9) Shadrach
- 10) Shan-guo
- 11) Tenagon
- 12) Xiao-ching
- 13) Wing
- 14) August
- 15) Balthaza
- 16) Daniel
- 17) Edwin
- 18) Feng-zu
- 19) Frank
- 20) George

MALE NAMES 7

- 1) Gershom
- 2) Hanan
- 3) Adam
- 4) Benjamin
- 5) Charles
- 6) Chishpish
- 7) Esau
- 8) Ezekiel
- 9) Boaz
- 10) Chang-Kon
- 11) Ethan
- 12) James
- 13) Jeremy
- 14) Hueng-Bok
- 15) Jackson
- 16) Jesse
- 17) Chinua
- 18) Jim
- 19) Jing-lin
- 20) Joachim

Space Cowboys



MALE NAMES 8

- 1) Xiao
- 2) Henry
- 3) Joong-Huan
- 4) Hosea
- 5) Joshua
- 6) Job
- 7) Joel
- 8) Andrew
- 9) Hiram
- 10) John
- 11) Nathaniel
- 12) Joong-Jun
- 13) Jock
- 14) Hezekiah
- 15) Amos
- 16) Jonah
- 17) Nathan
- 18) Shin-Jun
- 19) Joseph
- 20) Micah

FEMALE NAMES 1

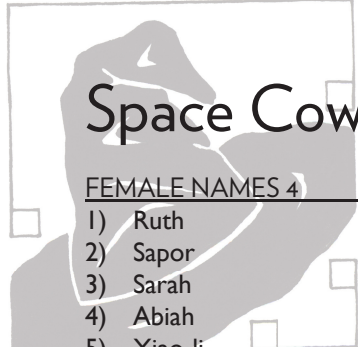
- 1) Rong-yan
- 2) Margaret
- 3) Kezia
- 4) Jezebel
- 5) Jing-ha
- 6) Fang-yi
- 7) Beth
- 8) Dinah
- 9) Augusta
- 10) Azubah
- 11) Bathsheba
- 12) Prudence
- 13) Permelia
- 14) Naomi
- 15) Obedience
- 16) Anabelle
- 17) Marie
- 18) Yong-Mi
- 19) Rosabel
- 20) Adah

FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Tsao-yi
- 2) Lady
- 3) Abigail
- 4) Xiao-chen
- 5) Yong-Shin
- 6) Zhen-ha
- 7) Adelaide
- 8) Marilla
- 9) Olive
- 10) Phan-li
- 11) Rachel
- 12) Rebecca
- 13) Anna
- 14) Bedelia
- 15) Dorothy
- 16) Edna
- 17) Fidelia
- 18) Florence
- 19) Jing-lin
- 20) Soo-Jung

FEMALE NAMES 3

- 1) Khaidu
- 2) Maria
- 3) Sally
- 4) Bitsy
- 5) Carmen
- 6) Choon-Sun
- 7) Daisy
- 8) Deborah
- 9) Susan
- 10) Tryphena
- 11) Zhen-lan
- 12) Sybil
- 13) Dee
- 14) Clementine
- 15) Bok-Li
- 16) Catherine
- 17) Bridey
- 18) Candace
- 19) Samantha
- 20) Rose



Space Cowboys

FEMALE NAMES 4

- 1) Ruth
- 2) Sapor
- 3) Sarah
- 4) Abiah
- 5) Xiao-li
- 6) Adelia
- 7) Mary
- 8) Electa
- 9) Mindwell
- 10) Mirabel
- 11) Philomena
- 12) Anne
- 13) Asenath
- 14) Belinda
- 15) Emeline
- 16) Esther
- 17) Hannah
- 18) Helen
- 19) Hwa-Sook
- 20) Betsy

FEMALE NAMES 6

- 1) Muhuli
- 2) Hong
- 3) Ethel
- 4) Phielia
- 5) Eve
- 6) Fang-chen
- 7) Bess
- 8) Aphra
- 9) Grace
- 10) Miriam
- 11) Mary
- 12) Alice
- 13) Frances
- 14) Gladys
- 15) Gushtasp
- 16) Hong-yan
- 17) Kassir
- 18) Hwa-Jung
- 19) Sung-Oh
- 20) Sybrina

FEMALE NAMES 5

- 1) Chiu
- 2) Isabella
- 3) Jaran
- 4) Belle
- 5) Jemima
- 6) Elizabeth
- 7) Ae-Hwa
- 8) Martha
- 9) Naiman
- 10) Mehetabel
- 11) Hazel
- 12) Millie
- 13) Peninnah
- 14) Otaspish
- 15) Patience
- 16) Arabelle
- 17) Bessie
- 18) Edwina
- 19) Juchi
- 20) Hester

FEMALE NAMES 7

- 1) Judith
- 2) Jung-Sook
- 3) Temperance
- 4) Kashtaritu
- 5) Leah
- 6) Kesiah
- 7) Kipchak
- 8) Kitty
- 9) Lavina
- 10) Lien-kui
- 11) Bethia
- 12) Jung-Ja
- 13) Lillian
- 14) Mabel
- 15) Tabitha
- 16) Magdalene
- 17) Carmel
- 18) Chan-Min
- 19) Marah
- 20) Marianne

Space Cowboys



FEMALE NAMES 8

- 1) Relief
- 2) Daris
- 3) Rong-kui
- 4) Content
- 5) Cornelia
- 6) Delilah
- 7) Suki
- 8) Sung-Hwa
- 9) Talitha
- 10) Tamara
- 11) Tirzah
- 12) Zillah
- 13) Seraphina
- 14) Sharon
- 15) Khashtasp
- 16) Theodosia
- 17) Song-hua
- 18) Bethany
- 19) Chiu-hua
- 20) Constance

SURNAMES 2

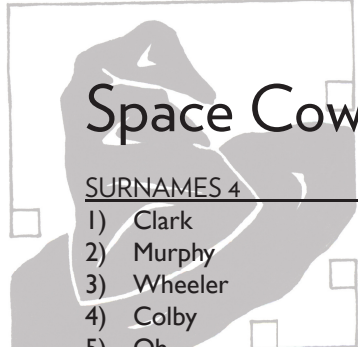
- 1) Gordon
- 2) Torkelson
- 3) Rodgers
- 4) Roe
- 5) Soares
- 6) Ramirez
- 7) Bennett
- 8) Berry
- 9) Chung
- 10) Bertrand
- 11) Rayburn
- 12) Bishop
- 13) Black
- 14) Milton
- 15) Blake
- 16) Ledoux
- 17) Bogan
- 18) Boswell
- 19) Wilson
- 20) Campbell

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Ang
- 2) Washington
- 3) Tenagon
- 4) Faison
- 5) Otaspish
- 6) Perkins
- 7) Nunez
- 8) Atkinson
- 9) Bang
- 10) Funke
- 11) Armstrong
- 12) Chinua
- 13) Bao
- 14) Beale
- 15) Thushpa
- 16) Beaudoin
- 17) Meekmok
- 18) Bell
- 19) Niu
- 20) Spencer

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Cape
- 2) Wei
- 3) Arban
- 4) Carpenter
- 5) Ruby
- 6) Carr
- 7) Sanders
- 8) Chapman
- 9) Chavez
- 10) Taylor
- 11) Perez
- 12) Gaumata
- 13) Chishpish
- 14) Davidson
- 15) Webb
- 16) Chu
- 17) Chun
- 18) Marshall
- 19) Church
- 20) Nichols



Space Cowboys

SURNAMES 4

- 1) Clark
- 2) Murphy
- 3) Wheeler
- 4) Colby
- 5) Oh
- 6) Perry
- 7) Crozier
- 8) Cruz
- 9) Tan
- 10) Cunningham
- 11) Jordan
- 12) Dai
- 13) Leahy
- 14) Daniels
- 15) Lopez
- 16) Kopp
- 17) Dash
- 18) Davies
- 19) Lee
- 20) Martinez

SURNAMES 6

- 1) Howell
- 2) Irvine
- 3) Isuke
- 4) Wells
- 5) Jones
- 6) Chong
- 7) Juchi
- 8) Kashtaritu
- 9) Kennedy
- 10) Khaidu
- 11) Koo
- 12) Kwan
- 13) Luck
- 14) Lutz
- 15) Martin
- 16) Rose
- 17) Mei
- 18) Miller
- 19) Sun
- 20) Lorde

SURNAMES 5

- 1) Fain
- 2) Fields
- 3) Muhuli
- 4) Fisher
- 5) Flint
- 6) Ghazan
- 7) Meyer
- 8) Chamuka
- 9) Walker
- 10) Gibson
- 11) Gonzalez
- 12) Sapor
- 13) Arnold
- 14) Gore
- 15) Spooner
- 16) Guo
- 17) Gushtasp
- 18) Ness
- 19) Gutierrez
- 20) Hodgkiss

SURNAMES 7

- 1) Nelson
- 2) Trice
- 3) Obrien
- 4) Olson
- 5) Ortiz
- 6) Owens
- 7) Pak
- 8) Davis
- 9) Peters
- 10) Pierce
- 11) Plunkett
- 12) Ramos
- 13) Zao
- 14) Ray
- 15) Riley
- 16) Hoy
- 17) Rivera
- 18) Croswell
- 19) Cooper
- 20) Rodriguez

Space Cowboys



SURNAMES 8

- 1) Rogers
- 2) Borchu
- 3) Anh
- 4) Gomez
- 5) Ross
- 6) Ruiz
- 7) Sanchez
- 8) Suhe
- 9) Hudson
- 10) Sung
- 11) Sweeney
- 12) Gurban
- 13) Torres
- 14) True
- 15) Vasquez
- 16) Wagner
- 17) West
- 18) Xue
- 19) Young
- 20) Sigurdsson



Two-Fisted Space Opera

Compiled by Joshua BishopRoby

MALE

- 1) Jim
- 2) John
- 3) Jack
- 4) Rick
- 5) Chuck
- 6) Steven
- 7) Don
- 8) Ken
- 9) Hank
- 10) Scott
- 11) Frank
- 12) Lawrence
- 13) Dan
- 14) Alan
- 15) Christopher
- 16) Stan
- 17) Martin
- 18) Lee
- 19) Bill
- 20) Pete

FEMALE

- 1) Mary
- 2) Pat
- 3) Sue
- 4) Barbara
- 5) Kat
- 6) Pamela
- 7) Diane
- 8) Janet
- 9) Liz
- 10) Carol
- 11) Shirley
- 12) Rebecca
- 13) Judith
- 14) Beverly
- 15) Betty
- 16) Anne
- 17) Jane
- 18) Marilyn
- 19) Sheila
- 20) Ginny

SURNAMES (all celestial bodies)

- 1) Pallas
- 2) Pomona
- 3) Harrington
- 4) Alberts
- 5) Callisto
- 6) Hoffmeister
- 7) Bernes
- 8) Adeona
- 9) Simpson
- 10) Trojan
- 11) Hidalgo
- 12) Nereus
- 13) Pizarro
- 14) Peltier
- 15) Mercury
- 16) Bede
- 17) Berkeley
- 18) Hyperion
- 19) Kennedy
- 20) Kirkwood

Tattooed Land

Compiled by Shreyas Sampat

The tattooed land is so-called because it marks its people; a family who is settled there acquires an earthmark, some brand that can't be washed away or displaced. The land becomes a part of them.

Priests in the tattooed land, much like some sects of Buddhist monks, take religious names; they refer to virtuous or terrible things, to remind the faithful of what to fear or emulate. Religious names are unisex, even when they appear not to be (Yellow King, for instance).

The sound of these names is patterned after Turkish and Mongolian. They're also appropriate for Torchbearer.

MALE

- 1) Harud / forest
- 2) Kágubizg / horse rider
- 3) Kothás / dagger
- 4) Vinid / warrior
- 5) Hasau / seeker
- 6) Kassai / sandstorm
- 7) Yosol / growing tall
- 8) Meyem / raging
- 9) Kaññañ / burning
- 10) Mór / birch tree
- 11) Syar / breeze
- 12) Morug / khan
- 13) Násu / lightning
- 14) Sesut / poplar tree
- 15) Lástal / ash tree
- 16) Faraz (or Ferz) / bean
- 17) Dhár / strong
- 18) Kathkár / hardened heart
- 19) Hosor / weaver
- 20) Nawar / strength of youth

FEMALE

- 1) Luyun / blue
- 2) Kúlul / bee
- 3) Kálan / goose
- 4) Nilázem / hawk
- 5) Séliyál / sparrow
- 6) Elizdi / the hundredth
- 7) Láí Chweng / blackbird
- 8) Nábi / lamb
- 9) Kíring / brilliance
- 10) Yedhem / shade
- 11) Luvayry / carp
- 12) Radmér / moonflower
- 13) Níhlendu (Néllendu) / honeysuckle
- 14) Ráka / green
- 15) Sóna / apple
- 16) Réseму / bitter orange
- 17) Thesel / lychee
- 18) Payusyem / duck
- 19) Kásif / white
- 20) Nuíyal / crane



Tattooed Land

PRIESTS

- 1) Deeper-and-Deeper-Water
- 2) Crippled Deer
- 3) Desolate Vessel
- 4) Sparrow Brand
- 5) Iron
- 6) Yellow King
- 7) One Hundred Eyes
- 8) In-Darkness-He-Is-Waiting
- 9) the Clicking
- 10) Hospitable Sword
- 11) Sudden Nightfall
- 12) Magnificence
- 13) Flower-of-Forgetting
- 14) Summer-Without-Rain
- 15) Creator-of-All-Things
- 16) Bitter River
- 17) Patience
- 18) Darkened Moon
- 19) Black Flower
- 20) Scattered Spider

EARTHMARKS

- 1) Fingers leave frost trails on surfaces
- 2) Clothes caked with mud
- 3) Moss grows on right side
- 4) Chewing a stalk of ripe wheat
- 5) Hands covered with tiny scratches
- 6) Sand-crusts hair
- 7) Always squinting as if looking into the sun
- 8) Smells of honeysuckle at dawn and dusk
- 9) Shoulders wet with rain
- 10) Dried salt on arms
- 11) Dirt under fingernails
- 12) Feet always bare and grass-stained
- 13) Gets irritable at low tide
- 14) Eyes that change to match the sky
- 15) Makes sounds like stepping on twigs
- 16) Dry, dust-coated lips
- 17) Understands the language of birds
- 18) Face powdered with gold dust
- 19) Feet purple from crushing grapes
- 20) Combine two of the above...

PUSH

NEW THINKING ABOUT
ROLEPLAYING

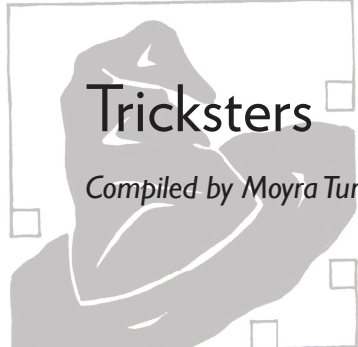
PUSH is an annual journal of progressive roleplaying thought, creative works, and witty commentary, collaboratively created by a motley assortment of inquiring minds.

plays-well.com/push

**VOLUME 2
COMING 2007**

ART BY CLIO CHIANG —→





Tricksters

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

Tricksters

- 1) Anansi, Ashanti mythology
- 2) Exu, Yoruban mythology
- 3) Loki, Norse mythology
- 4) Iktomi Heyoka, Lakota mythology
- 5) Coyote, Navajo mythology
- 6) Raven, Haida mythology
- 7) Saci, Brazilian folklore
- 8) Bamapana, Australian Aboriginal
- 9) Till Eulenspiegel, German folklore
- 10) Nasrudin, Islamic mythology
- 11) Kitsune, Japanese mythology
- 12) Sun Wukong, Chinese mythology
- 13) Kaulu, Hawaiian mythology
- 14) Renart, French folklore
- 15) Prometheus, Greek mythology
- 16) Sosruko, Caucasian mythology
- 17) Kokopelli, Hopi / Zuni mythology
- 18) Amaguuq, Inuit mythology
- 19) Púca, Irish mythology
- 20) Ueuecoyotl, Aztec mythology

Venerian

Compiled by Shreyas Sampat

These Venerian names are mythological names, Frenchified. They are useful for Planetary Romances.

You can supplement it with ancient Greek and modern or medieval French! There are not a lot of male names, because men are from Mars.

FEMALE 1

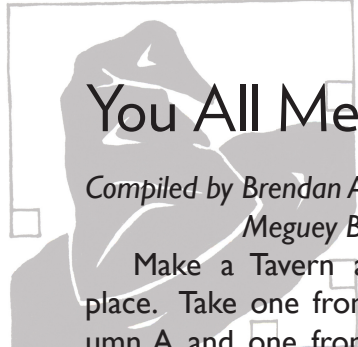
- 1) Thalia
- 2) Médée
- 3) Pandarée
- 4) Danaë
- 5) Macharia
- 6) Ariane
- 7) Étenou
- 8) Adara
- 9) Cyrene
- 10) Laetitia
- 11) Cleite
- 12) Éande
- 13) Nephele
- 14) Ouranie
- 15) Lyra
- 16) Melle
- 17) Colette
- 18) Pasiphaë
- 19) Polyzène
- 20) Andromède

MALE

- 1) Erasmé
- 2) Pollux
- 3) Pierroc
- 4) Épiers
- 5) Demophon
- 6) Panjean
- 7) Thersandre
- 8) Orêt
- 9) Sinon
- 10) Eumel
- 11) Christoph
- 12) Eriphyl
- 13) Erix
- 14) Eupendre
- 15) Cadme
- 16) Ambré
- 17) Icare
- 18) Perdix
- 19) Cerçon
- 20) Chrysothème

FEMALE 2

- 1) Nausicaa
- 2) Selene
- 3) Lakmé
- 4) Iambe
- 5) Elara
- 6) Themiste
- 7) Melanie
- 8) Leda
- 9) Enarete
- 10) Zenobia
- 11) Hero
- 12) Calixte
- 13) Cassandre
- 14) Jalatée
- 15) Eurydice
- 16) Alida
- 17) Thaïs
- 18) Aradie
- 19) Perivie
- 20) Kore



You All Meet in a Tavern...

Compiled by *Brendan Adkins and
Meguey Baker*

Make a Tavern any time, any place. Take one from Tavern Column A and one from Tavern Column B. Nearly all of these could have 'The' before them.

Combine Regulars and Surnames lists, or chain Epithet + Wench + Surname. Add a brawl and some shady information about the Dangerous Place Just Outside of Town and viola! Instant adventure.

DANGEROUS PLACES JUST OUTSIDE TOWN

- 1) Ashen Way
- 2) Barrymore's Hole
- 3) Cobblefall
- 4) Cold Riley Holler
- 5) Dry Willow's Hovel
- 6) Edger See
- 7) Glass Junction
- 8) Greenslick Well
- 9) Horse Leap
- 10) Iblis Grot
- 11) Kettleblack Road
- 12) Peppersnake Fen
- 13) Queery Cave
- 14) Quicksilver Inlet
- 15) Slipshine Gulley
- 16) Splayhand Manor
- 17) Switchback Tumble
- 18) Tall Man's Shadow
- 19) The Empty
- 20) The Glow

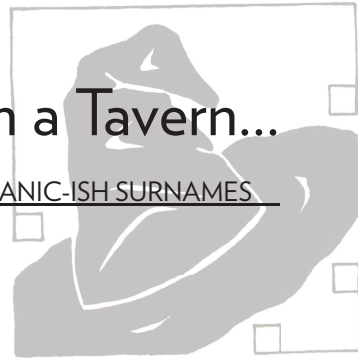
TAVERNS COLUMN A

- 1) Dancing
- 2) Harp and
- 3) Vixen's
- 4) Odd
- 5) Blue
- 6) Three
- 7) Oak and
- 8) Grey
- 9) Top o' the
- 10) Maggie's
- 11) Tatterly's
- 12) Rod and
- 13) Five
- 14) Robin's
- 15) Starlight
- 16) Shay's
- 17) King Phillip's
- 18) Clover and
- 19) Dusty
- 20) Golden

TAVERNS COLUMN B

- 1) Dove
- 2) Den
- 3) Bucks
- 4) Unicorn
- 5) Sisters
- 6) Ash
- 7) Goose
- 8) Green
- 9) Place
- 10) Reel
- 11) Crossroads
- 12) Nest
- 13) Inn
- 14) Lounge
- 15) Rose
- 16) Miller's
- 17) Griffin
- 18) Leaf
- 19) Bull
- 20) Stones

You All Meet in a Tavern...



TAVERN REGULARS

- 1) Arp
- 2) Bailey
- 3) Binko
- 4) Catgut
- 5) Darby
- 6) Dodd
- 7) Evrit
- 8) Frank
- 9) Gipper
- 10) Jon
- 11) Lucky
- 12) Mordecai
- 13) Old Bern
- 14) One-Eye
- 15) Pato
- 16) Ratch
- 17) Soldier
- 18) Thar
- 19) Uncle
- 20) Whiskey

ANGLO-GERMANIC-ISH SURNAMES

- 1) Appelbaun
- 2) Brunshaus
- 3) Dooley
- 4) Dogskin
- 5) Elbert
- 6) Gose
- 7) Godard
- 8) Knickerbing
- 9) Lumpley
- 10) Moony
- 11) Nobody
- 12) Phalter
- 13) Pilgrim
- 14) Poorpenny
- 15) Putzkammer
- 16) Scumble
- 17) Smith
- 18) Thewsday
- 19) Wossiface
- 20) Call-'Em-(select from epithets list)

TAVERN WENCH EPITHETS

- 1) Big
- 2) Black-Eyed
- 3) Blousy
- 4) Dour
- 5) The Duchess
- 6) Friendly
- 7) Frigid
- 8) "Holy"
- 9) Jolly
- 10) Knee-High
- 11) Love-A-Brick
- 12) Loud
- 13) Pretty
- 14) Ruddy
- 15) Salty
- 16) Shy
- 17) Slippery
- 18) Sly
- 19) Sneezing
- 20) Three-Beer

TAVERN WENCHES

- 1) Aubra
- 2) Beaulinda
- 3) Brenna
- 4) Cherry
- 5) Darcy
- 6) Darva
- 7) Elske
- 8) "Girl"
- 9) Hella
- 10) Jane
- 11) Kate
- 12) Kim
- 13) Louise
- 14) Mina
- 15) Panjandra
- 16) Polly
- 17) Poppine
- 18) Sally
- 19) Violet
- 20) Winnie

Contemporary Names



American Names

compiled by *Brand Robins and
Misha Krilov*

Ethnocentrism at its best: a great deal of games are set in the United States, even if the actual game is played elsewhere. The following names are appropriate for all of those modern-day games set somewhere inspecific in the good ol' U.S. of A.

COMMON MALE

- 1) Shawn McEwen
- 2) Billy Nolen
- 3) Martin Twomey
- 4) Allen Crossley
- 5) Ryan Dillman
- 6) Terry Collard
- 7) Eric Pinkard
- 8) Gregory Mangrum
- 9) Willie Harkness
- 10) Martin Blaylock
- 11) Raymond Magnuson
- 12) Willie Fontenot
- 13) Russell Raphael
- 14) Bryan Murdock
- 15) Curtis Zander
- 16) Stephen Merkel
- 17) Ryan Deanda
- 18) Joshua Shoemaker
- 19) Russell Toner
- 20) Jack Oakes

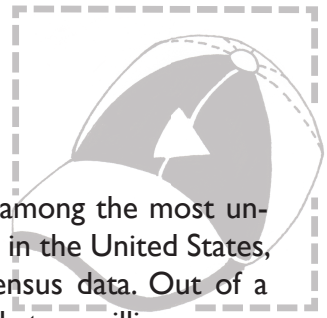
COMMON FEMALE

- 1) Dora Maxson
- 2) Kristi Bynum
- 3) Gina Grasso
- 4) Thelma Shoemake
- 5) Cathy Addis
- 6) Kay Mccrory
- 7) Gina Bates
- 8) Nicole Reeves
- 9) Stella Lattimore
- 10) Brandi Forrest
- 11) Emma Fredericks
- 12) Pamela Pino
- 13) Debbie Brodeur
- 14) Angela Shockey
- 15) Beth Buster
- 16) Kayla Brandon
- 17) Emily Erdman
- 18) Kay Michell
- 19) Jenny Hamill
- 20) Virginia Roman

UNCOMMON MALE

- 1) Shon Cosca
- 2) Nathanael Bryum
- 3) Lindsay Persch
- 4) Cedrick Greto
- 5) Eldridge Daughetee
- 6) Broderick Alfredo
- 7) Cristopher Crookston
- 8) Ezequiel Haggis
- 9) Rey Mcgarraugh
- 10) Ellsworth Frankenfeld
- 11) Filiberto Lansey
- 12) Gaylord Kanjirathinga
- 13) Kristofer Daurizio
- 14) Tuan Gedris
- 15) Gaston Conoly
- 16) Wes Dekine
- 17) Michal Hoyne
- 18) Lynwood Parsh
- 19) Lonny Cierley
- 20) Kraig Earenficht

American Names



UNCOMMON FEMALE

- 1) Signe Nalty
- 2) Joselyn Losavio
- 3) Fredia Lustberg
- 4) Kaylene Ogunyemi
- 5) Gulini Gazo
- 6) Nga Kuklenski
- 7) Wai Minehan
- 8) Brittnei Frawkin
- 9) Dania Araneo
- 10) Alysha Leasher
- 11) Rebecca Aceveda
- 12) Laticia Hettenhausen
- 13) Delana Mesmer
- 14) Falha Gruesbeck
- 15) Celestina Ahalt
- 16) Zita Neddo
- 17) Ema Graue
- 18) Brunilda Bullert
- 19) Kiesha Bloedel
- 20) Velvet Chetelat

Rare Names

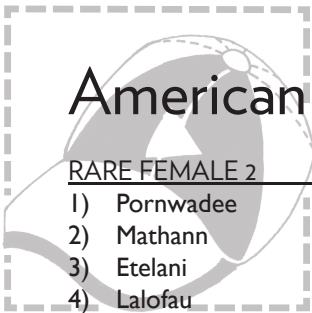
These are among the most unpopular names in the United States, pulled from census data. Out of a sample of nearly two million names, approximately forty-three thousand had unique names. Note that women are about three times as likely as men as to have a unique name; this list reflects the sampling.

RARE MALE

- 1) Hazari
- 2) Suphachad
- 3) Laru
- 4) Abundie
- 5) Dalis
- 6) Goncalo
- 7) Sovanrithy
- 8) Seungyong
- 9) Ish
- 10) Oryan
- 11) Yunlong
- 12) Beegie
- 13) Wattie
- 14) Nattapong
- 15) Laksmono
- 16) Subhi
- 17) Rykeir
- 18) Siberio
- 19) Sovandara
- 20) Nyklus

RARE FEMALE 1

- 1) Ralina
- 2) Bophary
- 3) Lan-Dai
- 4) Mridula
- 5) Suchin
- 6) Shealin
- 7) Cynthanie
- 8) Saraswathi
- 9) Berneatha
- 10) Thembisa
- 11) Tanta
- 12) Nirawan
- 13) Sherilin
- 14) Chrystee
- 15) Toshya
- 16) Katheron
- 17) Tannette
- 18) Ramonda
- 19) Samfira
- 20) Chantle



American Names

RARE FEMALE 2

- 1) Pornwadee
- 2) Mathann
- 3) Etelani
- 4) Lalofau
- 5) Kumiyo
- 6) Genovela
- 7) Quocvan
- 8) Wan-Chih
- 9) Torsa
- 10) Nali
- 11) Almaadele
- 12) Sora
- 13) Xuqiu
- 14) Jiae
- 15) Zeenab
- 16) Jolle
- 17) Canada
- 18) Nikoletta
- 19) Iwona
- 20) Shaunene

RARE FEMALE 3

- 1) Teya
- 2) Kaelene
- 3) Lavizsia
- 4) Loewen
- 5) Jeehee
- 6) Jonola
- 7) Nyleen
- 8) Fortina
- 9) Nachele
- 10) Yan-Ying
- 11) Milynne
- 12) Ludmela
- 13) Merrian
- 14) Affanita
- 15) Thanhthu
- 16) Deolanda
- 17) Reyene
- 18) Mistymarie
- 19) Donisha
- 20) Sengchan

MODERN AMERICAN YOUTH, MALE

- 1) Tayshaun
- 2) Lance
- 3) Zack
- 4) Patrick
- 5) Gabe
- 6) Anthony
- 7) Andrew
- 8) Cedric
- 9) Shelby
- 10) Jordan
- 11) Will
- 12) Jake
- 13) Lonney
- 14) Jeremey
- 15) Steven
- 16) Morgan
- 17) Nathan
- 18) Avery
- 19) Farren
- 20) Everet

MODERN AMERICAN YOUTH, FEMALE

- 1) Tiara
- 2) Tenile
- 3) Kim
- 4) Morgan
- 5) Shelby
- 6) Jordan
- 7) Shiori
- 8) Brittany
- 9) Stephanie
- 10) Julie
- 11) Jontavia
- 12) Allyson
- 13) Siera
- 14) Nattalie
- 15) Winter
- 16) Bray
- 17) Chelsea
- 18) Terra
- 19) Kelly
- 20) Bobby

American Names



STRANGE MALE 1

- 1) Kelley
- 2) Vincenzo
- 3) Rueben
- 4) Lucius
- 5) Rolf
- 6) Colton
- 7) Malik
- 8) Gaston
- 9) Arlen
- 10) Del
- 11) Arden
- 12) Milan
- 13) Ambrose
- 14) Chas
- 15) Renaldo
- 16) Andreas
- 17) Darell
- 18) Raleigh
- 19) Teodoro
- 20) Huey

STRANGE FEMALE 1

- 1) Malena
- 2) Ardelia
- 3) Pei
- 4) Veronika
- 5) Carlita
- 6) Candra
- 7) Evelynnn
- 8) Keira
- 9) Audria
- 10) Jaquelyn
- 11) Dakota
- 12) Madalene
- 13) Rosette
- 14) September
- 15) Bryanna
- 16) Shandi
- 17) Jestine
- 18) Kallie
- 19) Tawna
- 20) Basilia

STRANGE MALE 2

- 1) Theo
- 2) Darrick
- 3) Thanh
- 4) Nigel
- 5) Augustus
- 6) Trinidad
- 7) Mel
- 8) Deon
- 9) Lyman
- 10) Trey
- 11) Stanford
- 12) Quinn
- 13) Jonah
- 14) Olen
- 15) Newton
- 16) Milo
- 17) Dario
- 18) Brice
- 19) Chance
- 20) Morton

STRANGE FEMALE 2

- 1) Casimira
- 2) Zenia
- 3) Marielle
- 4) Shin
- 5) Tula
- 6) Emelina
- 7) Venetta
- 8) Ardelle
- 9) Dede
- 10) Moon
- 11) Sirena
- 12) Crysta
- 13) Kirstie
- 14) Layne
- 15) Lilli
- 16) Maisie
- 17) Cammy
- 18) Charmain
- 19) Tilda
- 20) Anja



American Names

STRANGE SURNAMES 1

- 1) Clavey
- 2) Mitter
- 3) Blonigan
- 4) Mandler
- 5) Borycz
- 6) Blochberger
- 7) Yanai
- 8) Tullison
- 9) Pecatoste
- 10) Gavula
- 11) Phelp
- 12) Marsell
- 13) Passerino
- 14) Simmond
- 15) Canatella
- 16) Strachman
- 17) Guevana
- 18) Heroth
- 19) Reagey
- 20) Cambronne

MODERN JOBS 1

- 1) Message Board Administrator
- 2) Product Manager
- 3) Clinical Applications Trainer
- 4) Grinder
- 5) System Analyst
- 6) Accessibility Coordinator
- 7) Financial Consultant
- 8) DVD Supervisor
- 9) Geotechnical Engineer
- 10) Home Economics Teacher
- 11) Video Conferencing Engineer
- 12) Character Animator
- 13) Mortician
- 14) CAD Operator
- 15) Maintenance Mechanic
- 16) Machinist
- 17) Assembly Line Worker
- 18) Mortgage Loan Processor
- 19) Bilingual Customer Service
- 20) Air Traffic Controller

STRANGE SURNAMES 2

- 1) Seratti
- 2) Bawks
- 3) Linderleaf
- 4) Brunback
- 5) Spyrakos
- 6) Kruzel
- 7) McGlohon
- 8) Klitzner
- 9) Polton
- 10) Fontneau
- 11) Shindel
- 12) Greenrose
- 13) Lazurek
- 14) Shefte
- 15) Bourlier
- 16) Sarnes
- 17) Belfast
- 18) Vlasak
- 19) Hilsgey
- 20) Lahne

MODERN JOBS 2

- 1) Lab Tech
- 2) Checker / Teller
- 3) Collections/Credit Analyst
- 4) Display Marketing Rep
- 5) Payroll Coordinator
- 6) Aerospace Supply Specialist
- 7) Demolitions Crew
- 8) Loss Prevention Specialist
- 9) Visual Coordinator
- 10) Pharmaceutical Rep
- 11) Tool and Dye Operator
- 12) Tour Guide
- 13) Legal File Clerk
- 14) Receptionist
- 15) Nuclear P3 Planner
- 16) Tax CPA
- 17) Assistant Internet Researcher
- 18) Federal X-Ray Inspector
- 19) Border Patrol Agent
- 20) Upholstery Repair Supervisor

American Names



MODERN JOBS 3

- 1) Pallet Jack Mechanic
- 2) Commercial Estimator
- 3) Applications Architect
- 4) Headhunter
- 5) Surgical Technician
- 6) Dietitian
- 7) Aid to Autistic Adult
- 8) Specimen Processing Supv.
- 9) Physical Therapist
- 10) Telemarketer
- 11) Chef
- 12) Temp
- 13) Senior Buyer
- 14) Martial Arts Instructor
- 15) Driver
- 16) Staff Subcontracts Manager
- 17) Auditor
- 18) Editor
- 19) Lion Tamer
- 20) Payphone Cash Collector

Arabic

Compiled by Eric J. Boyd

Arabic names are composed of several parts:

(1) The *ism* - A personal proper name given shortly after birth. The male and female names listed below can all serve as *isms*. Adults are seldom referred to by these names, and it is an insult to refer to your elders by their *ism*.

(2) The *kunya* - An honorific as the father or mother of someone. Consists of Abu (father of) [Name] or Umm (mother of) [Name]. The name inserted is always that of the father or mother's first born son. Married persons are usually referred to by their *kunyas*. When writing out a full name, the person's *kunya* always precedes their *ism*.

(3) The *nasab* - A name showing that you are the son (*ibn* or sometimes *bin*) or daughter (*bint*) of your father or prior generation male relative. When included in a *nasab*, a *kunya* is converted to *Abi* instead of *Abu* (e.g., *Ibn Abi Talib*). A *nasab* follows the *ism* when listing a person's full name and generally does not go back more than one or two generations.

(4) The *laqab* - A religious epithet or descriptive name. Usually one in the form of *Abdul* (Servant of - male) or *Amatul* (Servant of - female) followed by one of the 99

names of Allah. *Laqabs* follow the *ism*. In some cases, a *laqab* can serve as an *ism* for a person, fulfilling its role in their name.

(5) The *nisba* - A name indicating occupation, tribe of descent, or geographical origin. Generally follows the *ism* or *nasab*, if there is one.

Not all of these pieces need to be used in any one person's name. Mix and match as you see fit for good Arabian flavor.

When a modern Arab person's name is Westernized to a given name and surname, it is usually an *ism* and either *nasab* or *nisba* that are used.

Examples:

Abu Hamzah Mansur Abdul-Latif
al-Baghdadi

nisba *kunya* *ism* *laqab*

Ali Ibn Muhammad al-Misri

ism *nasab* *nisba*

Ibn Da'wud al-Sufi

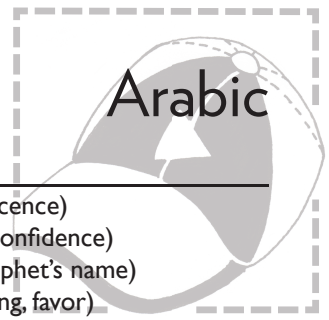
nasab *nisba*

Abu Abdul-Matin Ibn Husayn

kunya with laqab *ism*

Umm Fadl Faiza Bint Khalid

kunya *ism* *nasab*



MALE NAMES (ism, kunya, or nasab)

- 1) Abdullah (Servant of God)
- 2) Abdul-Hayy (Servant of the Living)
- 3) Abdul-Muhsin (Serves the Benefactor)
- 4) Abdul-Rahman (Serves Compassion)
- 5) Ahmad (Most highly adored)
- 6) Ali (Noble, sublime)
- 7) Amr (By my life)
- 8) Baqar (Inevitable, powerful)
- 9) Da'wud (David)
- 10) Fadl (Reward, favor)
- 11) Ghassan (Old Arabic name)
- 12) Ghazi (Conqueror)
- 13) Habib (Beloved)
- 14) Hakim (Brother)
- 15) Hamid (Praised)
- 16) Hamzah (Lion)
- 17) Hashim (Generous)
- 18) Hassan (One who beautifies)
- 19) Husayn (Beautiful)
- 20) Ibrahim (Abraham)

MALE NAMES 3

- 1) Shakir (Thankful)
- 2) Sharif (Honest, noble)
- 3) Sulayman (Solomon)
- 4) Tahir (Pure, clean)
- 5) Talib (Sender of truth, student)
- 6) Thabit (Firm, established)
- 7) Ubayd (Worshipper)
- 8) Umar (Name of the second caliph)
- 9) Utbah (Threshold)
- 10) Uthman (Name of the third caliph)
- 11) Wadi (Calm, peaceful)
- 12) Walid (Newborn child)
- 13) Wasil (Inseparable friend)
- 14) Yahya (John)
- 15) Ya'qub (Jacob)
- 16) Yazid (Old Arabic name)
- 17) Yusuf (Joseph)
- 18) Zahir (Bright, shining)
- 19) Zayd (In abundance, plentiful)
- 20) Zia (Wise)

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Ihsan (Beneficence)
- 2) Imad (Pillar, confidence)
- 3) Imran (A prophet's name)
- 4) Inayat (Blessing, favor)
- 5) Ishaq (Isaac)
- 6) Ismail (Ishmael)
- 7) Khalid (Eternal)
- 8) Khalil (Beautiful, good friend)
- 9) Mahmud (Commendable)
- 10) Malik (Master)
- 11) Mansur (Divinely aided, victorious)
- 12) Marwan (Solid)
- 13) Nabil (Noble, generous)
- 14) Nashat (Joy)
- 15) Nasr (Help, victory)
- 16) Rafiq (Kind, friend)
- 17) Rashid (Righteous)
- 18) Sabir (Patient)
- 19) Salim (Secure, free)
- 20) Shahid (Witness)

FEMALE NAMES (isms)

- 1) A'isha (Life vivacious)
- 2) Alina (Beautiful)
- 3) Aminah (Trustworthy, faithful)
- 4) Azizah (Esteemed, precious)
- 5) Banujah (The daughter of al-Mahdi)
- 6) Bilqis (Name of the Queen of Sheba)
- 7) Bushra (Glad tidings)
- 8) Chanda (Moonlight)
- 9) Dahab (Gold)
- 10) Faiza (Gain)
- 11) Fatima (A daughter of the Prophet)
- 12) Ghaniyah (Beautiful)
- 13) Hiba (Gift)
- 14) Hafsa (Young lioness)
- 15) Halima (Gentle, patient)
- 16) Hasinah (Pretty)
- 17) Hayfa (Slender)
- 18) Hind (India)
- 19) Hullah (Old Arabic name)
- 20) Izza (a slave girl, an early Muslim)

Arabic

FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Jamilah (Beautiful)
- 2) Jihan (Heavenly place)
- 3) Jumana (Silver pearl)
- 4) Kashifah (Revealer of secrets)
- 5) Khadijah (First wife of the Prophet)
- 6) Khalida (Abiding, forever)
- 7) Layla (Of the night)
- 8) Labna (Old Arabic name)
- 9) Maheera (Expert)
- 10) Maira (Moon)
- 11) Manhalah (Spring)
- 12) Maymuna (Blessed)
- 13) Maysun (Beautiful of face and body)
- 14) Muna (Water)
- 15) Munisa (Gentle, friendly)
- 16) Nafisa (Precious gem)
- 17) Namyla (Quiet)
- 18) Naweed (Good news)
- 19) Nuriyah (Light)
- 20) Nusayba (One with good lineage)

SURNAMES (nisbas)

- 1) al-'Abarta'i
- 2) al-Adwani
- 3) al-'Attar (The druggist)
- 4) al-'Awwaqi
- 5) al-Badawi
- 6) al-Baghdadi
- 7) al-Basri
- 8) al-Burjani
- 9) al-Darir (The blind)
- 10) al-Dimashqi
- 11) al-Farabi
- 12) al-Ghanawi
- 13) al-Hallaj (The cotton dresser)
- 14) al-Hamdani
- 15) al-Hashimi
- 16) al-Hijazi
- 17) al-Hindi
- 18) al-Ifriqi
- 19) al-Isbahani
- 20) al-Jaludi

FEMALE NAMES 3

- 1) Qurratul-Ayn (Delight of the eye)
- 2) Rabia (Spring)
- 3) Ramisa (White rose)
- 4) Rana (To gaze)
- 5) Razia (Content, satisfied)
- 6) Reeha (Air)
- 7) Rudaba (Old Arabic name)
- 8) Ruqayyah (Daughter of the Prophet)
- 9) Sabiha (Graceful)
- 10) Saadiya (Flower)
- 11) Sahla (Easy, convenient)
- 12) Sakina (Calm)
- 13) Salamah (Soundness, integrity)
- 14) Sawda (A wife of the Prophet)
- 15) Sharayah (Poetess)
- 16) Suraya (Star)
- 17) Thana (Thankfulness)
- 18) Urshia (One who belongs in the skies)
- 19) Zaynab (Daughter of the Prophet)
- 20) Zubaydah (Wife of a Caliph)

SURNAMES 2

- 1) al-Kabir (The elder)
- 2) al-Kasrawi
- 3) al-Katib (The writer)
- 4) al-Khurasani
- 5) al-Maghribi
- 6) al-Misri
- 7) al-Najjar (The carpenter)
- 8) al-Nasrani (The Christian)
- 9) al-Qayrawani
- 10) al-Rahib (The monk)
- 11) al-Rashid (The rightly guided)
- 12) al-Rumi
- 13) al-Saghir (The younger)
- 14) al-Shaybani
- 15) al-Shirazi
- 16) al-Sufi (The mystic)
- 17) al-Talaqani
- 18) al-Tayyib (The good)
- 19) al-Tuluni
- 20) al-Wasiti



LAQABS (some of the 99 names of Allah, used as surnames)

- 1) Al-Rahim - The Most Merciful
- 2) Al-Quddus - The Most Holy
- 3) As-Salam - Peace and Blessing
- 4) Al-Mu'min - The Guarantor
- 5) Al-Aziz - The Almighty, the Self Sufficient
- 6) Al-Jabbar - The Powerful, the Irresistible
- 7) Al-Khaliq - The Creator
- 8) Al-Ghaffar - The Ever Forgiving
- 9) Ar-Razzaq - The Ever Providing
- 10) Al-Fattah - The Opener, the Victory Giver
- 11) Al-Alim - The All Knowing, the Omniscient
- 12) Al-Mu'izz - The Giver of Honor
- 13) Al-Latif - The Subtly Kind
- 14) Al-Hafiz - The Preserver
- 15) Al-Mujib - The Responsive, the Answerer
- 16) Al-Wadud - The Loving, the Kind One
- 17) Al-Majid - The All Glorious
- 18) Al-Ba'ith - The Raiser of the Dead
- 19) Al-Haqq - The Truth, the Real
- 20) Al-Wakil - The Trustee, the Dependable

LAQABS 2

- 1) Al-Matin - The Firm, the Steadfast
- 2) Al-Waliyy - The Protecting Friend, Patron, and Helper
- 3) Al-Mubdi' - The Producer, Originator, and Initiator of all
- 4) Al-Muhyi - The Giver of Life
- 5) Al-Mumit - The Bringer of Death, the Destroyer
- 6) Al-Hayy - The Ever Living
- 7) Al-Majid - The Illustrious, the Magnificent
- 8) Al-Wahid - The One, the All Inclusive, the Indivisible
- 9) Al-Muqtadir - The All Determiner, the Dominant
- 10) Al-Muqaddim - The Expediter, He who brings forward
- 11) Al-Awwal - The First
- 12) Al-Akhir - The Last
- 13) Az-Zahir - The Manifest; the All Victorious
- 14) Al-Batin - The Hidden; the All Encompassing
- 15) Al-Barr - The Most Kind and Righteous
- 16) At-Tawwab - The Ever Returning, Ever Relenting
- 17) Al-Muntaqim - The Avenger
- 18) Al-Jami' - The Gatherer, the Unifier
- 19) An-Nur - The Light
- 20) Al-Hadi - The Guide

Brazilian

Compiled by Jason Morningstar and
Moyra Turkington

From http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_most_common_surnames: “Most of Brazilian surnames derive from Portuguese surnames. When someone’s surname was unknown, not verifiable or considered unpronounceable in Portuguese language, their surname was usually registered as “da Costa” when living near the sea coast or “da Silva” (from the forest) if lived inland. The surname “dos Santos” (from the saints) was given to orphan children.”

MALE

- 1) Rui
- 2) Carlos
- 3) Eduardo
- 4) André
- 5) Gonçalo
- 6) Carlos
- 7) Miguel
- 8) Tiago
- 9) Gustavo
- 10) Pedro
- 11) Paulo
- 12) João.
- 13) Manuel
- 14) José
- 15) António
- 16) Abel
- 17) Ramiro
- 18) Arlindo
- 19) Helder
- 20) Armindo

FEMALE

- 1) Andreia
- 2) Inês
- 3) Joana
- 4) Carla
- 5) Maria Constância
- 6) Cristina
- 7) Sofia
- 8) Sara
- 9) Susana
- 10) Maria Diamantina
- 11) Berta
- 12) Conceição
- 13) Rosa
- 14) Gracinda
- 15) Ilda
- 16) Maria João
- 17) Antónia
- 18) Natália
- 19) Lucinda
- 20) Maria Alzira

SURNAMES 1

- 1) da Costa
- 2) Álvares
- 3) Moraes
- 4) Andrade
- 5) Sá
- 6) Pires
- 7) Silveira
- 8) Rego
- 9) Sanches
- 10) Moreira
- 11) Amaral
- 12) Borges
- 13) Cardoso
- 14) Carvalho
- 15) Branco
- 16) Castro
- 17) da Silva
- 18) Dias
- 19) Cavalcante
- 20) da Mata

Brazilian



SURNAMES 2

- 1) de Jesus
- 2) Muniz
- 3) Antunes
- 4) Sousa
- 5) Couto
- 6) Cruz
- 7) Tavares
- 8) Neves
- 9) do Nascimento
- 10) Fagundes
- 11) Ferreira
- 12) Garcia
- 13) Gil
- 14) Lima
- 15) Mendes
- 16) Fernandes
- 17) Mendonça
- 18) Dos Santos
- 19) da Conceição
- 20) Reis

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Nogueira
- 2) Oliveira
- 3) Lins
- 4) Medeiros
- 5) Pereira
- 6) Pinto
- 7) Brito
- 8) Cabral
- 9) Azevedo
- 10) Bernardes
- 11) Câmara
- 12) Ribeiro
- 13) Gomes
- 14) Henriques
- 15) Lopes
- 16) Martins
- 17) Jayme or Jaime
- 18) Rodrigues
- 19) Serrano
- 20) Torres

SOCCER SUPERSTARS

- 1) Branco
- 2) Cafu
- 3) Miniero
- 4) Junior
- 5) Lucio
- 6) Cicinho
- 7) Cris
- 8) Emerson
- 9) Formiga
- 10) Didi
- 11) Dunga
- 12) Luisao
- 13) Gilberto
- 14) Zagallo
- 15) Kaka
- 16) Ze Roberto
- 17) Tostao
- 18) Adriano
- 19) Fred
- 20) Zico

TRIBES OF THE AMAZON BASIN

- 1) Kayapo
- 2) Yekuana
- 3) Iban
- 4) Mehinacu
- 5) Xikru
- 6) Katukina
- 7) Kaiowa
- 8) Kayabi
- 9) Suyá
- 10) Piraha
- 11) Awá
- 12) Guaraní
- 13) Jeripankó
- 14) Ticuna
- 15) Worani
- 16) Yanonami
- 17) Munduruku
- 18) Zuruaha
- 19) Tapirapé
- 20) Kamayurá

Chechen

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Compiled from <http://www-chechnyafree.ru/index.php?lng=eng§ion=clanguageeng&row=5>

“Name is the glory of the mighty but it can also be a disgrace and infamy of the weak”

FEMALE

- 1) Zulai
- 2) Yakha / live
- 3) Zargan
- 4) Malika / queen
- 5) Yakhitya / let her live
- 6) Laila / lily
- 7) Zainab / buxom
- 8) Aisha / alive
- 9) Khaza / beautiful
- 10) Maira / courageous
- 11) Fatima
- 12) Yisa / stay
- 13) Satziyta / let it stop
- 14) Mariam
- 15) Venera
- 16) Iya
- 17) Nina
- 18) Vera
- 19) Milana
- 20) Dobryna

MALE 1

- 1) Sutarbi / greedy
- 2) Abdulrakhman / slave of the All-mighty
- 3) Kurbiqa / proud
- 4) Abbas / sullen
- 5) Dika / good
- 6) Abdul-Khamid
- 7) Ali / elevated
- 8) Akhmad / glorified
- 9) Mukhammad / glorious
- 10) Bulat / steel
- 11) Vadud / affectionate
- 12) Daud / loving friend
- 13) Jamal / beauty
- 14) Jamaladin / the beauty of faith
- 15) Mansur / victorious
- 16) Ayub / repentant
- 17) Dzhalal
- 18) Abu / father
- 19) Magomet
- 20) Said-Khasan

MALE 2

- 1) Abdul-Malik
- 2) Osman
- 3) Aslanbek
- 4) Khadzhi
- 5) Katy (yes, it is a guy's name)
- 6) Movsur
- 7) Akhmat
- 8) Abdullah / slave of the Allah
- 9) Aslambek
- 10) Salambek
- 11) Ibrakhim / father of all nations
- 12) Malik / possessor
- 13) Usman
- 14) Inarkaev
- 15) Ziya
- 16) Nurdin
- 17) Tashtemir
- 18) Yunusov
- 19) Adnan
- 20) Yunus

Chechen



SURNAMES 1

- 1) Hamidov
- 2) Umkhayev
- 3) Kadyrov
- 4) Aslakhanov
- 5) Khadzhiev
- 6) Bisliev
- 7) Ibragimov
- 8) Musliyevich
- 9) Rushisvili
- 10) Shervashidze
- 11) Vizirov
- 12) Melikov
- 13) Sultygov
- 14) Inarkaevich
- 15) Eldarkhanov
- 16) Khadzhiev
- 17) Gairbekov
- 18) Masaev
- 19) Bazhaev
- 20) Usamov

NICKNAMES 1

- 1) Chiyygyardig / a swallow
- 2) Kuyara / a hawk
- 3) Borz / a wolf
- 4) Ovlur / a calf of winter cattle
- 5) Lom / a lion
- 6) Bozh / a goat
- 7) Markha / a cloud
- 8) Seda / star
- 9) Batta / lunar
- 10) Mayalkh-ayazni / solar beauty
- 11) Moma / a partridge
- 12) Selasat / oriole
- 13) Chovka / a rook
- 14) Durgali / a white-bellied martin
- 15) Makkhal / a black kite
- 16) Olkhazar / a bird
- 17) Khyoza / a sparrow
- 18) Lecha / a falcon
- 19) Ayrzu / an eagle
- 20) Kotam / a hen

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Akhtakhanov
- 2) Sheripov
- 3) Kishiev
- 4) Sultanovich
- 5) Desheriyev
- 6) Arsanukayev
- 7) Vedzizhev
- 8) Kadiev
- 9) Akhtakhanov
- 10) Bataev
- 11) Chichigov
- 12) Dratchev
- 13) Godina
- 14) Karataev
- 15) Panova
- 16) Ryzhev
- 17) Timayev
- 18) Batukayev
- 19) Korgay
- 20) Barsukov

NICKNAMES 2

- 1) Kameta / comet
- 2) Cha / a bear
- 3) Nal / a wild boar denoting power
- 4) Zhyogal / a fox denoting servility
- 5) Dakka / a mouse denoting sneakiness
- 6) Zizig / a cat
- 7) Kyeza / a puppy
- 8) Lu / a roe-buck
- 9) Sai / a deer denoting gracefulness
- 10) Khokha / a dove
- 11) Todakh / a piper
- 12) Nyanya / a rooster
- 13) LaykHya / a snake
- 14) Moylkya / a lizard
- 15) Pkhid / a frog
- 16) Gez / a spider
- 17) Segal / a flea
- 18) Zyubdar / a leech
- 19) Deti / silver
- 20) Polla / a butterfly



Chinese

Compiled by Jonathan Walton

Westerners encounter Chinese names in a variety of different formats, based on: 1) which transliteration system (pinyin, Wade-Giles, HK government, some improvised system) is being used, 2) which dialect the name is being transcribed from (Mandarin, Cantonese, Fukien), 3) which order the various parts of the name (surname, given name, English name) are put in. Let's deal with the last issue first, since it's the most complex.

ORDERING CHINESE NAMES

Traditional: Surname + Given Name =

Liang Jiawei / Leung Chiu-wai

Traditional HK Style: Anglo Name + Surname + Given Name =

Tony Leung Chiu-wai

Short Flipped HK Style: Anglo Name + Surname =

Tony Leung

Long Flipped HK Style: Anglo Name + Given Name + Surname =

Tony Chiu-wai Leung

SPACE, NO SPACE, HYPHEN, APOSTROPHE?

If you have a two-character given name (or a rare two-character surname), you can either put a space between the characters and capitalize both (Chiu Wai), hyphenate them and capitalize just the first one or both (Chiu-wai / Chiu-Wai), not have any divider between them at all (Jiawei), or, if there's the possibility that running them together might cause them to be read incorrectly, you can put an apostrophe between the two characters (Ji'nán vs. Jin'an). Which method you use also has cultural considerations.

People from HK and Taiwan (and Macao, and Singapore) love hyphens. Hyphenate that bad boy and be done with it. But they're not always consistent, so you could do it another way, if you prefer. People from the mainland tend to run the characters together and use apostrophes in the rare cases where they might be necessary. Usually you don't need a divider (Mao Zedong, Zhu Rongji, Deng Xiaoping). Some people prefer to space all the characters out (Deng Xiao Ping), but this is much less common.

Chinese people in other parts of the world (the diaspora) are not especially consistent. Look up a bunch of Chinese names in the area you want your character to be from and punctuate your name accordingly.

CHINESE SURNAMES

There is a limited list of commonly-encountered Chinese surnames, numbering around 500. Most of these are a single character, but two-character surnames do exist and are especially popular for dramatic personae because of their unusual flavor. The 20 most common surnames account for around 50% of the population, which is why you encounter so many people named Wang, Li, Zhang, Liu, Huang, Zhao, Ma, etc. The 100 most common surnames account for about 85% of Chinese people everywhere.

COMMON SURNAMES 2

- 1) Zheng / Cheng / Cheng
- 2) Luo / Lo / Lo
- 3) Song / Sung / Soong
- 4) Xie / Hsieh / Tse
- 5) Tang / T'ang / Tong
- 6) Han / Han / Hon
- 7) Cao / Ts'ao / Tso
- 8) Xu / Hsu / Hui
- 9) Deng / Teng / Tang
- 10) Xiao / Hsiao / Siu
- 11) Feng / Feng / Fung
- 12) Zeng / Tseng / Tsang
- 13) Cheng / Ch'eng / Ching
- 14) Cai / Ts'ai / Choi
- 15) Peng / P'eng / Pang
- 16) Pan / P'an / Poon
- 17) Yuan / Yuan / Yuen
- 18) Yu / Yu / Yue
- 19) Dong / Tung / Tung
- 20) Yu / Yu / Yee

COMMON SURNAMES 1

- 1) Li / Li / Lee
- 2) Wang / Wang / Wong
- 3) Zhang / Chang / Cheung
- 4) Liu / Liu / Lau
- 5) Chen / Ch'en / Chan
- 6) Yang / Yang / Yeung
- 7) Huang / Huang / Wong
- 8) Zhao / Chao / Chiu
- 9) Zhou / Chou / Chow
- 10) Wu / Wu / Ng
- 11) Xu / Hsu / Tsui
- 12) Sun / Sun / Suen
- 13) Zhu / Chu / Chu
- 14) Ma / Ma / Ma
- 15) Hu / Hu / Woo
- 16) Guo / Kuo / Kwok
- 17) Lin / Lin / Lam
- 18) He / He / Ho
- 19) Gao / Kao / Ko
- 20) Liang / Liang / Leung

COMPOUND SURNAMES

- 1) Baili / Pak Lee
- 2) Dongfang / Tung Fong
- 3) Duanmu / Tuen Muk
- 4) Gongsun / Kung Suen
- 5) Guliang / Kuk Leung
- 6) Helian / Hak Lin
- 7) Huyan / Fu Yin
- 8) Linghu / Ling Wu
- 9) Murong / Mo Yung
- 10) Nangong / Nam Kung
- 11) Ouyang / Au Yeung
- 12) Shangguan / Sheung Kwun
- 13) Sima / Sze Ma
- 14) Situ / Sze To
- 15) Taishi / Tai Shi
- 16) Ximen / Sai Mun
- 17) Zhangsun / Cheung Suen
- 18) Zhuge / Chu Kok
- 19) Zhurong / Chok Yung
- 20) Zuoren / Tso Yan



Chinese

CHINESE GIVEN NAMES

Chinese given names are either one or two characters and can be almost anything. However, in practice, most character combinations don't make good names. Developing a sense of what is and isn't a good name can be difficult if you are not in an environment where you know thousands of Chinese people and can infer good names from those you already know.

There are names that are clearly female, those that are clearly male, and those that are ambiguous. Generally, female names are often related to flowers, birds, beauty, and other "feminine" things. Male names are often abstract virtues (strength, diligence, wherewithal).

Some given names either are or sound like verb-object combinations or other grammatical phrases, like "seeks truth" or "bright future." Not all of them make that kind of grammatical sense. My Chinese name means "strong life," but no one would actually use that character combination in a sentence.

a) Generational Names

Traditionally, all family members of a specific generation (you, your siblings, and your cousins) might share the first character of their given name. Li Mubai, for example, might have a cousin named Li Mu-

rong. The next generation would have a different generational character in their name. Sometimes these characters, when written together, form a poem or admonition. Generational names are not especially common in modern times (partially due to the One Child Policy), but you do run into them occasionally, with cousins. Soon, however, most urban people won't have cousins.

b) Birth Order Names

Way, way back, the first character of your given name was often an indication of what order you were born in. This practice is even less common than generational names, but sometimes a family will decide to be old fashioned. Still, let's not deal with it.

Chinese

FEMALE MANDARIN GIVEN NAMES 1

- 1) Yandong
- 2) Jianxiu
- 3) Luli
- 4) Xiulian
- 5) Sheng
- 6) Fangchun
- 7) Jie
- 8) Chunmei
- 9) Guoying
- 10) Jingzhen
- 11) Yiping
- 12) Ling
- 13) Pingyan
- 14) Shiyu
- 15) Jinhua
- 16) Dan
- 17) Xiuli
- 18) Lili
- 19) Yinting
- 20) Paihong

FEMALE MANDARIN GIVEN NAMES 2

- 1) Lihua
- 2) Huirong
- 3) Mei
- 4) Hongwu
- 5) Hui
- 6) Cunxiu
- 7) Zhuanrong
- 8) Ya
- 9) Shaoming
- 10) Jiaohua
- 11) Yun
- 12) Zhenzhen
- 13) Chenghua
- 14) Xiaonan
- 15) Zhisheng
- 16) Hua
- 17) Qin
- 18) Li
- 19) Luming
- 20) Xianglan

MALE MANDARIN GIVEN NAMES 1

- 1) Zhongyu
- 2) Hui
- 3) Jin
- 4) Siqin
- 5) Guoming
- 6) Lichen
- 7) Haocai
- 8) Kehui
- 9) Tienong
- 10) Kuiyuan
- 11) Kuangdi
- 12) Zhaozhuo
- 13) Mengfu
- 14) Xuan
- 15) Meng
- 16) Lei
- 17) Zhaoguo
- 18) Tieying
- 19) Huaren
- 20) Jialu

MALE MANDARIN GIVEN NAMES 2

- 1) Shisun
- 2) Yongxiang
- 3) Qide
- 4) Bangguo
- 5) Jiabao
- 6) Peiyan
- 7) Liangyu
- 8) Yongkang
- 9) Jianmin
- 10) Zhili
- 11) Caihou
- 12) Ji'nai
- 13) Guanglie
- 14) Bingde
- 15) Qingchen
- 16) Dingfa
- 17) Zhiyuan
- 18) Xilong
- 19) Yang
- 20) Chunwang



Chinese

HK/CANTONESE FEM. GIVEN NAMES

- 1) Shuk-Yee
- 2) Chung-Yee
- 3) Sau-Tung
- 4) Mei-Mei
- 5) Bee-Lung
- 6) Cheuk-Wa
- 7) Kin-Wo
- 8) Wai-Lee
- 9) Yat-Fan
- 10) Mun-Kit
- 11) Yen-Mah
- 12) Ho-Kwan
- 13) Kwai-Hing
- 14) Man-Wai
- 15) Kar-Mei
- 16) Yuk-Yin
- 17) Chun-Chi
- 18) Fung-Ying
- 19) Lei-Kuan
- 20) Ai-Kyeu

HK/CANTONESE MALE GIVEN NAMES

- 1) Si-Yan
- 2) Ming-Yueng
- 3) Ying-Yen
- 4) Yan-Lung
- 5) Chi-Ping
- 6) Kwok-cheung
- 7) Shu-Kwan
- 8) Si-Hang
- 9) Sui-Lung
- 10) Siu-Kwong
- 11) Yat-Ngok
- 12) Chun-Ying
- 13) Yok-Sing
- 14) Yiu-Tong
- 15) Cheung-Sing
- 16) Kwok-Po
- 17) Yeh-Kwong
- 18) Che-Hung
- 19) Kin-Tung
- 20) Hung-Ling

ANGLO NAMES

Many Chinese people have adopted or been given English names, especially those living abroad, those living in Hong Kong or Macao, and those who regularly interact with Westerners. Usually, the names chosen are common, somewhat old-fashioned, and diminutive (often ending in “-y” or “-ie”) Anglo-American names, so they sound ultra-Anglo, even more Anglo than the Anglos. Hence the prevalence of Jackie, Jay, Faye, Sammi, Jimmy, Kelly, Johnny, Tony, Andy, etc. The names of Chinese people born on foreign soil (and, thus, native citizens of non-Chinese countries) are not always so cutesy, but Chinese parents do seem to pick names that are especially common and familiar, trying to stand out as little as possible.

COMMON FEM. HK ENGLISH NAMES

- 1) Selina
- 2) Sarah
- 3) Denise
- 4) Kelly
- 5) Samantha / Sammy
- 6) Connie
- 7) Stephanie
- 8) Cecilia
- 9) Vivian
- 10) Maggie
- 11) Teresa
- 12) Ella
- 13) Sandy
- 14) Tiffany
- 15) Karen
- 16) Janice
- 17) Sally
- 18) Isabella
- 19) Mandy
- 20) Rachel

COMMON MALE HK ENGLISH NAMES

- 1) Donald / Donny
- 2) Henry
- 3) Michael
- 4) Joseph / Joe
- 5) Patrick
- 6) Stephen
- 7) Andrew / Andy
- 8) Charles / Charley
- 9) Ronald / Ronny
- 10) David
- 11) Victor
- 12) William
- 13) Jackie / Jacky
- 14) John / Johnny
- 15) Daniel / Danny
- 16) Eason
- 17) Edison
- 18) Aaron
- 19) Anthony / Tony
- 20) Nicolas

Crime & Punishment

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

The following are lists of serial killers, titles of law enforcement authorities, crime scene locations, murder weapons, poisons, prisons and forensic techniques. The titles may be combined with any country's modern lists (E.g. Modern American or Psuedo-English) to generate police names, FBI Agents, Mounties or Bobbies - whatever is required.

SERIAL KILLERS

- 1) The Cadillac Killer
- 2) Bloodthirsty Bill
- 3) The Accountant
- 4) The Night Stabber
- 5) The Lady of Night
- 6) The Butcher of Barstow
- 7) The Pigman
- 8) The Spinster Strangler
- 9) The Die and Dasher
- 10) Redhand Ricky
- 11) The Alphabet Killer
- 12) The Southside Slasher
- 13) The Phantom Whisper
- 14) Steel Tooth
- 15) The Shopping-cart Strangler
- 16) The Dawn Slayer
- 17) The Blue Bombshell
- 18) The Preying Mantis
- 19) Crocodile Sam
- 20) Vampire Casanova

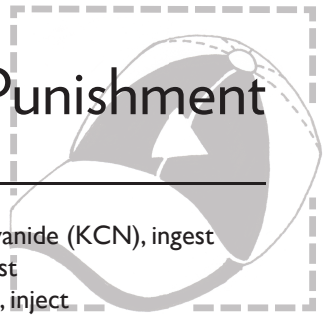
AUTHORITY TITLES

- 1) Detective
- 2) Special Agent
- 3) Constable
- 4) Inspector
- 5) Corporal
- 6) Sergeant
- 7) Trooper
- 8) Lieutenant
- 9) Bureau Chief
- 10) Superintendent
- 11) Inspector General
- 12) Commander
- 13) Captain
- 14) Commissioner
- 15) Deputy Chief Constable
- 16) Staff Sergeant
- 17) Battalion Chief
- 18) Federal Agent
- 19) Brevet Sergeant
- 20) Gendarmes

CRIME SCENE LOCATIONS

- 1) Hotel Room
- 2) Restaurant Walk-in Freezer
- 3) Dumpster
- 4) Bomb Shelter
- 5) Church Confessional
- 6) High School Boiler Room
- 7) Storage Locker
- 8) Bathhouse
- 9) Swimming Pool
- 10) Construction Site
- 11) Barn Loft
- 12) Factory Vat
- 13) Farmer's Field
- 14) Parking Lot
- 15) Garden Shed
- 16) Meat Locker
- 17) Warehouse
- 18) Country Club
- 19) Boardroom
- 20) Playground

Crime & Punishment



MURDER WEAPONS

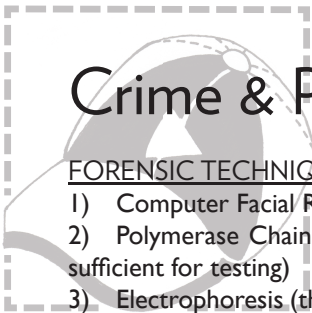
- 1) Telephone Cord
- 2) Baseball bat
- 3) Car
- 4) Chef's Knife
- 5) Pillow (Asphyxiation)
- 6) Boxcutter
- 7) Ice Pick
- 8) Axe
- 9) Piano Wire
- 10) Beer Stein
- 11) Broken Bottle
- 12) Television Set
- 13) Rebar
- 14) Plumber's Wrench
- 15) Screwdriver
- 16) Chainsaw
- 17) Handgun
- 18) Machete
- 19) Sledgehammer
- 20) Brick/Rock

POISONS

- 1) Ricin, ingest
- 2) Potassium Cyanide (KCN), ingest
- 3) Hyosine, ingest
- 4) Tubocurarine, inject
- 5) Fentanyl, inject
- 6) Dushuqiang, ingest
- 7) Ethylene glycol, ingest
- 8) Methanol, ingest, absorb
- 9) Antimony, ingest
- 10) Thallium, ingest
- 11) Selenium, ingest
- 12) Tellurium, ingest
- 13) Copper Acetoarsenite, ingest, inhale
- 14) Taxine, ingest
- 15) Nicotine, ingest
- 16) Prussic Acid, inhale
- 17) Adrenalin, inject
- 18) Strophanthin, inject
- 19) Solanine, ingest
- 20) Aconitine, ingest

PRISONS

- 1) ADX Florence (USA, Colorado)
- 2) Marion (USA, Illinois)
- 3) Rikers Island (USA, New York)
- 4) Sing Sing (USA, New York)
- 5) Angola Farm (USA, Louisiana)
- 6) Attica (USA, New York)
- 7) San Quentin (USA, California)
- 8) Devil's Island (French Guyana)
- 9) Fresnes (France, Paris)
- 10) Abu Ghraib (Iraq)
- 11) Werl (Germany, Werl)
- 12) Mountjoy (Ireland, Dublin)
- 13) Kingston Penitentiary (Canada, Ontario)
- 14) Presidente Venceslau (Brazil, Sao Paulo)
- 15) Fuchu (Japan, Tokyo)
- 16) Qincheng (China, Beijing)
- 17) Lubyanka (Russia, Moscow)
- 18) Manchester "Strangeways" (England, Manchester)
- 19) Goulburn (Australia, New South Wales)
- 20) Puente Grande (Mexico, Mexico City)



Crime & Punishment

FORENSIC TECHNIQUES

- 1) Computer Facial Reconstruction (identification of skeletal remains using software)
- 2) Polymerase Chain Reaction (DNA replication using a catalyst to produce a sample sufficient for testing)
- 3) Electrophoresis (the process of sorting DNA fragments according to size so that they can be charged and compared)
- 4) Forensic Odontology (dental matching to identify human remains)
- 5) Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS) (A computerized digital imaging system that captures and compares digital photographs of fingerprints on file)
- 6) Refractive Index Analysis (examination of the light-bending ability of glass samples)
- 7) Integrated Ballistics Identification System (IBIS) (A computerized digital imaging system that captures and compares digital photographs of fired bullets and cartridge cases)
- 8) Cyanoacrylate Fuming (developing fingerprints for preservation)
- 9) Voiceprint Identification
- 10) Voice Spectrography (examination of the amplitude of the voice in relation to background noise to locate or identify a suspect)
- 11) Gas Chromatography (differentiation of different kinds of liquids based on the speed at which they move in gas as an essential processes in identifying poisons and toxins)
- 12) Specialized Digital Media Analysis and Recovery (used to recover encrypted evidence stored on a computer)
- 13) Handwriting Analysis (differentiation of handwriting samples to identify fraudulent documents)
- 14) Mass Spectrometry (exposes ionized solvents to a magnetic field to differentiate the kind of fuel used in explosive devices)
- 15) Microspectrophotometry (electronically differentiating paint samples by analysis of their energy wavelengths)
- 16) P300 Monitoring via Electroencephalograph Analysis (monitors the activity of the P300 brain wave which becomes active when the subject recognizes something familiar)
- 17) Infrared Spectroscopy (identifies if ink samples that appear similar originated from the same source)
- 18) Forensic Phonetics (used to determine race, age, sex of a recorded, disguised or digitally altered voice)
- 19) Forensic Entomology (used in assessing the time of death by examining the extent of insect infestation in a corpse)
- 20) Thin-layer Chromatography (used to identify specific solvents used as fuel in explosives)

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

MALE NAMES

- 1) Jan
- 2) Jakub
- 3) Tomáš
- 4) Adam
- 5) Ondrej
- 6) Martin
- 7) Filip
- 8) Lukáš
- 9) Vojtech
- 10) Matej
- 11) Petr
- 12) Pavel
- 13) Jirí
- 14) Josef
- 15) Jaroslav
- 16) Michal
- 17) Miroslav
- 18) Adam
- 19) Patrik
- 20) Dominik

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Tereza
- 2) Eliška
- 3) Adéla
- 4) Natálie
- 5) Anna
- 6) Karolína
- 7) Kristýna
- 8) Aneta
- 9) Nikola
- 10) Katerina
- 11) Pavla
- 12) Jana
- 13) Petra
- 14) Lenka
- 15) Martina
- 16) Eva
- 17) Lucie
- 18) Hana
- 19) Monika
- 20) Jitka

SURNAMES

- 1) Svoboda
- 2) Novotný
- 3) Dvůrák
- 4) Černý
- 5) Procházka
- 6) Kucera
- 7) Veselý
- 8) Horák
- 9) Nemec
- 10) Marek
- 11) Pokorný
- 12) Pospíšil
- 13) Hájek
- 14) Jelínek
- 15) Král
- 16) Ružicka
- 17) Beneš
- 18) Fiala
- 19) Sedláček
- 20) Novák



Czech

COOL PLACES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC

- 1) The beautiful old center of Kutná Hora
- 2) CT-I (Česká televize) studios in Prague
- 3) A Czech Junák boy scout jamboree
- 4) The Masaryk circuit motorcycle track outside Brno
- 5) České Budejovice's largest brewery, Pivovar Budejovický Budvar
- 6) Decín castle, on the German border, built in 1305
- 7) A piano factory in Hradec Králové
- 8) A crumbling Panelák (gigantic Communist-era housing block) in Most, mining town
- 9) The third largest synagogue in the world, in Pilsen
- 10) The tourist hangout beneath the astronomical clock in Staré Město, Prague
- 11) Žižkov Television Tower with observation deck, overlooking Prague
- 12) Beneath "the foot of the horse" in Václavské náměstí, Wenceslas Square, in Prague
- 13) The vineyard in Gröbovka Park, in Prague.
- 14) Unit Two of the The Dukovany Nuclear Power Station, in Dukovany.
- 15) Krkonoše National Park, in the Krkonoše Mountains.
- 16) The Sedlec Ossuary beneath the Cemetery Church of All Saints in Sedlec
- 17) Hrazany, a 280-person village in southern Bohemia
- 18) The Charles bridge, spanning the Vltava in Prague
- 19) The Clementinum library in Prague
- 20) Snežka-Snieżka, Snow Mountain, on the Czech-Polish border.

Danish



Compiled by Jason Morningstar

MALE 1

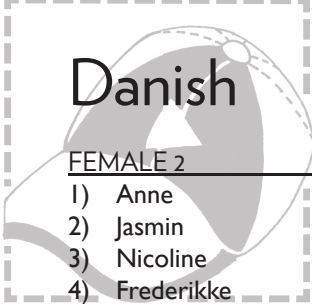
- 1) Magnus
- 2) Oliver
- 3) Frederik
- 4) Emil
- 5) Mikkel
- 6) Tobias
- 7) Nikolaj
- 8) Victor
- 9) Sebastian
- 10) Mads
- 11) Christian
- 12) Rasmus
- 13) Jakob
- 14) Jonas
- 15) Marcus
- 16) Kasper
- 17) Andreas
- 18) Simon
- 19) Lucas
- 20) Mathias

FEMALE 1

- 1) Mathilde
- 2) Emma
- 3) Laura
- 4) Sofie
- 5) Freja
- 6) Caroline
- 7) Ida
- 8) Sara
- 9) Julie
- 10) Anna
- 11) Josefine
- 12) Maja
- 13) Cecilie
- 14) Clara
- 15) Katrine
- 16) Amalie
- 17) Victoria
- 18) Emilie
- 19) Lærke
- 20) Signe

MALE 2

- 1) Noah
- 2) Nicklas
- 3) Lasse
- 4) Jeppe
- 5) Valdemar
- 6) Gustav
- 7) William
- 8) Alexander
- 9) Malthe
- 10) Daniel
- 11) Benjamin
- 12) Philip
- 13) Christoffer
- 14) Anders
- 15) Anton
- 16) Jonathan
- 17) Carl
- 18) Adam
- 19) Silas
- 20) Marius



Danish

FEMALE 2

- 1) Anne
- 2) Jasmin
- 3) Nicoline
- 4) Frederikke
- 5) Mille
- 6) Sofia
- 7) Camilla
- 8) Maria
- 9) Alberte
- 10) Frida
- 11) Marie
- 12) Isabella
- 13) Nanna
- 14) Liva
- 15) Louise
- 16) Andrea
- 17) Thea
- 18) Line
- 19) Rebecca
- 20) Johanne

SURNAMES

- 1) Jensen
- 2) Nielsen
- 3) Hansen
- 4) Pedersen
- 5) Andersen
- 6) Christensen
- 7) Larsen
- 8) Sørensen
- 9) Rasmussen
- 10) Jørgensen
- 11) Petersen
- 12) Madsen
- 13) Kristensen
- 14) Olsen
- 15) Thomsen
- 16) Christiansen
- 17) Poulsen
- 18) Johansen
- 19) Knudsen
- 20) Mortensen

Filipino

Compiled by Selene Tan

Included here are silly or unusual Filipino male, female, and neutral first names, as well as Filipino surnames of Spanish, indigenous, and Chinese origin. "Normal" Filipino first names look pretty normal; you can probably pick up a US or Spanish or whatever list of first names, and they'll come out right. A lot of Filipino women have names starting with "Maria", which are frequently shortened. (e.g. "Maria Theresa" becomes "Maritess".)

Make your own silly Filipino names (usually only one technique is used at a time):

Make a pun, because puns are awesome

Combine words or names to make new ones (e.g. Vanessa + Dolfy = Vandolph, He and Her son = Heherson)

Add an extra "h" (e.g. "Ben" becomes "Bhen")

Use one syllable and repeat it

Start from a desired nickname and pick a real name to go with it

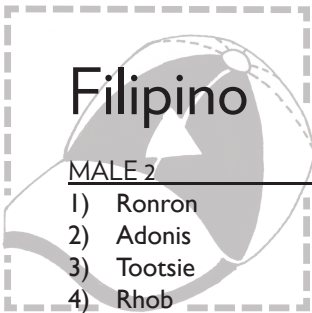
Finally, as a bonus, I've included some Filipino meals and snack or party foods.

MALE 1

- 1) Boboy
- 2) Aprodicio
- 3) Earvin
- 4) Eadgee
- 5) Mark Laser
- 6) Juhn
- 7) Yam
- 8) Abdulaziz
- 9) Peng
- 10) Luis Buiton
- 11) Bocoy
- 12) Vandolph
- 13) Hercules
- 14) Bhoy
- 15) Jayjay
- 16) Totoy
- 17) Acy
- 18) Ahvic
- 19) Dondon
- 20) Eliutaro

FEMALE 1

- 1) Cherry Pie
- 2) Apples
- 3) Diday
- 4) Maritess
- 5) Spice
- 6) Mayouno
- 7) Kampupot
- 8) Chuchay
- 9) Chingbee
- 10) Mirinda
- 11) Maan
- 12) Sushi
- 13) Babes
- 14) Whisky
- 15) Mai-Mai
- 16) Apple Pie
- 17) Ditsi
- 18) Maricel
- 19) KitKat
- 20) Zsuzsanna



Filipino

MALE 2

- 1) Ronron
- 2) Adonis
- 3) Tootsie
- 4) Rhob
- 5) Boy Blue
- 6) Bhen
- 7) Dandan
- 8) Wimpy
- 9) Kerwin
- 10) Gustave
- 11) Gomburza
- 12) Atom
- 13) Frumen
- 14) Adanjose
- 15) Heherson
- 16) Bongbong
- 17) Baldo
- 18) Titoy
- 19) Gutsy
- 20) Rommel

NEUTRAL/AMBIGUOUS 1

- 1) Buhay
- 2) Bekbek
- 3) Suplay
- 4) Sanorjo
- 5) Pepper
- 6) Jello
- 7) Magdiwang
- 8) Paraluman
- 9) Liwayway
- 10) Pechay
- 11) Chabet
- 12) TenTen
- 13) Luningning
- 14) Linbert
- 15) Letlet
- 16) Dalisay
- 17) Orange
- 18) Patat
- 19) Coke
- 20) Volks

FEMALE 2

- 1) Nice
- 2) Aphro(dite)
- 3) Mhel
- 4) Starlet
- 5) Computerlyn
- 6) Ai Ai
- 7) Jingjing
- 8) Thess
- 9) Ehmie
- 10) Girlie
- 11) Kryle Queen
- 12) Bamba
- 13) Lady Urania
- 14) Abril
- 15) Luzviminda
- 16) Chuchi
- 17) Bingbing
- 18) Melenaida
- 19) Jomari
- 20) Jejomar

NEUTRAL/AMBIGUOUS 2

- 1) Frumen
- 2) Bacon
- 3) Merry Christmas
- 4) Porsche
- 5) Cheese
- 6) Homobono
- 7) Chevy
- 8) Tuna
- 9) Tagumpay
- 10) Luwalhati
- 11) Uod
- 12) Binky
- 13) Congee
- 14) Adobo
- 15) Lenlen
- 16) Carrot
- 17) Bonbon
- 18) Ciriaca
- 19) Chabeng
- 20) Bathaluman

SPANISH SURNAMES

- 1) Arroyo
- 2) Reyes
- 3) Santiago
- 4) Fernandez
- 5) Gonzales
- 6) Garcia
- 7) Lopez
- 8) Aquino
- 9) Velasquez
- 10) Vargas
- 11) Guzman
- 12) Ortega
- 13) Mariano
- 14) Montano
- 15) Mendez
- 16) Romero
- 17) Cruz
- 18) Dolorfino
- 19) Bautista
- 20) De Jesus

INDIGENOUS ORIGIN SURNAMES

- 1) Magsaysay
- 2) Ongoy
- 3) Inding
- 4) Ysip
- 5) Macapagal
- 6) Tumibay
- 7) Silang
- 8) Pinpin
- 9) Agbay
- 10) Guani
- 11) Lacbawan
- 12) Dumlao
- 13) Bulatao
- 14) Puyat
- 15) Caparas
- 16) Salonga
- 17) Manlangit
- 18) Nakpil
- 19) Katapang
- 20) Carandang

CHINESE-DESCENT SURNAMES

- 1) Yap
- 2) Cojuangco
- 3) Tan
- 4) Songcuya
- 5) Tintiangco
- 6) Singson
- 7) Ayson
- 8) Lim
- 9) Sy
- 10) Locsin
- 11) Yuyitung
- 12) Tantoco
- 13) Tampingco
- 14) Tiaoqui
- 15) Diyakson
- 16) Samson
- 17) Ongpin
- 18) Mapua
- 19) Benzon
- 20) Quimpo

MIXED SURNAMES

- 1) Anonuevo
- 2) Portero
- 3) Dagdag
- 4) Suero
- 5) Pagtakhan
- 6) Mamaril
- 7) Asis
- 8) Hagibis
- 9) Lakaran
- 10) Bocaycay
- 11) De Asis
- 12) Jurado
- 13) Mangubat
- 14) Malihim
- 15) Almundo
- 16) Reyes
- 17) Natividad
- 18) Tampipi
- 19) Fruto
- 20) Ignacio



Filipino

SILLY FULL NAMES

- 1) Mercedes Benzon
- 2) Maki Comida
- 3) Spice Arabia
- 4) Volks Baagen
- 5) Jonathon Livingstone Sy
- 6) Buhay Poe
- 7) Michael Jacks Ong
- 8) George Washing Tan
- 9) Apple Pie Poyatos
- 10) May Araw
- 11) Dingdong Pinto
- 12) Gucci Kho
- 13) Bhoy Bayani
- 14) Bill Clint Ong
- 15) Adonis de Dios
- 16) Ginger Ti
- 17) Rhaydz Ng Bayan
- 18) Edgar Allan Pe
- 19) Sushi Sy
- 20) Michael Jord Ang

MEALS

- 1) Kalderetang Kambing - goat stew
- 2) Bistek - beef stir-fried in soy sauce and lemon
- 3) Lechon Kawali - roasted pig
- 4) Inihaw ni Liempo - grilled pork belly
- 5) Sinigang sa Miso - tamarind soup with bean curd
- 6) Lechon Manok - roasted chicken
- 7) Adobong Pusit - squid cooked in vinegar
- 8) Crispy Pata - deep-fried pork knuckle
- 9) Diniguan - blood stew accompanied by puto
- 10) Sinigang na Baka - tamarind soup with beef
- 11) Arroz a la Cubana - ground beef with tomatoes, peas, raisins served
- 12) with fried egg over rice
- 13) Chicken Barbeque - barbequed chicken in slightly sweet sauce
- 14) Tinolang Manok - gingery chicken soup with green papaya
- 15) Menudo - tomato pork stew
- 16) Lechon Paksiw - roasted pig, stewed in tangy sauce
- 17) Rellenong Bangus - stuffed smoked milkfish
- 18) Adobong Manok - chicken cooked in vinegar
- 19) Nilaga Baka - broth with beef and root vegetables
- 20) (Sizzling) Sisig - fried pig ear

SNACKS/PARTY FOODS

- 1) Halo-Halo - mixed sweet things over ice with milk
- 2) Ginataa - coconut milk fruit soup
- 3) Bibingka - rice cake with brown sugar, shredded coconut, cheese, or egg
- 4) Champorado - chocolate rice porridge
- 5) Lumpia Ubod - spring roll with hearts of palm
- 6) Spaghetti - noodles with sweet tomato meat sauce and hot dogs
- 7) Taho - molasses sauce with soft bean curd and tapioca
- 8) Pancit Canton - glass noodles with mixed meat and vegetables in soy sauce
- 9) Mais Con Hielo - sweet corn with milk and ice
- 10) Pancit Palabok - noodles with pork and shrimp, with garlic and boiled eggs
- 11) Cheese Lumpia - fried cheese in wonton wrappers
- 12) Suman - steamed glutinous pressed rice
- 13) Siopao - barbeque pork bun
- 14) Ube - purple yam pudding
- 15) Arroz Caldo - chicken rice porridge
- 16) Polvoron - shortbread milk candy
- 17) Matamis na Saging - chilled banana in syrup
- 18) Puto - steamed rice cake
- 19) Turon - fried banana in wonton wrapper
- 20) Some other form of pancit



Finnish

Compiled by Ian Burton-Oakes

MALE NAMES

- 1) Aarre
- 2) Aatos
- 3) Armas
- 4) Auvo
- 5) Eero
- 6) Eemeli
- 7) Henri
- 8) Ilari
- 9) Isto
- 10) Jaska
- 11) Jesse
- 12) Joel
- 13) Jyrki
- 14) Lari
- 15) Leevi
- 16) Marko
- 17) Niko
- 18) Rauli
- 19) Samu
- 20) Unto

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Aili
- 2) Anna-Liisa
- 3) Eveliina
- 4) Elsi
- 5) Hilma
- 6) Iiris
- 7) Irene
- 8) Jaana
- 9) Jenna
- 10) Kaari
- 11) Karoliina
- 12) Lempi
- 13) Linda
- 14) Mervi
- 15) Milja
- 16) Nina
- 17) Olga
- 18) Raili
- 19) Sara
- 20) Ulla

LAST NAMES

- 1) Ahola
- 2) Eerikainen
- 3) Ekola
- 4) Hannula
- 5) Ihalainen
- 6) Immonen
- 7) Jalava
- 8) Jalonen
- 9) Kangas
- 10) Karonen
- 11) Kurkinen
- 12) Laitinen
- 13) Lappalainen
- 14) Mattila
- 15) Nummi
- 16) Ojala
- 17) Parras
- 18) Rinne
- 19) Ylinen
- 20) Ylitalo

French

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

French names consist of one or more given names followed by a surname. Names of saints are particularly favoured. Surnames are most often occupational, descriptive, patronymic or geographical. Sometimes, an alias surname is adopted to distinguish individuals with particularly common names. When this is done, the alias is either used on its own or presented following the actual surname with the pre-fixed preposition “dit” (de) (E.g. “Vioget dit Galliard”) or is used all on it’s own.

FEMALE

- 1) Manon
- 2) Camille
- 3) Marguerite
- 4) Josette
- 5) Luce
- 6) Paulette
- 7) Sabine
- 8) Brigitte
- 9) Claudine
- 10) Simone
- 11) Anaïs
- 12) Celine
- 13) Élodie
- 14) Anouk
- 15) Virginie
- 16) Amélie
- 17) Madeline
- 18) Capucine
- 19) Geneviève
- 20) Noémi

MALE

- 1) Eteinne
- 2) Guillaume
- 3) Pascal
- 4) Rémy
- 5) Thibaut
- 6) Gustave
- 7) Anton
- 8) André
- 9) Maurice
- 10) Émile
- 11) Gaston
- 12) Didier
- 13) Benoît
- 14) Bertrand
- 15) Emmanuel
- 16) Honoré
- 17) Aimé
- 18) Jaques
- 19) François
- 20) Pierre

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Vioget
- 2) Charbonneau
- 3) Pichette
- 4) Gasquet
- 5) Dubois
- 6) Bonhomme
- 7) Morel
- 8) Boucher
- 9) Roux
- 10) Cabot
- 11) Durand
- 12) Huard
- 13) Petit
- 14) Leblanc
- 15) Camus
- 16) Amyot
- 17) Boulanger
- 18) Chevalier
- 19) Artaud
- 20) Badeau

French

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Galliard
- 2) Rochefort
- 3) Reynauld
- 4) Perrault
- 5) Jourdain
- 6) Coq
- 7) Laval
- 8) Dugas
- 9) Menard
- 10) Orleans
- 11) Humbert
- 12) Gauthier
- 13) Thierry
- 14) Huet
- 15) St Germain
- 16) Villeneuve
- 17) Guillot
- 18) Marchand
- 19) Pelletier
- 20) Trudeau

German

*Compiled by Harald Wagener and
Moyra Turkington*

REALISTIC MALE

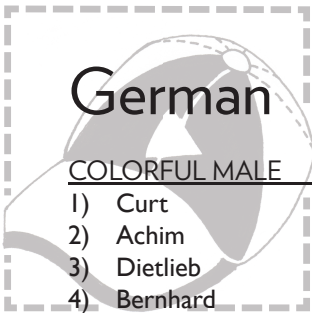
- 1) Jürgen
- 2) Ingo
- 3) Carsten
- 4) Thomas
- 5) Frank
- 6) Stefan
- 7) Christoph
- 8) Christian
- 9) Daniel
- 10) Dennis
- 11) Martin
- 12) Dirk
- 13) Heiko
- 14) Bernd
- 15) Timo
- 16) Uwe
- 17) Matthias
- 18) Achim
- 19) Kai
- 20) Andreas

REALISTIC FEMALE

- 1) Christina
- 2) Jana
- 3) Sabine
- 4) Kathrin
- 5) Kerstin
- 6) Julia
- 7) Stefanie
- 8) Lena
- 9) Anne
- 10) Carolin
- 11) Elke
- 12) Susanne
- 13) Alexandra
- 14) Nadja
- 15) Verena
- 16) Britta
- 17) Katja
- 18) Martina
- 19) Anja
- 20) Simone

REALISTIC SURNAMES

- 1) Meyer
- 2) Schultz
- 3) Förster
- 4) Behrens
- 5) Krämer
- 6) Schneider
- 7) Jäger
- 8) Wagner
- 9) Müller
- 10) Kürschner
- 11) Schmidt
- 12) Kaufmann
- 13) Fiedler
- 14) Pfeifer
- 15) Becker
- 16) Metzner
- 17) Fischer
- 18) Köhler
- 19) Melzer
- 20) Schreiber

A graphic of the German flag (black, red, and gold horizontal stripes) is positioned behind the word 'German'. The entire graphic is enclosed within a dashed rectangular border.

German

COLORFUL MALE

- 1) Curt
- 2) Achim
- 3) Dietlieb
- 4) Bernhard
- 5) Folker
- 6) Otto
- 7) Clemens
- 8) Arndt
- 9) Freidrich
- 10) Dolf
- 11) Parsifal
- 12) Gebhard
- 13) Anselm
- 14) Rainer
- 15) Götz
- 16) Einhard
- 17) Nikolaus
- 18) Gunter
- 19) Weikhard
- 20) Falko

COLORFUL SURNAMES 1

- 1) Schmidt
- 2) Heilemann
- 3) Bullwinkel
- 4) KleinAdler
- 5) Richter
- 6) Pflaume
- 7) Reimer
- 8) Kellar
- 9) Meer
- 10) Neuberger
- 11) Unruh
- 12) Lustig
- 13) Metzger
- 14) Weimer
- 15) Gebaur
- 16) Nachtmann
- 17) Erzberger
- 18) Zumwald
- 19) Oswald
- 20) Rotbart

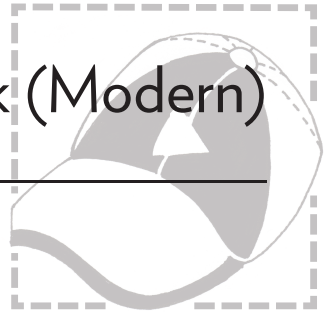
COLORFUL FEMALE

- 1) Fieke
- 2) Asta
- 3) Svenja
- 4) Brigitta
- 5) Rike
- 6) Meike
- 7) Erma
- 8) Philipa
- 9) Gunn
- 10) Waldegund
- 11) Ria
- 12) Marlis
- 13) Geli
- 14) Sacha
- 15) Adelheid
- 16) Verena
- 17) Hanna
- 18) Elke
- 19) Geraldine
- 20) Sieglinde

COLORFUL SURNAMES 2

- 1) Breuer
- 2) Schroeder
- 3) Pfrommer
- 4) Schleusingen
- 5) Kunstler
- 6) Kurz
- 7) Rabe
- 8) Raden
- 9) Neimer
- 10) Saltz
- 11) Weiss
- 12) Putkammer
- 13) Knopf
- 14) Waldschmidt
- 15) Gerber
- 16) Kaltenbach
- 17) Artz
- 18) Hagen
- 19) Lichtermann
- 20) Cullen

Greek (Modern)



Compiled by Jessica Hammer

See also: Byzantine Greek

MALE

- 1) Iosif
- 2) Vasilis
- 3) Dimitrios
- 4) Konstantinos
- 5) Georgios
- 6) Christos
- 7) Thanassis
- 8) Nikolaos
- 9) Vasileos
- 10) Kyriakos
- 11) Grigorios
- 12) Kosmas
- 13) Vasiliki
- 14) Ioannis
- 15) Christodoulos
- 16) Stavros
- 17) Petros
- 18) Theofilos
- 19) Angelos
- 20) Aristeidis

FEMALE

- 1) Eleni
- 2) Sofia
- 3) Katerina
- 4) Athina
- 5) Varvara
- 6) Maria
- 7) Alexandra
- 8) Stavroula
- 9) Anna
- 10) Athanasia
- 11) Evangelia
- 12) Nikoletta
- 13) Angeliki
- 14) Chrysoula
- 15) Dimitra
- 16) Christina
- 17) Marilena
- 18) Anastasia
- 19) Evgenia
- 20) Agni

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Raptis
- 2) Athanasiadis
- 3) Liakos
- 4) Brekis
- 5) Tzavaras
- 6) Lazou
- 7) Pelegrinis
- 8) Moukanos
- 9) Diakatos
- 10) Sidiropoulou
- 11) Apostolou
- 12) Kelefoura
- 13) Georgakis
- 14) Spathis
- 15) Evangelatos
- 16) Tsompani
- 17) Chailas
- 18) Petropoulou
- 19) Lekas
- 20) Mitsis

Greek (Modern)

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Theodorou
- 2) Boufidis
- 3) Stolidi
- 4) Zamani
- 5) Kranis
- 6) Lagios
- 7) Vergenakis
- 8) Dimou
- 9) Ioannidis
- 10) Andreakou
- 11) Kamakaris
- 12) Patouni
- 13) Xenakis
- 14) Manolis
- 15) Antoniou
- 16) Katsaros
- 17) Dervi
- 18) Panagopoulos
- 19) Valakas
- 20) Stavrakakis

Hungarian

*Compiled by Adam Kleizer and
Jason Morningstar*

In Hungary, the surname is placed first. A woman's formal name is constructed from her husband's name by adding a suffix (-né) to his given name. So Mr. Molnár Jakab's wife would be Molnár Jakabné in polite company, but perhaps Anna at home. Hungarian aristocrats' names during the Austro-Hungarian imperial period contained a German given name, 'von' and the family name. Example: Johann von Báthory. Of course unofficially they used the Hungarian form of their names. (Báthory János in our example.)

MALE

- 1) Ambrus
- 2) Máté
- 3) Antal
- 4) Bálint
- 5) Miklós
- 6) Pál
- 7) György
- 8) János
- 9) Imre
- 10) István
- 11) Jakab
- 12) László
- 13) Benedek
- 14) Ferenc
- 15) Márton
- 16) András
- 17) Mihály
- 18) Balázs
- 19) Péter
- 20) Tamás

FEMALE

- 1) Adél
- 2) Krisztina
- 3) Magdolna
- 4) Agáta
- 5) Dorottya
- 6) Heléna
- 7) Ilona
- 8) Borbála
- 9) Klára
- 10) Józsa
- 11) Judit
- 12) Katalin
- 13) Anna
- 14) Márta
- 15) Orsolya
- 16) Erzsébet
- 17) Fruzsina
- 18) Piroska
- 19) Sára
- 20) Zsófia

SURNAMES

- 1) Nagy / tall
- 2) Kovács / smith
- 3) Tóth
- 4) Szabó / tailor
- 5) Horváth / Croatian
- 6) Kiss / small
- 7) Varga / shoemaker
- 8) Molnár / miller
- 9) Németh / German
- 10) Farkas / wolf
- 11) Balogh / unskillful
- 12) Papp / priest
- 13) Takács / weaver
- 14) Juhász / shepherd
- 15) Mészáros / butcher
- 16) Lakatos / locksmith
- 17) Fekete / black
- 18) Szilágyi
- 19) Fehér / white
- 20) Balázs



Hungarian

ARISTOCRATIC SURNAMES

- 1) Esterházy
- 2) Festetics
- 3) Andrássy
- 4) Széchenyi
- 5) Véssey
- 6) Batthány
- 7) Károlyi
- 8) Apponyi
- 9) Zichy
- 10) Cziráky
- 11) Teleki
- 12) Zrínyi
- 13) Bercsényi
- 14) Báthory
- 15) Csáky
- 16) Bánffy
- 17) Fáy
- 18) Bethlen
- 19) Mikes
- 20) What, 19 isn't enough?

*Compiled by Moyra Turkington and
Jason Morningstar*



IRISH MALE

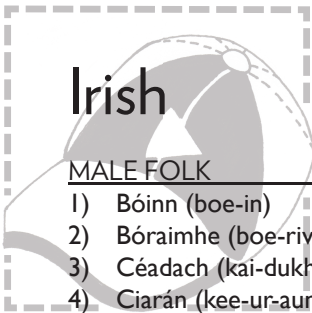
- 1) Brendan
- 2) Ryan
- 3) Kyle
- 4) Sean
- 5) Conor
- 6) Corey
- 7) Cole
- 8) Alan
- 9) Riley
- 10) Aidan
- 11) Casey
- 12) Liam
- 13) Owen
- 14) Miles
- 15) Brennan
- 16) Nolan
- 17) Ross
- 18) Rory
- 19) Kelly
- 20) Declan

IRISH FEMALE

- 1) Fiona
- 2) Brianna
- 3) Maura
- 4) Sheila
- 5) Anna
- 6) Margaret
- 7) Maeve
- 8) Kaylee
- 9) Erin
- 10) Kelly
- 11) Clare
- 12) Kira
- 13) Mary
- 14) Tracy
- 15) Brenda
- 16) Ashlyn
- 17) Kathleen
- 18) Patricia
- 19) Tara
- 20) Bridget

IRISH SURNAMES

- 1) Murphy
- 2) Kelly
- 3) O'Sullivan
- 4) Walsh
- 5) Smith
- 6) O'Brien
- 7) Byrne
- 8) Ryan
- 9) O'Connor
- 10) O'Neill
- 11) Wilson
- 12) Doyle
- 13) McCarthy
- 14) Gallagher
- 15) O'Doherty
- 16) Kennedy
- 17) Lynch
- 18) Murray
- 19) Quinn
- 20) Campbell



Irish

MALE FOLK

- 1) Bóinn (boe-in)
- 2) Bórainmhe (boe-riy-eh)
- 3) Céadach (kai-duk)
- 4) Ciarán (kee-ur-aun)
- 5) Diarmaid (dee-ur-mwid)
- 6) Éireamhóin (air-uv-oen)
- 7) Feardhomhain (farr-ghou-in)
- 8) Finn (finn)
- 9) Guaire (goo-er-eh)
- 10) Labhraidh (loor-ee)
- 11) Liadhain (lee-en)
- 12) Maodhóg (mwai-oge)
- 13) Maolodhrán (mwai-ul-our-aun)
- 14) Muircheartach (mwir-khart-ukh)
- 15) Néidhe (nai)
- 16) Oghma (oam-uh)
- 17) Padraig (pau-drig)
- 18) Suibhne (swiv-neh)
- 19) Tighearnmhas (tee-urn-vus)
- 20) Ughaine (oo-in-eh)

FEMALE FOLK

- 1) Aoibheall (ee-vul)
- 2) Aoife (ee-fa)
- 3) Brighid (bri-yid)
- 4) Broicseach (bree-ksee-akh)
- 5) Cailleach (koll-yuk)
- 6) Clíona (klee-nuh)
- 7) Éadaoin (ai-ud-een)
- 8) Eithne (eh-in-eh)
- 9) Ériu (air-u)
- 10) Fuamnach (foo-ah-min-ock)
- 11) Granuaile (graw-nya-wail)
- 12) Meadhbh (mwai-uv)
- 13) Mór (more)
- 14) Muirne (mir-ne)
- 15) Ní (nee)
- 16) Niamh (nee-iv)
- 17) Rionach (ree-in-ock)
- 18) Sorcha (surk-ha)
- 19) Tailtiu (toll-teu)
- 20) Yseult (ee-solt)



Compiled by Moyra Turkington

Historically, the naming traditions of Italy are that the first male is named after his paternal grandfather, the second after his maternal grandfather, the first female after her paternal grandmother and the second after her maternal grandmother. In some places, Italian children celebrate their onomastico, or name day, as well as their birthday.

Thanks to the renaissance resource folks of Brown University for making the Online Castasto of 1427 available (<http://www.stg.brown.edu/projects/catasto/overview.html>).

MALE

- 1) Vito
- 2) Bruno
- 3) Giovanni
- 4) Francesco
- 5) Aldo
- 6) Paulo
- 7) Claudio
- 8) Giuseppe
- 9) Antonio
- 10) Pasquale
- 11) Mario
- 12) Franco
- 13) Pietro
- 14) Sergio
- 15) Carlo
- 16) Domenico
- 17) Nino
- 18) Salvatore
- 19) Luciano
- 20) Giorgio

FEMALE

- 1) Caterina
- 2) Rosa
- 3) Elena
- 4) Bianca
- 5) Concetta
- 6) Pina
- 7) Teresa
- 8) Angela
- 9) Donna
- 10) Enza
- 11) Rita
- 12) Franca
- 13) Maria
- 14) Lucia
- 15) Carmela
- 16) Belinda
- 17) Isabella
- 18) Viviana
- 19) Silvana
- 20) Zita

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Ricci
- 2) Savino
- 3) Marchese
- 4) Costa
- 5) Amato
- 6) Mastromoaco
- 7) Zucco
- 8) Dragani
- 9) Sylvestre
- 10) Giaccone
- 11) Caputo
- 12) Bruno
- 13) Vincenzi
- 14) Candelora
- 15) Urbani
- 16) Notte
- 17) Falcone
- 18) Carpino
- 19) Paolucci
- 20) Malatesta



Italian

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Paglio
- 2) Signorile
- 3) Bandino
- 4) Zabatino
- 5) Vecchio
- 6) Mucci
- 7) Bonaduce
- 8) Silvestre
- 9) Vasile
- 10) Maggio
- 11) Jovino
- 12) Baldi
- 13) Taglieri
- 14) Profeta
- 15) Bonofigliano
- 16) Ignazio
- 17) Guerra
- 18) Santariga
- 19) Prospero
- 20) Fabiani

FLORENCE, 1427 FEMALE 1

- 1) Savia
- 2) Vangelista
- 3) Nonnina
- 4) Puselina
- 5) Margherita
- 6) Solia
- 7) Istagio
- 8) Lotta
- 9) Tedesca
- 10) Orsina
- 11) Cosa
- 12) Gostanza
- 13) Dianora
- 14) Donata
- 15) Frosina
- 16) Nofra
- 17) Ulivetta
- 18) Lagia
- 19) Onesta
- 20) Selvaggia

FLORENCE, 1427 MALE 1

- 1) Ugo
- 2) Santore
- 3) Agostino
- 4) Taccino
- 5) Vagno
- 6) Fioretto
- 7) Taldo
- 8) Riccalbano
- 9) Lapo
- 10) Saladino
- 11) Luchetto
- 12) Ulivo
- 13) Neri
- 14) Sandro
- 15) Pieroanton
- 16) Aldigherra
- 17) Scolaio
- 18) Prete
- 19) Lazzero
- 20) Chiango

FLORENCE, 1427 MALE 2

- 1) Tengi
- 2) Ridolfo
- 3) Pietro
- 4) Minilato
- 5) Nuto
- 6) Giovanni
- 7) Stagio
- 8) Iacopo
- 9) Guasparre
- 10) Ormanno
- 11) Nanni
- 12) Vincilago
- 13) Oddo
- 14) Maso
- 15) Ubaldino
- 16) Salamone
- 17) Lodovico
- 18) Chimento
- 19) Gugliemo
- 20) Fuligno



FLORENCE, 1427 FEMALE 2

- 1) Pasqua
- 2) Luca
- 3) Piccina
- 4) Toncia
- 5) Manetta
- 6) Papina
- 7) Guida
- 8) Simeralda
- 9) Leonetta
- 10) Verdiana
- 11) Rota
- 12) Mea
- 13) Tommasa
- 14) Sappia
- 15) Contessina
- 16) Girolama
- 17) Guiccia
- 18) Agnoletta
- 19) Corradina
- 20) Battista

FLORENCE, 1427 SURNAMES 1

- 1) Accantasan
- 2) Dragonetti
- 3) Infangati
- 4) Quaratessi
- 5) Ughi
- 6) Portaneca
- 7) Volpe
- 8) Strozzi
- 9) Frescobald
- 10) Ottavanti
- 11) Lazzeri
- 12) Maragaglia
- 13) Gherardini
- 14) Cavalcanti
- 15) Nigi
- 16) Doffi
- 17) Medici
- 18) Ridolfi
- 19) Baccherell
- 20) Manno

FLORENCE, 1427 SURNAMES 2

- 1) Bardi
- 2) Guidicci
- 3) Pasquini
- 4) Zane
- 5) Salviati
- 6) Delcorazzo
- 7) Tecchini'
- 8) Bellacqua
- 9) Ruccelai
- 10) Villani
- 11) Davanzato
- 12) Cerchi
- 13) Adimari
- 14) Quercetani
- 15) Ringhiador
- 16) Onorati
- 17) Lippi
- 18) Miglioresi
- 19) Giambollar
- 20) Fantucci

Jamaican

Compiled by David Younce

MALE

- 1) Marcus
- 2) Desmond
- 3) Robaire
- 4) Alphonse
- 5) Antoine
- 6) Simeon
- 7) Cornelius
- 8) Patrice
- 9) Jonathon
- 10) Dominic
- 11) Stevie
- 12) Jarvis
- 13) Tyreese
- 14) Dauntay
- 15) Charlie
- 16) Demetrius
- 17) Samuel
- 18) Evander
- 19) Lasean
- 20) Martin

FEMALE

- 1) Angelique
- 2) Jacinta
- 3) Rosie
- 4) Kea
- 5) Bertrise
- 6) Tiyah
- 7) Adelaide
- 8) Mercedes
- 9) Ornella
- 10) Precious
- 11) Eleasha
- 12) Sheree
- 13) Desiree
- 14) Lashaunta
- 15) Isabelle
- 16) Breona
- 17) Chantrelle
- 18) Henrietta
- 19) Shalesia
- 20) Danielle

SURNAMES

- 1) Dekker
- 2) Belinfante
- 3) Cato
- 4) Walters
- 5) Edwards
- 6) Brown
- 7) Elsevier
- 8) DaCosta
- 9) Newman
- 10) Pabarue
- 11) Samuels
- 12) Melhado
- 13) Waisome
- 14) Francis
- 15) Clarke
- 16) Mullings
- 17) Wedderburn
- 18) Lawrence
- 19) Marley
- 20) Robinson

Compiled by Andy Kitkowski

This should be enough names to last you a lifetime of Cyberpunk or Historical/Fantasy gaming. Be aware that in most cases of the hiragana letter “su” where the “u” would be silent, the “u” has been omitted for ease of pronunciation (Traditional Hepburn style “Yuu-suke” = “Yuske”)

SURNAMES

Surnames and Business: All of these names can be companies, organizations or businesses as well; simply add the business type to the name and it looks like an official Japanese business. “Kogure Heavy Industries”, “Mizutani Realty”, “Murata Sushi”, etc.

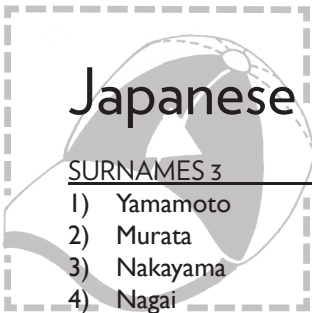
Surnames and Titles: Teachers, Instructors (from martial arts to origami), Published writers and medical doctors are all called “-Sensei”: Kojima-sensei, etc. People with a doctorate degree in any academic field are called “-Hakase”. Lords, nobles, and people who are socially way over your head are called “-Dono” (including adult servants to a noble/wealthy family child). Someone over your head but not way over your head are called “-Sama”, but this is rarely used in modern times.

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Takeda
- 2) Soma
- 3) Suwa
- 4) Suzuki
- 5) Taguchi
- 6) Takahashi
- 7) Takayama
- 8) Tamura
- 9) Kogure
- 10) Kigure
- 11) Tanaka
- 12) Shimizu
- 13) Takeda
- 14) Uesugi
- 15) Tanuma
- 16) Numata
- 17) Maebashi
- 18) Tani
- 19) Torimoto
- 20) Togawa

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Oshima
- 2) Kojima
- 3) Otani
- 4) Ota
- 5) Murakami
- 6) Yamada
- 7) Yoshida
- 8) Mizutani
- 9) Saito
- 10) Oyama
- 11) Koyama
- 12) Sasaki
- 13) Shibukawa
- 14) Omura
- 15) Okuda
- 16) Yamaguchi
- 17) Watanabe
- 18) Mizuno
- 19) Kajiwara
- 20) Maenaka



Japanese

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Yamamoto
- 2) Murata
- 3) Nakayama
- 4) Nagai
- 5) Mizoguchi
- 6) Matsushita
- 7) Ishida
- 8) Iwasaki
- 9) Kinoshita
- 10) Kaneko
- 11) Kataoka
- 12) Kawakami
- 13) Kawaguchi
- 14) Kiyowara
- 15) Honda
- 16) Go
- 17) Hasegawa
- 18) Hori
- 19) Izumi
- 20) Kamei

SURNAMES 5

- 1) Otani
- 2) Yasukawa
- 3) Shizuma
- 4) Takabe
- 5) Sekigawa
- 6) Sawamura
- 7) Nakasone
- 8) Murata
- 9) Ogura
- 10) Sekine
- 11) Ogino
- 12) Mishima
- 13) Nishihara
- 14) Matsumoto
- 15) Nakasato
- 16) Narita
- 17) Nanami
- 18) Koyanagi
- 19) Komiya
- 20) Kanegawa

SURNAMES 4

- 1) Aeba
- 2) Chiba
- 3) Endo
- 4) Ando
- 5) Sawamura
- 6) Fujita
- 7) Takei
- 8) Enomoto
- 9) Takagi
- 10) Sugihara
- 11) Takenouchi
- 12) Tsugimoto
- 13) Tsukehara
- 14) Uchida
- 15) Inoue
- 16) Nakajima
- 17) Sugita
- 18) Uehara
- 19) Yamazaki
- 20) Ueda

SURNAMES 6

- 1) Ishimura
- 2) Isesaki
- 3) Ishikawa
- 4) Hirano
- 5) Itoh
- 6) Hayata
- 7) Goto
- 8) Genda
- 9) Ebisawa
- 10) Asahara
- 11) Aizawa
- 12) Araki
- 13) Aoyagi
- 14) Asai
- 15) Baba
- 16) Arakawa
- 17) Asanuma
- 18) Fukuoka
- 19) Enoki
- 20) Funaki

Japanese

FIRST NAMES

First names are pretty much just for show. In most cases, even between friends, people call each other by their last names. Younger people and close friends use first names between each other, but for the most part in your games no matter which time period you'll be using last names almost all the time.

MALE NAMES 1

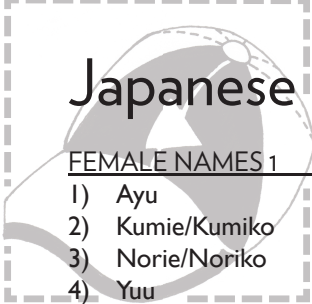
- 1) Saburo
- 2) Yuske
- 3) Seiji
- 4) Ken/Kentaro
- 5) Eikichi
- 6) Hiroyuki
- 7) Manabu
- 8) Kazu
- 9) Ichi/Ichiro
- 10) Osamu
- 11) Hideyuki
- 12) Naoki
- 13) Kazuichi
- 14) Tetsu/Tetsuo
- 15) Mitsuru
- 16) Satoru
- 17) Shigure
- 18) Kei
- 19) Satoshi
- 20) Naoto

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Akira
- 2) Keishi
- 3) Kuniaki
- 4) Keisuke
- 5) Koji
- 6) Genyu
- 7) Kosuke
- 8) Shuto
- 9) Shogo
- 10) Kunihide
- 11) Shintaro
- 12) Shin/Shinya
- 13) Takashi/Takeshi
- 14) Tenyu
- 15) Dai/Daisuke
- 16) Nobuo
- 17) Noriaki/Noriyuki
- 18) Hitoshi
- 19) Fumiya/Fumiaki
- 20) Masaki/Masa-aki

MALE NAMES 3

- 1) Masayuki/Masahiro
- 2) Mitsutaka/Mitsuhide
- 3) Motoki
- 4) Morihiro
- 5) Yasunobu/Yasuhide
- 6) Yuske
- 7) Yukio
- 8) Yoshimitsu
- 9) Yoshinobu/Yoshihide
- 10) Riku
- 11) Kiyoshi
- 12) Akio
- 13) Kazuki/Kazuya
- 14) Kohei
- 15) Makoto
- 16) Nobu/Nobuyuki/Nobuhiro
- 17) Takeru
- 18) Ryo/Ryoske
- 19) Ryu/Ryuske
- 20) Shun



Japanese

FEMALE NAMES 1

- 1) Ayu
- 2) Kumie/Kumiko
- 3) Norie/Noriko
- 4) Yuu
- 5) Kotomi
- 6) Mitsue
- 7) Ritsuko
- 8) Kanae/Kanako
- 9) Naoko/Naomi
- 10) Hiromi/Hiroko
- 11) Momoko
- 12) Mari
- 13) Yoko
- 14) Yuko/Yuka
- 15) Yuki/Yukiko/Yukika
- 16) Minako
- 17) Rika/Rikako
- 18) Keiko
- 19) Rie
- 20) Hidemi

FEMALE NAMES 3

- 1) Eri/Erika/Eriko
- 2) Chihiro
- 3) Wakaba
- 4) Nanako
- 5) Ichiko
- 6) Hina
- 7) Hana/Hanako
- 8) Chiyo
- 9) Aya/Ayaka
- 10) Kaori
- 11) Mai
- 12) Mami
- 13) Rin
- 14) Setsuko
- 15) Satsuki
- 16) Yumi/Yumiko
- 17) Yomi/Yomiko
- 18) Taeko
- 19) Sadako
- 20) Saya/Sayaka

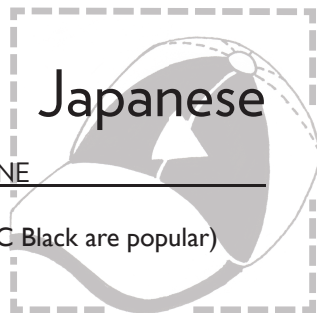
FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Sakura/Sakuya
- 2) Karin
- 3) Saori
- 4) Sayuri
- 5) Tomo/Tomoko
- 6) Hotaru
- 7) Eri/Erina/Erika
- 8) Fumiko
- 9) Mizuho
- 10) Mayu/Mayumi
- 11) Sanae
- 12) Ai/Aiko
- 13) Chika
- 14) Nao
- 15) Kaede
- 16) Kyoko
- 17) Rei/Reiko
- 18) Machi/Machiko
- 19) Sachi/Sachie/Sachiko
- 20) Nami/Namie

THINGS TO EAT AND DRINK

- 1) Rice Gruel with Pickled Daikon Radish
- 2) Ocha-zuke, rice oatmeal-like substance
- 3) Salted fish on a skewer
- 4) Pickled vegetables and miso soup
- 5) Soup with daikon radish & vegetables
- 6) Boiled vegetables in a thin stew
- 7) Zako-meishi (mixed grains of rice)
- 8) Udon noodles in a vegetable broth
- 9) Sake (cold)
- 10) Sake (hot in Winter, only cheap sake)
- 11) A sushi set
- 12) Calamari
- 13) Pan-seared/grilled riceballs
- 14) Spaghetti with squid ink
- 15) Na-be (hot-pot of meat and veggies)
- 16) Yaki-soba*
- 17) Okonomi-yaki (cabbage pancakes)
- 18) Yakitori (BBQ chicken on a stick)
- 19) Unagi-don: Roasted eel with glaze
- 20) Beer: Asahi, Kirin, Ebisu, Sapporo.

Japanese



THINGS ONE MAY FIND IN A JAPANESE VENDING MACHINE

- 1) Fanta Soda (Muskmelon, Grape, Orange or Lemon)
- 2) Hot Coffee or Cafe Au Lait (Wonda, Georgia, Boss, and UCC Black are popular)
- 3) Iced Coffee or Cafe au Lait
- 4) Milk Tea (Hot or Cold)
- 5) C C Lemon (Lemon Soda)
- 6) Coca-Cola
- 7) Qoo (pron "Kuu"; a light peach-water drink featuring a cute animal character)
- 8) Teas in plastic bottles (Lemon Tea, Green Tea, Wheat Tea, Jasmine Tea)
- 9) Pokari Sweat (basically Grapefruit-flavored Gatorade)
- 10) Beer
- 11) Sake
- 12) Shochu ("fire water". Cheap and nasty alcohol)
- 13) Packages of Toilet Tissue
- 14) Health Drinks (Orunami C, Regain, and Ribobitan D are very popular choices.)
- 15) Ice Cream (on a stick)
- 16) Kerosene
- 17) Pornographic Video Tapes or DVDs
- 18) Cigarettes
- 19) Flowers
- 20) Panties (rare)

POPULAR DISTRICTS/WARDS OF MODERN TOKYO

- 1) Shinjuku East Side - shopping, food, entertainment, clubs, red light district, Ni-cho-me
- 2) Shinjuku West Side - mostly large government (administration) and business buildings
- 3) Shinjuku Kabukicho - red light district, kabuki theatre, Yakuza-owned sex shops
- 4) Shibuya - entertainment, clubs and shopping, hip-hop, restaurants
- 5) Ikebukuro - shopping, famous hotels
- 6) Roppongi - where foreigners go to party and fight, all night long; lots of shady clubs
- 7) Ueno - Japan's largest zoo, huge inexpensive market sprawl, bullet train station
- 8) Tokyo (the train station) - Diet (Japan's "Congress"), next to the Imperial Palace
- 9) Nihon-bashi - old traditional shops hidden in nooks and crannies
- 10) Odaiba - artificial island that houses modern buildings, shopping, theme park
- 11) Asakusa - traditional area: famous temples, traditional old buildings, lots of tourists
- 12) Ginza - most expensive place on Earth: clubs, restaurants, cabarets and hostess bars
- 13) Harajuku - crazy clothing styles, foreign fashion boutiques, flea markets every Sunday
- 14) Shimokitazawa - tons of small indie clubs, lots of small independent theatres
- 15) Akihabara - was once the Electronics District, now the Otaku and Electronics District
- 16) Yoyogi - live music, large public park, next to the enormous Meiji Shrine
- 17) Kasumi-ga-seki - government administrative and social works skyscrapers
- 18) Kichi-joji - huge shopping area for fashionable but reasonably-priced clothes, goods, etc
- 19) Ryogoku - the one and only Sumo Stadium, Edo Museum
- 20) Yokohama - huge Chinatown, the largest port city in Japan, Yokohama Stadium

Korean

Compiled by Clinton R. Nixon

Korean names are constructed as family name then given name. Family names are passed down through a male lineage, but women do not change their names when married, except outside of Korea.

45% of all South Koreans have the family name of Kim, Park, or Lee. The distribution of names is not nearly as heterogeneous as in many other cultures. In fact, there are only about 250 family names total. Because of this distribution, the above chart is made so that one could easily roll 4d6-4 on the common family name chart to get a name, with Kim being the most common result. (Rolling a zero would send you to the rare family names chart.)

Each family name is composed of three to six clans, with each clan being a historical topographical origin of that name. Up until recently, it was illegal to marry someone of your same clan. This is still discouraged by traditionalists, as all clan members share a slight blood tie. Incest is one of the most heinous and unthinkable of all crimes in Korean culture.

COMMON SURNAMES

- 1) Lim
- 2) Moon
- 3) Shin
- 4) Ahn (alternately: An)
- 5) Choi
- 6) Oh
- 7) Hwang
- 8) Chong (alternately: Chung, Jung)
- 9) Yi (alternately: Lee, (DPRK) Rhee)
- 10) Kim
- 11) Pak (alternately: Park)
- 12) Hong
- 13) Kang
- 14) Chun
- 15) Yoo (alternately: (DPRK) Ryu)
- 16) Noh (alternately, (DPRK) Roh)
- 17) Yang
- 18) Han
- 19) Song
- 20) Oak

RARE SURNAMES

- 1) Kyo
- 2) Nan
- 3) Dongbang
- 4) Mangjeol
- 5) Bi
- 6) Sobong
- 7) Ae
- 8) Ogum
- 9) Hu
- 10) Po
- 11) Tan
- 12) Jeup
- 13) Janggok
- 14) Woon
- 15) Namgung
- 16) Bi
- 17) Myo
- 18) Nu
- 19) Gwok
- 20) Hu

ANCIENT SURNAMES

These are taken from early Korean history, with a pretty wide range of years. They are in no way an actual representation of a particular time period, but would work well for a fantastic Korean historical setting.

ANCIENT SURNAMES

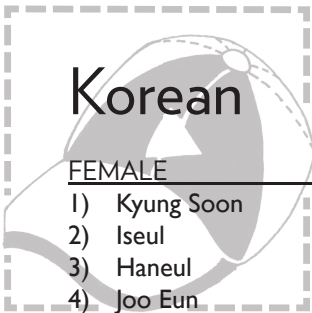
- 1) Bae
- 2) Choe
- 3) Jeong
- 4) Son
- 5) Seol
- 6) An
- 7) Cha
- 8) Han
- 9) Hong
- 10) Kim
- 11) Kwon
- 12) Nam
- 13) Eo
- 14) Wang
- 15) Yeon
- 16) Goi
- 17) Gojong
- 18) Gongsun
- 19) Danggun
- 20) Dae

GIVEN NAMES

Korean given names have many rules behind them. The most important is that one syllable of a typical two-syllable name is carried throughout a family. For example, a father and his two sons and one of their sons might be Kim Du Ho, Kim Ho Jin, Kim Dak Ho, and Kim Kwang Ho. Whether the syllable is used as the first or second syllable does not particularly matter.

MALE

- 1) Haneul
- 2) Iseul
- 3) Jin Ho
- 4) Joo Chan
- 5) Jung Hun
- 6) Chang Uk
- 7) Du Ho
- 8) Jong Pil
- 9) Min Kyu
- 10) Kwang Ho
- 11) Suk Chul
- 12) Young Su
- 13) In Ho
- 14) Bon Hwa
- 15) Chul
- 16) Hyun-Ki
- 17) Hyun-Shik
- 18) Young Sam
- 19) Dak Ho
- 20) Chul Moo



Korean

FEMALE

- 1) Kyung Soon
- 2) Iseul
- 3) Haneul
- 4) Joo Eun
- 5) Bo Bae
- 6) Eun Young
- 7) Sun Hee
- 8) Mi Young
- 9) Mi Sun
- 10) Min Hee
- 11) Hyun Ja
- 12) Eun Ju
- 13) Jong Hui
- 14) Son Yong
- 15) Min
- 16) Yon
- 17) Hyun Ja
- 18) Hye Su
- 19) Kyoung Mi
- 20) Na Young

Romanization of Korean names is not standardized in any way. The names above are more or less phonetically correct, but common romanizations are put beside the names where appropriate, such as “Lee” for “Yi,” which is actually pronounced in Korean as “E.” North Koreans tend to use a “r” sound for “n” or “l,” which provides “Rhee,” “Ryu,” and “Roh” above.

Mongolian



Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Information on Mongolian is a little thin. Surnames are a modern conceit, so don't use them if you're in the sixteenth century or something. These names seem exotic enough to represent a weird future culture, too.

MALE NAMES

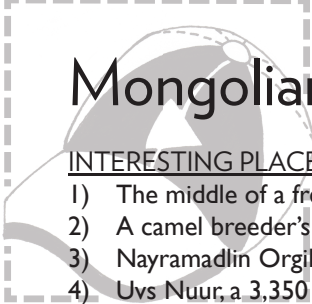
- 1) Arban
- 2) Oyugun
- 3) Qoyor
- 4) Surtak
- 5) Taban
- 6) Gurban
- 7) Arslan
- 8) Batachikhan
- 9) Checheg
- 10) Dalan
- 11) Tumen
- 12) Ulagan
- 13) Gutchluk
- 14) Inalchuk
- 15) Jaran
- 16) Osol
- 17) Dorben
- 18) Erdenijn
- 19) Ghazan
- 20) Gombojavyn

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Arikaboke
- 2) Mangu
- 3) Muhuli
- 4) Chamuka
- 5) Vachir
- 6) Chagadai
- 7) Belgutai
- 8) Qacha
- 9) Nayan
- 10) Budragchaa
- 11) Jebtsundamba
- 12) Hulagu
- 13) Juchi
- 14) Khaidu
- 15) Batu
- 16) Temur
- 17) Tolui
- 18) Yaba
- 19) Yesukai
- 20) Bora

SURNAMES

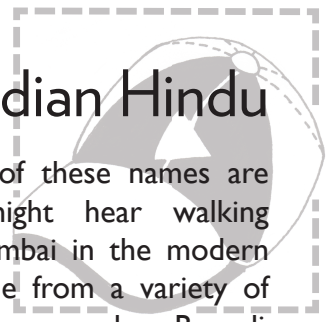
- 1) Arbis
- 2) Batmunkh
- 3) Bat-Ui
- 4) Bira
- 5) Borhondoi
- 6) Byambasuren
- 7) Chimidorj
- 8) Choybalsan
- 9) Dashyondon
- 10) Davaa
- 11) Ganbaatar
- 12) Ganbold
- 13) Ishkand
- 14) Jasray
- 15) Namnanorj
- 16) Ochirbal
- 17) Olzvoi
- 18) Saihan
- 19) Tomor-ochir
- 20) Tsedenbal



Mongolian

INTERESTING PLACES

- 1) The middle of a freezing “Zud” dust storm.
- 2) A camel breeder’s camp in the Gobi Desert.
- 3) Nayramadlin Orgil, a 4,374 meter peak in the Altai range.
- 4) Uvs Nuur, a 3,350 km² lake.
- 5) Ulaanbaatar, the capitol, on the river Tuul.
- 6) An open pit copper mine on the grassland steppe.
- 7) The Bulgan fault - longest active fault line in the world.
- 8) A forest of dwarf hemlock high in the Altai, home to snow leopards
- 9) Kharakhorum, ancient city of Genghis Khan in the Orkhon valley.
- 10) The Amarbayasgalant Lamasery, 360 km north of Ulaanbaatar.
- 11) The dusty crossroads of Terelj, 80 km from the capitol.
- 12) Khovsgol lake, “The Dark Blue Pearl”.
- 13) A Tsaatan reindeer-herding camp near Khatgal.
- 14) Khan Khentii, the heavily-forested “home of the Mongols”.
- 15) Khorgo Volcano, a dead volcano to the east of the Lake Terkhiin Tsagaan.
- 16) The Bayanzag dinosaur bone fields in the south Gobi.
- 17) Enormous sand dunes along the Khongurun river.
- 18) Yoliin Am valley, with high rock walls, waterfalls, and dramatic views.
- 19) An abandoned camp on the Gun-Galuut plains.
- 20) A tough yurt shanty town on the outskirts of Ulaanbaatar.



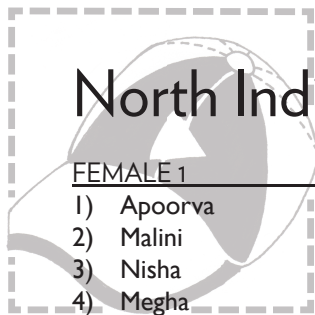
North Indian Hindu

*Compiled by Shreyas Sampat and
Mischa D. Krilov,
with thanks to Neil Bardhan
Adam Dray
Noël Grabow
S. Ben Melhuish
Moyra Turkington and
Aparnaa Seshadri*

The bulk of these names are ones you might hear walking around in Mumbai in the modern day; they come from a variety of northern languages, such as Bengali, Gujarati, Hindi, and Marathi. The folkloric ones are less common, and more clearly Sanskrit-derived; older people are more likely to have such names. European and south Indian names are not unheard of either.

Naming practices vary immensely by language and region. In the vicinity of Mumbai, people often follow the English practice of taking a first name and a family name, inherited down the male line; this family name is frequently a caste term. Middle names are frequently the father or husband's first name. Another common practice is to take the father's name as a family name; for instance, Vikranth Sumanjit (abbreviated S. Vikranth) is the son of D. Sumanjit, and so on.

The list has a Hindu bias. Muslims use these names as well, although they also use Arabic names and surnames. Some of the family names, all in SURNAMES I, are Hindu religious names; Muslims are unlikely to have these. The folkloric lists are also filled with religious names.



North Indian Hindu

FEMALE 1

- 1) Apoorva
- 2) Malini
- 3) Nisha
- 4) Megha
- 5) Ila
- 6) Rasika
- 7) Mona
- 8) Anupama
- 9) Radhika
- 10) Anjana
- 11) Sheena
- 12) Sima
- 13) Lalitha
- 14) Vasanthi
- 15) Priyanka
- 16) Savitri
- 17) Sejal
- 18) Hema
- 19) Sapna
- 20) Kanchana

FEMALE 2

- 1) Naina
- 2) Gayatri
- 3) Priya
- 4) Jyoti
- 5) Barkha
- 6) Renu
- 7) Kateki
- 8) Ishita
- 9) Lavanya
- 10) Radha
- 11) Sharanya
- 12) Anuradha
- 13) Amulya
- 14) Krutika
- 15) Neena
- 16) Neethi
- 17) Deepti
- 18) Divya
- 19) Swati
- 20) Amrita

FEMALE 3

- 1) Farah
- 2) Vandna
- 3) Rina
- 4) Supriya
- 5) Mohini
- 6) Shilpa
- 7) Kavita
- 8) Prerna
- 9) Kamala
- 10) Archana
- 11) Girija
- 12) Amita
- 13) Manya
- 14) Susheela
- 15) Lahari
- 16) Geetha
- 17) Namita
- 18) Sharadha
- 19) Shefali
- 20) Gomati

FEMALE 4

- 1) Rohini
- 2) Yamuna
- 3) Uma
- 4) Anjali
- 5) Kaveri
- 6) Arati
- 7) Aditi
- 8) Sadhana
- 9) Teju
- 10) Payal
- 11) Jahnavi
- 12) Nirali
- 13) Monisha
- 14) Shruthi
- 15) Shweta
- 16) Shivika
- 17) Himali
- 18) Anita
- 19) Sandhya
- 20) Sowmya

North Indian Hindu



MALE 1

- 1) Sahil
- 2) Vasant
- 3) Indraneel
- 4) Pankaj
- 5) Ankit
- 6) Ram
- 7) Sunil
- 8) Mayur
- 9) Ashwin
- 10) Rajan
- 11) Rakesh
- 12) Venkat
- 13) Viren
- 14) Romit
- 15) Rajesh
- 16) Nishant
- 17) Salman
- 18) Pronob
- 19) Rahul
- 20) Vikranth

MALE 2

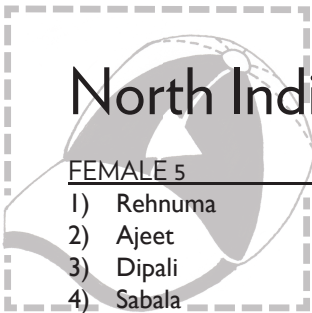
- 1) Hemal
- 2) Ravi
- 3) Gehaan
- 4) Aniruddha
- 5) Pankaj
- 6) Abhirup
- 7) Raja
- 8) Varun
- 9) Ashish
- 10) Prem
- 11) Vishwanath
- 12) Anand
- 13) Shekhar
- 14) Vinod
- 15) Chintan
- 16) Nikhil
- 17) Abhijit
- 18) Anupam
- 19) Yash
- 20) Gopal

MALE 3

- 1) Vibhav
- 2) Sachin
- 3) Sandeep
- 4) Bharat
- 5) Srikar
- 6) Krishna
- 7) Jayaram
- 8) Vivek
- 9) Anup
- 10) Shridhar
- 11) Bala
- 12) Adarsh
- 13) Rohit
- 14) Mahendra
- 15) Manoj
- 16) Deepak
- 17) Dilip
- 18) Ajay
- 19) Virendra
- 20) Santosh

MALE 4

- 1) Chetan
- 2) Sridhar
- 3) Dhuliji
- 4) Palani
- 5) Satish
- 6) Ratan
- 7) Gautam
- 8) Jayant
- 9) Rupesh
- 10) Manoj
- 11) Vasudev
- 12) Amal
- 13) Nilamani
- 14) Jagdish
- 15) Shanmugan
- 16) Ranjit
- 17) Prabhakar
- 18) Hidhan
- 19) Ajeet
- 20) Bhargav



North Indian Hindu

FEMALE 5

- 1) Rehnuma
- 2) Ajeet
- 3) Dipali
- 4) Sabala
- 5) Jaylaram
- 6) Suhasini
- 7) Maya Devi
- 8) Lakshmi
- 9) Narabala
- 10) Nayantha
- 11) Mridula
- 12) Tarulata
- 13) Sudha Vijay
- 14) Santha
- 15) Indrani
- 16) Pramila
- 17) Taradevi
- 18) Kamala
- 19) Pragya
- 20) Ravathi

MALE 5

- 1) Vinayak
- 2) Shanmuguan
- 3) Mohapatral
- 4) Ranga
- 5) Rajendra
- 6) Dinanath
- 7) Rajhakar
- 8) Narayanrao
- 9) Attippat
- 10) Sadanand
- 11) Asma
- 12) Boli
- 13) Govinda
- 14) Harkishanlal
- 15) Ashok
- 16) Pallathu
- 17) Ravinder
- 18) Gopi
- 19) Thambi
- 20) Munshi

FOLKLORIC FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Kankamanjari
- 2) Jagrati
- 3) Madhumati
- 4) Pushpa
- 5) Shalini
- 6) Kanakavalli
- 7) Iravati
- 8) Hrada
- 9) Radhika
- 10) Shakuntala
- 11) Gajagati
- 12) Dhiti
- 13) Jagatna
- 14) Kanta
- 15) Belur
- 16) Jhala
- 17) Aradhana
- 18) Devaki
- 19) Rekha
- 20) Ekabhakti

FOLKLORIC MALE NAMES

- 1) Lakshman
- 2) Birchandra
- 3) Thakur
- 4) Balram
- 5) Premchand
- 6) Ramnath
- 7) Ksitindra
- 8) Dasaketu
- 9) Bhagwat
- 10) Aditya
- 11) Candraprakash
- 12) Jvalka
- 13) Dhirstaka
- 14) Aksapada
- 15) Siddharth
- 16) Ardra
- 17) Brindaban
- 18) Sumanjit
- 19) Venkatesh
- 20) Kalankura

North Indian Hindu



SURNAMES 1

- 1) Bhoot
- 2) Kumar
- 3) Jerath
- 4) Patrawala
- 5) Rudra
- 6) Ramadas
- 7) Kalra
- 8) Ghoshal
- 9) Singh
- 10) Patil
- 11) Sarkar
- 12) Roshan
- 13) Chatterjee
- 14) Shah
- 15) Khan
- 16) Trivedi
- 17) Vedi
- 18) Shiva
- 19) Motiwala
- 20) Ghosh

SURNAMES 3

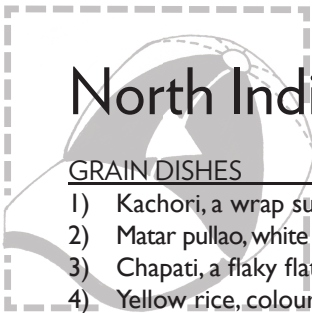
- 1) Seth
- 2) Varadan
- 3) Sen
- 4) Mehta
- 5) Misra
- 6) Modi
- 7) Zamindar
- 8) Sikka
- 9) Prakash
- 10) Kothari
- 11) Nagda
- 12) Bandyopadhyay
- 13) Sharma
- 14) Kotwal
- 15) Kanani
- 16) Kapoor
- 17) Nayar
- 18) Chaudhry
- 19) Nigam
- 20) Sidhu

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Menon
- 2) Kansara
- 3) Khanna
- 4) Vakharia
- 5) Leuva
- 6) Sahni
- 7) Bijanki
- 8) Patel
- 9) Saini
- 10) Rao
- 11) Gupta
- 12) Jain
- 13) Pandya
- 14) Roi
- 15) Palani
- 16) Hassan
- 17) Parikh
- 18) Jasani
- 19) Komarneni
- 20) Malik

FOOD NOTES

On the subject of food, in north India, meals generally consist of a grain - rice or various sorts of flat breads - served alongside a dal - a dish made with legumes or some kind - and optionally, various meat or vegetable dishes and small condiments - pickled things and sauces. Sweets are served with the meal, rather than after it as a dessert. Much like the names, these come from a patchwork of sources.



North Indian Hindu

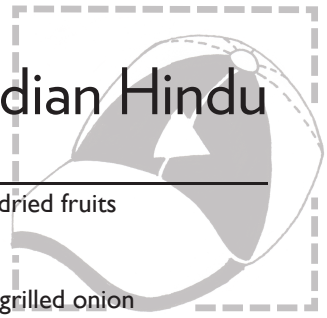
GRAIN DISHES

- 1) Kachori, a wrap surrounding a stuffing of spiced dal or peas.
- 2) Matar pullao, white rice spiced with coriander and saffron and studded with green peas
- 3) Chapati, a flaky flatbread made with a mixture of white and whole flours
- 4) Yellow rice, coloured with turmeric
- 5) Batloo, millet flatbread, always marked with a decorative pattern of thumbprints
- 6) Khichadi, mild rice-and-dal porridge
- 7) Roti, large round wholewheat flatbread
- 8) Naan, a tender, thick white bread cooked against the wall of a tandoor oven
- 9) Phale, a round flaky bun with minced meat filling
- 10) White rice, made fluffy and separate-grained
- 11) Aloo paratha, stuffed with spiced potato
- 12) Gosht ka biryani, a festive dish of fluffy rice and lamb, with cardamom and cumin
- 13) Kulcha, naan stuffed with onions, garlic, mashed seasoned potatoes, or fenugreek leaves
- 14) Bhatura, a giant, puffy deep-fried bread with a texture like naan
- 15) Roomali roti, a very large, extremely thin roti
- 16) Dhokla, a delicate steamed cake made with rice and dals, served cut into diamonds
- 17) Puranpoli, a flatbread filled with sweet cardamom porridge
- 18) Bhopali pullao, a ginger and cumin-flavored rice with carrots and onions
- 19) Poori, tiny, oily, saucer-shaped brown flatbreads, always served in large quantities
- 20) Shirmal, a sweet baked flatbread flavored with saffron milk

DALS AND ACCOMPANIMENTS

- 1) Chhundo, pickled sweet-and-sour mango
- 2) Mullagatanni, the dal that every cook has her own recipe for, usually tangy and peppery
- 3) Meethi chatni, literally “sweet chatni”, a smooth sweet-and-sour tamarind sauce
- 4) Leela Mirch, pickled green peppercorns
- 5) Gujarati dal, stew with mixed dal and mixed vegetables
- 6) Gulab jamun, sweet fried balls of fresh curd cheese in rose-scented syrup
- 7) Kachumbar, a salad of raw cucumber, onion, and tomato, with a bit of lemon and salt
- 8) Dal-dhokla, a dal with diamond-shaped chickpea flour dumplings
- 9) Kaju katri, diamonds of cashew paste decorated with silver varq
- 10) Kesar kulfi, dense almond-and-saffron gelato
- 11) Raita, yogurt and cucumber sauce similar to tzatziki
- 12) Khatte channe, sour tamarind-flavoured chickpeas
- 13) Gajjak, sesame brittle
- 14) Papad, crunchy chickpea wafers served with relishes
- 15) Podina chatni, a green sauce made with mint and lime
- 16) Mungaude ki bhaji, moong dal dumplings in a green spinach-and-cilantro gravy
- 17) Gobhi moong, a chunky stew with cauliflower and yellow moong dal
- 18) Badaam barfi, a fudgey almond sweet
- 19) Kache piaz, onion and red chile relish
- 20) Karhi, a tangy white soup thickened with chickpea flour

North Indian Hindu



MEATS AND VEGETABLES

- 1) Shahjehani raan, leg of lamb in a cream sauce with nuts and dried fruits
- 2) Baigan bharta, smoky mashed eggplant
- 3) Tali vekti, a native fish deep-fried in chickpea batter
- 4) Seekh kebab, minced lamb kebabs, served with crescents of grilled onion
- 5) Do piaza, any meat with 'double onion' gravy
- 6) Vindaloo, a very hot, sour gravy for chicken and potatoes
- 7) Jheenga masala, stirfried giant prawns with lots of paprika
- 8) Rogan josh, meat in a garlic and coriander gravy
- 9) Hakka aloo, an Indochinese dish, potatoes with a crispy crust of ginger and fresh chiles
- 10) Chapli kebab, fried lamb meatballs shaped like a sandal
- 11) Saag paneer, spinach and curd cheese
- 12) Pakoras, batter-fried vegetables served with dipping sauces
- 13) Moghlai dum, creamy slow-cooked chicken
- 14) Bhindi sabzi, stirfried okra
- 15) Safaid Kheema, lamb mince with a white cashew sauce
- 16) Dum aloo, slow-cooked potatoes in cream
- 17) Bhona gosht, roasted minty lamb
- 18) Panchrangi korma, five-coloured vegetables in creamy yogurt gravy
- 19) Tandoori murgh, chicken barbecued in the tandoor
- 20) Parsi ande, boiled whole eggs served in a golden coconut gravy

CLOTHING

- 1) Sari - A long, unstitched piece of cloth, wrapped around the body.
- 2) Lehenga - A pleated skirt worn with a choli.
- 3) Choli - A stitched and fitted short sleeved or sleeveless blouse.
- 4) Kameez - A long loose tunic top or dress. Worn with a dupatta.
- 5) Salwar - Straight cut trousers worn under a kameez.
- 6) Kurta - A long straight-cut loose shirt.
- 7) Churidar - Close-fitting, gathered trousers, worn with a kameez or kurta
- 8) Dupatta - large scarf worn with a lehenga choli, churidar kameez, or salwar kameez.
- 9) Dhoti - A large cloth, wrapped like a skirt and tied at the waist
- 10) Lungi - A large wrap skirt tied at the waist, worn with a mundu.
- 11) Mundu - A top cloth worn over the shoulder.
- 12) Topi - A colorful woolen cap with a woven or embroidered band.
- 13) Lachhoo - A blanket used to cover the shoulders.
- 14) Chadder - A gentleman's shawl.
- 15) Pattoo - A whole body cover-all wrap worn over a dress, fastened with silver broaches
- 16) Gachichi - A cloth belt.
- 17) Dhatu / thipu - A square piece of cloth used to cover the head
- 18) Pullas - Hemp slippers woven with colored threads.
- 19) Sherwani - A formal, fitted, button-down, long coat with a high straight collar.
- 20) Phulkari - An ornately embroidered shawl.



Portuguese

*Compiled by João Mendes and
Ana Carrilho*

The male and female names and surnames are both common and culturally significant in modern day Lisbon, Portugal, and are probably representative of the rest of the country as well. By the same token, virtually all of them were in use during the maritime expansion era (15th-17th centuries), which will probably be more significant.

Additionally, we've included a short list of male and female names that were way more common back then than they are now.

MALE 1

- 1) Alberto
- 2) José
- 3) Mário
- 4) Miguel
- 5) Raul
- 6) Rui
- 7) Sebastião
- 8) Júlio
- 9) Luís
- 10) Manuel
- 11) Horácio
- 12) Artur
- 13) Bernardo
- 14) Abel
- 15) Hugo
- 16) Ivo
- 17) Frederico
- 18) Gabriel
- 19) César
- 20) Daniel

MALE 2

- 1) Simão
- 2) Nuno
- 3) Óscar
- 4) Paulo
- 5) Victor
- 6) Xavier
- 7) Pedro
- 8) Rafael
- 9) Tiago
- 10) David
- 11) Gaspar
- 12) Jaime
- 13) Afonso
- 14) Gonçalo
- 15) André
- 16) Eduardo
- 17) Fernando
- 18) Rodrigo
- 19) Alexandre
- 20) António

MALE 3

- 1) Duarte
- 2) Alfredo
- 3) Filipe
- 4) Bruno
- 5) Carlos
- 6) Diogo
- 7) João
- 8) Marcelo
- 9) Sérgio
- 10) Tomás
- 11) Vasco
- 12) Ricardo
- 13) Gustavo
- 14) Henrique
- 15) Joaquim
- 16) Álvaro
- 17) Francisco
- 18) Guilherme
- 19) Jorge
- 20) Rogério

Portuguese



FEMALE 1

- 1) Amélia
- 2) Cristina
- 3) Diana
- 4) Fernanda
- 5) Filipa
- 6) Mafalda
- 7) Inês
- 8) Irene
- 9) Andreia
- 10) Bárbara
- 11) Isabel
- 12) Joana
- 13) Júlia
- 14) Laura
- 15) Cláudia
- 16) Paula
- 17) Raquel
- 18) Vera
- 19) Mariana
- 20) Lúcia

FEMALE 2

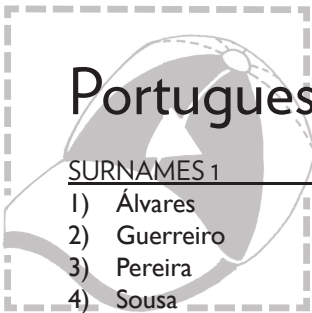
- 1) Matilde
- 2) Rita
- 3) Rosa
- 4) Marta
- 5) Francisca
- 6) Gabriela
- 7) Alexandra
- 8) Manuela
- 9) Ana
- 10) Catarina
- 11) Dora
- 12) Luísa
- 13) Lurdes
- 14) Madalena
- 15) Elsa
- 16) Fátima
- 17) Célia
- 18) Conceição
- 19) Beatriz
- 20) Carla

FEMALE 3

- 1) Carolina
- 2) Margarida
- 3) Graça
- 4) Helena
- 5) Alice
- 6) Leonor
- 7) Maria
- 8) Sónia
- 9) Susana
- 10) Teresa
- 11) Mercedes
- 12) Natália
- 13) Patrícia
- 14) Clara
- 15) Glória
- 16) Rute
- 17) Sandra
- 18) Sara
- 19) Sofia
- 20) Violeta

OLD FEMALE

- 1) Afonsa
- 2) Epifânia
- 3) Patronilha
- 4) Sancha
- 5) Urraca
- 6) Guiomar
- 7) Henriqueta
- 8) Brites
- 9) Apolónia
- 10) Branca
- 11) Úrsula
- 12) Violante
- 13) Estefânia
- 14) Aldonça
- 15) Briolanja
- 16) Brízida
- 17) Constança
- 18) Genoveva
- 19) Luzia
- 20) Mécia



Portuguese

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Álvares
- 2) Guerreiro
- 3) Pereira
- 4) Sousa
- 5) Rodrigues
- 6) Sampaio
- 7) Pinheiro
- 8) Paixão
- 9) Miguéis
- 10) Matos
- 11) Viegas
- 12) Alves
- 13) Ribeiro
- 14) Silva
- 15) Torres
- 16) Vasconcelos
- 17) Soares
- 18) Andrade
- 19) Antunes
- 20) Fernandes

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Cavaco
- 2) Gonçalves
- 3) Melo
- 4) Martins
- 5) Figueira
- 6) Cardoso
- 7) Abreu
- 8) Bragança
- 9) Cordeiro
- 10) Pires
- 11) Coelho
- 12) Gomes
- 13) Ramos
- 14) Reis
- 15) Mendes
- 16) Almeida
- 17) Carvalho
- 18) Oliveira
- 19) Pacheco
- 20) Nogueira

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Ferreira
- 2) Moraes
- 3) Castro
- 4) Correia
- 5) Costa
- 6) Brito
- 7) Cabral
- 8) Azevedo
- 9) Baptista
- 10) Cruz
- 11) Neves
- 12) Machado
- 13) Magalhães
- 14) Garcia
- 15) Faria
- 16) Castelo
- 17) Barata
- 18) Bastos
- 19) Cunha
- 20) Dias

SURNAMES 4

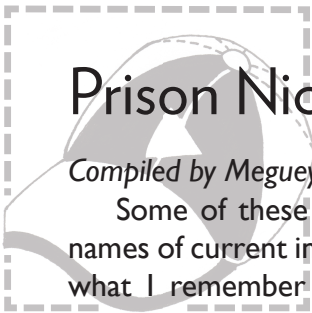
- 1) Serra
- 2) Tavares
- 3) Fonseca
- 4) Gama
- 5) Bento
- 6) Campos
- 7) Nunes
- 8) Parreira
- 9) Marques
- 10) Domingues
- 11) Esteves
- 12) Freitas
- 13) Guimarães
- 14) Henriques
- 15) Jesus
- 16) Lopes
- 17) Santos
- 18) Teixeira
- 19) Teles
- 20) Vieira

Portuguese



OLD MALE

- 1) Teodoro
- 2) Ubaldo
- 3) Bartolomeu
- 4) Egas
- 5) Gualdim
- 6) Brás
- 7) Fuas
- 8) Garcia
- 9) Gil
- 10) Sancho
- 11) Mendo
- 12) Teobaldo
- 13) Godim
- 14) Martim
- 15) Pêro
- 16) Damião
- 17) Elias
- 18) Fernão
- 19) Urbano
- 20) Viriato



Prison Nicknames

Compiled by Meguey Baker

Some of these are actual nicknames of current inmates, some are what I remember from television, some are made-up. Most of the time, prisoners just wind up being known by their last name.

MALE NAMES

- 1) Doc
- 2) Greedy
- 3) Chambers
- 4) Hoss
- 5) Poet
- 6) Sister
- 7) Sketch
- 8) Jones
- 9) Y4 (Why-for)
- 10) God-man
- 11) Armpit
- 12) Big (name)
- 13) Little (name)
- 14) Skinny (name)
- 15) Wheels
- 16) Bounce
- 17) N.G. (Not Guilty)
- 18) Ghost
- 19) Bug
- 20) Caveman

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Left-eye
- 2) B.C.
- 3) Mama
- 4) Big (name)
- 5) Little (name)
- 6) 5 on
- 7) Bait (Jail bait)
- 8) Nun
- 9) Beautiful
- 10) Ice-girl
- 11) Sass
- 12) Daisy
- 13) Lines
- 14) Squish
- 15) 60
- 16) Pop
- 17) Brooklyn
- 18) Rank
- 19) Cleopatra (Queen of Denial)
- 20) Squeak



*Compiled by Olle Jonsson and
Joshua BishopRoby*

Roma is the preferred name for the ethnic group often referred to as “gypsies.”

Some of this was cribbed from:

<http://www.20000-names.com/>

<http://www.2arnes.si/~eusmith/>

Romany/

[http://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roma_\(people\)](http://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roma_(people))

MALE 1

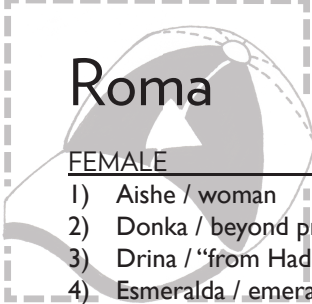
- 1) Boldo / wise man
- 2) Djordji / farmer
- 3) Gudada / supreme
- 4) Simionce / hearkening
- 5) György / farmer
- 6) Emilian / rival
- 7) Boiko / fearful or battle
- 8) Pali / small
- 9) Andrzej / manly
- 10) Besnik / faithful
- 11) Petsha / Frenchman
- 12) Ferka / Frenchman
- 13) Yanoro / january
- 14) Gunari / warrior
- 15) Mircea / peace
- 16) Nicu / victory of the people
- 17) Hanzi / the lord is gracious
- 18) Fonso / noble
- 19) Guaril / victor
- 20) Harman / soldier

MALE 2

- 1) Ion / john
- 2) Yoska / god increases
- 3) Ioiza / renowned warrior
- 4) Luca / light
- 5) Marko / warlike
- 6) Milosh / messenger
- 7) Walther / power
- 8) Yanko / the lord is gracious
- 9) Pitti / rock
- 10) Tobar / sacred place
- 11) Merikano / warlike
- 12) Plamen / flame
- 13) Stevo / crowned
- 14) Tamás / twin
- 15) Zindelo / man's defender
- 16) Mihai / like the lord
- 17) Tshilaba / seeker of knowledge
- 18) Pulika / little
- 19) Punka / rock
- 20) Shandor / proud

MORE MALE

- 1) Lel
- 2) Gagino
- 3) Danor
- 4) Sindel
- 5) Andrash
- 6) Chal
- 7) Emaus
- 8) Tawno
- 9) Mihali
- 10) Zindelo
- 11) Jehan
- 12) Panuel
- 13) Palque
- 14) Tams
- 15) Hamelen
- 16) Tobar
- 17) Othi
- 18) Cappi
- 19) Dederich
- 20) Chik



Roma

FEMALE

- 1) Aishe / woman
- 2) Donka / beyond price
- 3) Drina / "from Hadria"
- 4) Esmeralda / emerald
- 5) Fifika / god increases
- 6) Florica / floarea, a flower name
- 7) Jaelle / jehovah is god
- 8) Jofranka / Frenchwoman
- 9) Kizzy / Cassia, the daughter of Job
- 10) Lala / tulip
- 11) Lyuba / love
- 12) Mala / necklace
- 13) Mirela / admirable
- 14) Nadja / hope
- 15) Pesha / small
- 16) Simza / joy
- 17) Talaitha / young girl
- 18) Tsuritsa / dawn
- 19) Vadoma / rule with peace
- 20) Violca / violet

MORE FEMALE

- 1) Chaili
- 2) Talaitha
- 3) Everilda
- 4) Katari
- 5) Ethelenda
- 6) Ashena
- 7) Anis
- 8) Ushalin
- 9) Zhala
- 10) Chirikleski
- 11) Peneli
- 12) Emmanaia
- 13) Kizzy
- 14) Milbrer
- 15) Shoshoy
- 16) Mairenni
- 17) Truffeni
- 18) Darklis
- 19) Devlesa
- 20) Amari

SURNAMES

- 1) Bakos
- 2) Yorstoun
- 3) Kotorara
- 4) Boromi
- 5) Nyri
- 6) Lalow
- 7) Netotsi
- 8) Zingaros
- 9) Moreul
- 10) Wanne
- 11) Sray
- 12) Fingo
- 13) Bunk
- 14) Matskalla
- 15) Bihari
- 16) Romanicha
- 17) Hatseygow
- 18) Tinka
- 19) Cooper
- 20) Donea

Russian

*Compiled by James Holloway and
Eric Provost*

Russian names consist of a first name, a patronymic (otchestvo), and a family name. The patronymic is the name of the individual's father, with a suffix indicating gender. For example, if Ivan Petrovich Ivanov had a son and named him Boris, the boy would be Boris Ivanovich Ivanov. A daughter might be named Lyudmila Ivanovna Ivanova -- note that the surname is gendered as well. In the case of surnames ending in -sky, the feminine form is -skaya.

Name etiquette is more complex than in English: to use all three names is very formal. Using only the first name and patronymic ("well done, Arkady Borisovich!") usually indicates good relations, while using only the first name is familiar. Most Russian names have nicknames, which may have further diminutives. Yekaterina Bogdanovna Vasilievskaya might be "Katya" to relatives and close friends, but even more familiarly, she might be "Katenka," "Katyusha," or "Katyushka." A wide range of possible nicknames exist in addition to the ones listed below.

MALE

- 1) Boris (Boba, Borya)
- 2) Ivan (Vanya)
- 3) Sergei (Seryozha)
- 4) Nikolai (Kolya)
- 5) Alexander (Sasha)
- 6) Igor
- 7) Oleg (Olya)
- 8) Yevgeni (Zhenya)
- 9) Piotr (Petya)
- 10) Viktor (Vitya)
- 11) Vladimir (Volodya, Vova)
- 12) Arkady (Arkasha)
- 13) Fyodor (Fedya)
- 14) Mikhail (Misha)
- 15) Yakov (Yasha)
- 16) Vasili (Vasya)
- 17) Timofei (Tima, Timosha)
- 18) Anatoly (Tolya)
- 19) Viacheslav (Slava)
- 20) Valentin (Valya)

FEMALE

- 1) Evgeniya (Zhenya)
- 2) Galina (Galya)
- 3) Olga (Olya)
- 4) Alexandra (Sasha)
- 5) Yekaterina (Katya)
- 6) Elena (Lena)
- 7) Irina (Ira, Irisha)
- 8) Elizaveta (Liza)
- 9) Lyudmila (Lyuda)
- 10) Svetlana (Sveta)
- 11) Natalya (Natasha)
- 12) Lyubov (Lyuba)
- 13) Yuliya (Yulya)
- 14) Tatyana (Tanya)
- 15) Ksenya (Ksyusha)
- 16) Valentina (Valya)
- 17) Mariya (Masha)
- 18) Anastasiya (Nastya)
- 19) Sofia (Sonya)
- 20) Dariya (Dasha)



Russian

SURNAMES (masculine form)

- 1) Yegorov
- 2) Kuznetsov
- 3) Petrov
- 4) Berezovsky
- 5) Zubov
- 6) Yusupov
- 7) Trushin
- 8) Sheremetev
- 9) Gordievsky
- 10) Vorapaev
- 11) Batkin
- 12) Fomenko
- 13) Maltsev
- 14) Fedorov
- 15) Vasilievsky
- 16) Rokossovsky
- 17) Gerasimov
- 18) Malinovsky
- 19) Bulganin
- 20) Alexandrov

FANTASY MALE

- 1) Andrusha
- 2) Bohdan
- 3) Cheslav
- 4) Demyan
- 5) Fedor
- 6) Gavril
- 7) Hedeon
- 8) Iov
- 9) Lukyan
- 10) Maksim
- 11) Naum
- 12) Orrel
- 13) Petenka
- 14) Rurik
- 15) Semyon
- 16) Seriozhenka
- 17) Tamryn
- 18) Ustin
- 19) Vas
- 20) Yaremka

FANTASY FEMALE

- 1) Adla
- 2) Bratomila
- 3) Clavdia
- 4) Dobrowest
- 5) Filofi
- 6) Glebovicha
- 7) Henka
- 8) Khvalibud
- 9) Lyuba
- 10) Marous
- 11) Nadja
- 12) Peza
- 13) Rozhneva
- 14) Stana
- 15) Tetka
- 16) Ulen'ka
- 17) Ventseslava
- 18) Wierga
- 19) Yalens
- 20) Zavorokhina

Senegalese



Compiled by Moyra Turkington

MALE

- 1) Thiemo
- 2) Djubril
- 3) Tidiane
- 4) Ousseynou
- 5) Ibrahima
- 6) Mamadou
- 7) Ousmane
- 8) Lamine
- 9) Abdoulaye
- 10) Mbaye
- 11) Khadim
- 12) Boubacar
- 13) Malick
- 14) Ibou
- 15) Cheikh
- 16) Papis
- 17) Tapha
- 18) Ablaye
- 19) Moustapha
- 20) Samba

FEMALE

- 1) Aissatou
- 2) Aicha
- 3) Fatou
- 4) Khady
- 5) Aminata
- 6) Mariama
- 7) Astou
- 8) Seynabou
- 9) Coumba
- 10) Dieynaba
- 11) Sokhna
- 12) Khadidiatou
- 13) Rokhaya
- 14) Ramatoulaye
- 15) Dieyna
- 16) Oumy
- 17) Ndeye
- 18) Zeyna
- 19) Nabou
- 20) Maimouna

SURNAMES

- 1) Drame
- 2) Sako
- 3) Gbodossou
- 4) Biteye
- 5) Ngom
- 6) Mboup
- 7) Mbaye
- 8) Diouf
- 9) Ndar
- 10) Dakono
- 11) Amu
- 12) Kouyate
- 13) Diabete
- 14) Kante
- 15) Thiam
- 16) Gueye
- 17) Dial
- 18) Ndiaye
- 19) Faye
- 20) Kuti

Sicilian

Compiled by Tom Zito

Add "Maria" to anyone's name - male or female - for a middle name. Maria is a very common baptismal name in Sicily.

SURNAMES

- 1) Turturici
- 2) Rubino
- 3) Di Vittorio
- 4) Rizzo
- 5) Lombardo
- 6) Romano
- 7) Gambino
- 8) Aiello
- 9) Lucido
- 10) Santucci
- 11) Restuccia
- 12) Musumeci
- 13) Maugeri
- 14) Barbagallo
- 15) Leonardi
- 16) Battaglia
- 17) Occhipinti
- 18) Di Stefano
- 19) Guastella
- 20) Tumino

MALE 1

- 1) Salvatore (Totò)
- 2) Nuccio
- 3) Carmelo
- 4) Alessandro (Sandro)
- 5) Filippo
- 6) Mario
- 7) Giovanni
- 8) Marcello
- 9) Giuseppe (Pippo)
- 10) Guido
- 11) Marco
- 12) Pietro
- 13) Andrea
- 14) Antonio
- 15) Calogero
- 16) Carlo
- 17) Giacomo
- 18) Lorenzo (Enzo, Renzo)
- 19) Luca
- 20) Nicola (Nicolino, Nico)

MALE 2

- 1) Michele
- 2) Martino
- 3) Paolo (Paolino)
- 4) Renato
- 5) Bruno
- 6) Roberto (Berto)
- 7) Simone
- 8) Mauro
- 9) Tommaso (Maso)
- 10) Valentino (Tino)
- 11) Constantino (Tino)
- 12) Franco
- 13) Vito
- 14) Luigi
- 15) Leo
- 16) Nicola
- 17) Sergio
- 18) Domenico
- 19) Massimo
- 20) Onofrio

Sicilian



FEMALE 1

- 1) Liliana
- 2) Adriana
- 3) Alessandra
- 4) Rosaria Maria
- 5) Maria (Mariuccia, Mariella)
- 6) Marcella
- 7) Agata
- 8) Adele
- 9) Lorisanna
- 10) Anna
- 11) Carmela
- 12) Lucia
- 13) Martina
- 14) Rosalia
- 15) Rosa (Rosetta, Rosella, Rosina)
- 16) Stefania
- 17) Elda
- 18) Silvana
- 19) Raffaella
- 20) Floriana

FEMALE 2

- 1) Matilde
- 2) Malena
- 3) Lupetta
- 4) Tiziana
- 5) Beata
- 6) Santina
- 7) Ritalia
- 8) Angela
- 9) Margherita
- 10) Concetta
- 11) Beatrice
- 12) Mariella
- 13) Nellina
- 14) Agnese
- 15) Elena
- 16) Antonella
- 17) Carla
- 18) Franca
- 19) Vittoria
- 20) Francesca

Spanish

*Compiled by Arturo González-Escribano,
with thanks to Moyra Turkington*

General Name Structure

The following guidelines about Spanish names construction does not try to be absolutely complete or precise. There are always exceptions and particular uses. However, they will help you to quickly recognize and construct consistent names of almost any common type.

In Spain a normal name is formed by a first name and two surnames:

a) Nomb: "Nombre" (First name)

b) AP: "Apellido paterno" (the first surname of the father)

c) AM: "Apellido materno" (the first surname of the mother)

Name = Nomb AP AM

e.g. Ramón González Rodríguez

All official identification cards, passports, and commercial transactions must be signed with the first name and the two surnames.

Composed surnames

Either AP or AM, or both, may be formed by two basic surnames separated by "de" (meaning "of"). In this case, AP and AM are separated by "y" (meaning "and") to distinguish them clearly. It is not so com-

mon but not rare.

Name = Nomb AP1 de AP2 y AM; E.g. Ramón López de Uribe y Requejo

Name = Nomb AP y AM1 de AM2; E.g. Ramón Requejo y López de Uribe

Surnames with "de"

Some Spanish surnames begin with a preposition such as "del", or "de la", or "de los" (meaning approximately "from" or "of"). The different versions are male, female, or neutral gender respectively. The proper form is chosen depending on the genre of the word used as surname (which may be of course different from the person's genre).

Name = Nomb [del|de la|de los] AP [del|de la|de los] AM

e.g. María del Valle Gómez

e.g. Juan Blanco de la Madrid

e.g. Lucía de la Granja del Olmo

e.g. Juan de los Hoyos García

Composed first names

There are first names composed of two or even several normal ones. The most common combinations are based in catholic relevant characters and saints, but there are many others based on the most common first names. There are also many male names formed by any com-

mon male first-name followed by the name of the Virgin Mary. Some female names are formed following the same guidelines.

- e.g. Jesús María (Male)
- e.g. Luís María (Male)
- e.g. Ana María (Female)
- e.g. María Isabel (Female)
- e.g. Francisco Javier (Male)
- e.g. Jorge Javier (Male)
- e.g. Luís Antonio (Male)
- e.g. Antonio Jesús (Male)

A special very common female name is formed by the name of the Virgin Mary and Jesus:

- e.g. María Jesús (Female)

First names including “de”

The first name may also contain two parts separated by “de” or “de la” or “de los”. This is typical in female names based in the Virgin Mary name (based in the name of a famous local image or in the virgin attributes).

- e.g. María de los Dolores
- e.g. María de la Concepción
- e.g. María del Valle

Colloquially and even formally, the particles in the middle are easily lost:

- e.g. María Dolores (colloquial or formal)
- e.g. María Concepción (colloquial or formal)
- e.g. Mari-Valle (only colloquial)

Moreover, it is normal that people with these names do not use their full names, except for identification upon authorities request. In normal life they only use the second part of it:

- e.g. Dolores
- e.g. Valle
- e.g. Concepción

This use was so common that nowadays, many female children are given official names with only the second part. Some of them are common, others have never lost the original “María” first part. Some examples of common names which are now typically found alone:

- e.g. Concepción
- e.g. Esperanza
- e.g. Piedad

Abbreviations

The most frequent Spanish names usually have well known colloquial abbreviations or substitutions, sometimes not related to the original name. Some examples:

- e.g. Francisco = Paco (or its diminutive “Paquito”)
- e.g. José = Pepe (or its diminutive “Pepito”)
- e.g. (María de los) Dolores = Lola (or its diminutive “Lolita”)
- e.g. (María de la) Concepción = Concha (or its diminutive “Conchita”, or even “Conchi”)



Spanish

Marriage and heritage

In modern Spain normal people keep their surnames (with their own “apellido paterno” and “apellido materno”) no matter if they get married or not. Women are never using the husband surname or surnames. Only nobility and conservative old aristocratic families keep such uses.

Sometimes, in special cases mainly related to the heritage of an important wealth or signature belonging to the mother, some people may ask the authorities to reverse the order of their surnames. This allows heirs of the second generation to use the surname associated with the heritage. The surnames of the mother are otherwise lost in the second generation.

In special situations people may ask the central authorities for a complete change in their surnames, although it is uncommon.

Using one surname unofficially

In non-formal situations people may use only one “apellido” for brevity. Indeed, it is typical that sports, political and cultural celebrities are known by only one surname, typically the first one.

Dashed surnames abroad

A dash is not used to separate surnames in Spain. Only in very exceptional cases the parts of a composed surname are joined by a dash.

However, a dash is used sometimes when Spanish people need to use their names abroad. This avoids other people to get confused and think that the “apellido paterno” is part of the first name:

e.g.

“María García Barbosa” may write her name as “María García-Barbosa” when sending a paper to an international journal, or when attending a conference in England to avoid getting a badge reading: “M.G. Barbosa” instead of “M. García Barbosa”.

Asterisks

All the names in the following lists marked with an asterisk are either no longer frequent among young people, or somehow restricted to a region of Spain. Some of them are also quite old-fashioned.

MALE 1

- 1) Abelino *
- 2) Alejandro
- 3) Felipe
- 4) Bonifacio *
- 5) Bruno
- 6) Carlos
- 7) Adrián
- 8) Armando
- 9) Basilio *
- 10) Álvaro
- 11) Julio
- 12) Leonardo
- 13) Torcuato *
- 14) Abelardo *
- 15) Abel
- 16) Urbano *
- 17) Valentín
- 18) Rufo * / Rufino
- 19) Samuel
- 20) Porfirio *

MALE 2

- 1) Rafael
- 2) Moro
- 3) Nemesio *
- 4) Diego
- 5) Emilio
- 6) Alberto
- 7) Francisco / Paco / Paquito
- 8) Gabriel
- 9) Agustín
- 10) Domingo
- 11) Eduardo
- 12) Horacio
- 13) Arturo
- 14) Augusto
- 15) Bartolo *
- 16) Eladio *
- 17) Gerardo
- 18) Enrique / Quique
- 19) Néstor
- 20) Ramiro

FEMALE 1

- 1) Ángeles (María de los) / Mari-ángeles
- 2) Nins
- 3) Cecilia
- 4) Julia
- 5) Coral
- 6) Araceli
- 7) Amelia *
- 8) Milagros (María de los)
- 9) Claudia
- 10) Mireia
- 11) Estela
- 12) Beatriz
- 13) Cristina
- 14) Rebeca
- 15) Delfina *
- 16) Engracia *
- 17) Mariana
- 18) Dora *
- 19) Almudena
- 20) Consolación (María de la) / Conuelo

FEMALE 2

- 1) Elisa
- 2) Blanca
- 3) Rosalía
- 4) Camila *
- 5) Nelia *
- 6) Patricia
- 7) Anunciación (María de la)
- 8) Camino (María del) *
- 9) Dolores (María de los) / Lola / Lolita
- 10) Elena / Helena
- 11) Mónica
- 12) Piedad (María de la)
- 13) Julieta *
- 14) Monserrat
- 15) Natalia
- 16) Laura
- 17) Margarita
- 18) Pilar (María del) / Pili
- 19) Sara
- 20) Concepción (María de la) / Conha

Spanish

MALE 3

- 1) Santiago / Santi
- 2) Vicente
- 3) Leoncio *
- 4) Andrés
- 5) Isidro
- 6) Joaquín
- 7) Hernando
- 8) Hugo
- 9) Ignacio
- 10) Iñigo
- 11) Mauricio / Mauri
- 12) Miguel
- 13) Nicanor *
- 14) Raúl
- 15) Ricardo
- 16) Isaac
- 17) Isidoro *
- 18) José / Pepe
- 19) Juan
- 20) Marco

MALE 4

- 1) Jorge
- 2) Benito
- 3) Casiano *
- 4) Félix
- 5) Fernando
- 6) Mateo
- 7) Matías
- 8) Roberto
- 9) Julián
- 10) Leopoldo *
- 11) Alfonso
- 12) Gregorio / Goyo
- 13) Eleuterio *
- 14) Jesús
- 15) Rodolfo
- 16) Mario
- 17) Lorenzo
- 18) Luís
- 19) Manuel
- 20) Rodrigo

FEMALE 3

- 1) Elvira
- 2) Raquél
- 3) Sandra
- 4) Alma *
- 5) María
- 6) Rosa
- 7) Silvia
- 8) Rosario (María del)
- 9) Sofía
- 10) Esther
- 11) Josefa / Josefina
- 12) Adelaida *
- 13) Violeta *
- 14) Virginia
- 15) Susana
- 16) Leticia
- 17) Tatiana
- 18) Nieves (María de las)
- 19) Miriam
- 20) Esperanza (María de la)

FEMALE 4

- 1) Amparo (María del)
- 2) Celía
- 3) Emilia *
- 4) Luisa
- 5) Maite
- 6) Olga
- 7) Marta
- 8) Lourdes
- 9) Herminia *
- 10) Ana
- 11) Belén
- 12) Carmela *
- 13) Angélica
- 14) Inés
- 15) Begoña
- 16) Carmen
- 17) Carolina
- 18) Ángela
- 19) Inmaculada (María) / Inma
- 20) Eugenia

Spanish



MALE 5

- 1) Tomás
- 2) Víctor
- 3) Rubén
- 4) Sergio
- 5) Nicolás
- 6) Oscar
- 7) Pablo
- 8) Pascual
- 9) Marcos (also a surname)
- 10) Ismael
- 11) Jaime
- 12) Alfredo
- 13) Guillermo
- 14) Gustavo
- 15) Héctor
- 16) Eugenio
- 17) Ángel
- 18) Esteban
- 19) Fidel
- 20) Germán

FEMALE 5

- 1) Eva
- 2) Felisa
- 3) Genma
- 4) Aurora
- 5) Bárbara
- 6) Henar (María del) *
- 7) Isabel
- 8) Jacinta *
- 9) Lucía
- 10) Mercedes (María de las)
- 11) Olvido
- 12) Paloma
- 13) Teresa
- 14) Valle (María del)
- 15) Yolanda
- 16) Alejandra
- 17) Alicia
- 18) Judit
- 19) Sonia
- 20) Soraya

MALE 6

- 1) Antonio / Toño / Toñín
- 2) Constantino / Tino
- 3) Daniel
- 4) Aquilino *
- 5) Bernardo
- 6) Casimiro *
- 7) Argimiro *
- 8) Benjamín
- 9) César
- 10) Darío
- 11) David
- 12) Ernesto
- 13) Gonzalo
- 14) Javier
- 15) Martín (also a surname)
- 16) Pedro
- 17) Ramón
- 18) Teodoro
- 19) Virgilio *
- 20) Zacarías *

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Moreno
- 2) Rodríguez
- 3) Serrano
- 4) Soto
- 5) Muñiz
- 6) Prieto
- 7) Rivera
- 8) Muñoz
- 9) Navarro
- 10) Pastor
- 11) Montañés
- 12) González
- 13) Casado
- 14) Ferrán
- 15) García
- 16) del Castillo
- 17) Castro
- 18) Arribas
- 19) Cela
- 20) Cortés



Spanish

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Duque
- 2) Escudero
- 3) Fernández
- 4) Garza
- 5) Gutiérrez
- 6) Guzmán
- 7) Hernández
- 8) Montoya
- 9) Pena
- 10) Robledo
- 11) de la Torre
- 12) Villanueva
- 13) Roldán
- 14) Ruiz
- 15) Sánchez
- 16) Morales
- 17) Santamaría
- 18) Bueno
- 19) Abad
- 20) Flores

SURNAMES 4

- 1) Ávila
- 2) Barragán
- 3) Díaz
- 4) Gil
- 5) Martínez
- 6) Ortiz
- 7) Paredes
- 8) del Río
- 9) Sanz
- 10) Vega
- 11) Gallego
- 12) Crespo
- 13) Díez
- 14) Aguilar
- 15) Calleja
- 16) Álvarez
- 17) Carrión
- 18) Aragón
- 19) Ferreiro
- 20) Domínguez

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Galán
- 2) Torres
- 3) Vargas
- 4) Santos
- 5) de la Rosa
- 6) Reyes
- 7) Navas
- 8) Cano
- 9) del Campo
- 10) Molpeceres
- 11) Ortega
- 12) Lara
- 13) López
- 14) Martín
- 15) Garzón
- 16) Cuervo
- 17) Delgado
- 18) Medina
- 19) Gómez
- 20) Merino

SURNAMES 5

- 1) Galván
- 2) Arias
- 3) Blanco
- 4) del Arco
- 5) Arranz
- 6) Barrios
- 7) Pérez
- 8) del Pozo
- 9) Carbajo
- 10) Jiménez
- 11) Lagunar
- 12) Molinero
- 13) Beltrán
- 14) Herrera
- 15) Izquierdo
- 16) Mendoza
- 17) del Bosque
- 18) Alonso
- 19) Calvo
- 20) Segundo

Compiled by Mischa D. Krilov



MALE

- 1) Anand
- 2) Sunyarik
- 3) Kamol
- 4) Chaowalit
- 5) Ayuchas
- 6) Vijak
- 7) Chaiya
- 8) Kitisak
- 9) Buppha
- 10) Akarin
- 11) Wattana
- 12) Pridi
- 13) Prajak
- 14) Nantana
- 15) Probhas
- 16) Puey
- 17) Manukid
- 18) Prapun
- 19) Somchoi
- 20) Sirote

FEMALE

- 1) Rasamee
- 2) Wilasa
- 3) Sompong
- 4) Jubiang
- 5) Phara
- 6) Sirikit
- 7) Arporn
- 8) Muoi
- 9) Charuvarn
- 10) Pathama
- 11) Arada
- 12) Busaba
- 13) Kanya
- 14) Sudarat
- 15) Mai
- 16) Chintana
- 17) Thanya
- 18) Pranee
- 19) Jiraporn
- 20) Sirintara

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Aphairacha
- 2) Manuspiva
- 3) Bholsithi
- 4) Karikanan
- 5) Laohathai
- 6) Anutariva
- 7) Kangrang
- 8) Keereerpart
- 9) Birasiri
- 10) Klomjai
- 11) Inchareon
- 12) Itharat
- 13) Antarsena
- 14) Chitpatima
- 15) Dangpiam
- 16) Koottatthep
- 17) Nilpani
- 18) Chanprasit
- 19) Chaipakdee
- 20) Amnajan

Thai

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Sukchinda
- 2) Chakkapak
- 3) Keolatsami
- 4) Yuthtrai
- 5) Siripunth
- 6) Srikalra
- 7) Phuriphat
- 8) Pantara
- 9) Wongsa
- 10) Rumpradit
- 11) Promvarat
- 12) Pichaiva
- 13) Yospanya
- 14) Pananond
- 15) Sookdhis
- 16) Udom
- 17) Prasertkul
- 18) Thongsari
- 19) Sathirakul
- 20) Skultanaga

United Kingdom



*Compiled by Mischa D. Krilov and
Jason Morningstar*

NICKNAMES

In Britain and Australia, first names whose first syllable ends in R (Sarah, Jeremy, Charles, etc) are sometimes reduced to nicknames ending in “-zza” or sometimes just “-z.” (Sazza, Jez, Chaz) This can happen for both men and women, and is particularly common in the press as applied to media figures. For more information, see: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zza_nicknames

NICKNAMES

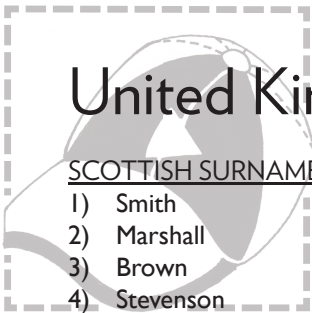
- 1) Gaz
- 2) Baz
- 3) Boz
- 4) Moz
- 5) Waz
- 6) Chez
- 7) Maz
- 8) Shaz
- 9) Loz
- 10) Shez
- 11) Hez
- 12) Prez
- 13) Daz
- 14) Kez
- 15) Tez
- 16) Darz
- 17) Jez
- 18) Riz
- 19) Saz
- 20) Kaz

SCOTTISH MALE

- 1) John
- 2) James
- 3) William
- 4) Robert
- 5) Thomas
- 6) Alexander
- 7) George
- 8) David
- 9) Andrew
- 10) Peter
- 11) Hugh
- 12) Charles
- 13) Patrick
- 14) Archibald
- 15) Joseph
- 16) Henry
- 17) Samuel
- 18) Daniel
- 19) Francis
- 20) Edward

SCOTTISH FEMALE

- 1) Mary
- 2) Margaret
- 3) Elizabeth
- 4) Jean
- 5) Janet
- 6) Agnes
- 7) Ann
- 8) Isabella
- 9) Helen
- 10) Catherine
- 11) Sarah
- 12) Beatrice
- 13) Marion
- 14) Susan
- 15) Martha
- 16) Grace
- 17) Barbara
- 18) Bridget
- 19) Lily
- 20) Johanna



United Kingdom

SCOTTISH SURNAMES

- 1) Smith
- 2) Marshall
- 3) Brown
- 4) Stevenson
- 5) Wilson
- 6) Wood
- 7) Thomson
- 8) Sutherland
- 9) Robertson
- 10) Craig
- 11) Campbell
- 12) Wright
- 13) Stewart
- 14) Mckenzie
- 15) Anderson
- 16) Kennedy
- 17) Macdonald
- 18) Jones
- 19) Scott
- 20) Burns

WELSH FEMALE

- 1) Charlotte
- 2) Deborah
- 3) Doris
- 4) Dorothy
- 5) Edith
- 6) Emily
- 7) Florence
- 8) Hannah
- 9) Jean
- 10) Jessica
- 11) Joan
- 12) Julie
- 13) Karen
- 14) Lauren
- 15) Margaret
- 16) Mary
- 17) Megan
- 18) Patricia
- 19) Rebecca
- 20) Susan

WELSH MALE

- 1) Andrew
- 2) Arthur
- 3) Brian
- 4) Daniel
- 5) David
- 6) George
- 7) Jack
- 8) James
- 9) John
- 10) Mark
- 11) Matthew
- 12) Paul
- 13) Peter
- 14) Thomas
- 15) William
- 16) Joshua
- 17) Richard
- 18) Stephen
- 19) Christopher
- 20) Francis

WELSH SURNAME 1

- 1) Jones
- 2) Williams
- 3) Davies
- 4) Evans
- 5) Thomas
- 6) Roberts
- 7) Hughes
- 8) Lewis
- 9) Morgan
- 10) Griffiths
- 11) Richards
- 12) Powell
- 13) Parry
- 14) John
- 15) Watkins
- 16) Howells
- 17) Pritchard
- 18) Rogers
- 19) Matthews
- 20) Rowlands

United Kingdom



WELSH SURNAME 2

- 1) Edwards
- 2) Owen
- 3) James
- 4) Morris
- 5) Price
- 6) Rees
- 7) Phillips
- 8) Jenkins
- 9) Harris
- 10) Lloyd
- 11) Humphries
- 12) Pugh
- 13) Ellis
- 14) Bowen
- 15) Hopkins
- 16) Martin
- 17) Bennett
- 18) Bevan
- 19) Pearse
- 20) Adams

BRITISH MALE

- 1) Alexander
- 2) Charles
- 3) Daniel
- 4) David
- 5) Edward
- 6) George
- 7) Henry
- 8) Jack
- 9) James
- 10) John
- 11) Joseph
- 12) Louis
- 13) Luke
- 14) Matthew
- 15) Michael
- 16) Richard
- 17) Robert
- 18) Samuel
- 19) Thomas
- 20) William

BRITISH FEMALE

- 1) Alice
- 2) Jennifer
- 3) Elizabeth
- 4) Rachel
- 5) Michelle
- 6) Mary
- 7) Amy
- 8) Sophie
- 9) Susan
- 10) Catherine
- 11) Heather
- 12) Kelly
- 13) Sarah
- 14) Hannah
- 15) Stephanie
- 16) Ann
- 17) Rebecca
- 18) Lauren
- 19) Tracy
- 20) Jane

BRITISH SURNAMES

- 1) Smith
- 2) Jones
- 3) Williams
- 4) Taylor
- 5) Brown
- 6) Davies
- 7) Evans
- 8) Wilson
- 9) Thomas
- 10) Johnson
- 11) Roberts
- 12) Robinson
- 13) Thompson
- 14) Wright
- 15) Walker
- 16) White
- 17) Edwards
- 18) Hughes
- 19) Green
- 20) Hall

Historical Names



Arthurian

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

The names are all taken from middle Welsh. Ap- is the prefix used to denote son of, as in Baden ap Wynn

FEMALE 1

- 1) Derwen / oak tree
- 2) Efa / life
- 3) Goleuddydd / bright day
- 4) Maelona/ divine princess
- 5) Rowena / white-haired
- 6) Neued / maiden
- 7) Adain / winged
- 8) Heuldys / sun rising on a hill
- 9) Iola / worth
- 10) Rhiannon / divine queen
- 11) Gwladys / sovereign
- 12) Hafgan / summer song
- 13) Cerwen / black-haired
- 14) Meira / sea-bright
- 15) Mair / bitter
- 16) Cath / cat
- 17) Annwyl / beloved
- 18) Branwen / white bosomed
- 19) Cadwyn / bright chain
- 20) Gwenhwyfar / holy light

MALE 1

- 1) Bradwr / traitor
- 2) Collen / hazel tree
- 3) Pedr / rock
- 4) Ieuan / God is gracious
- 5) Llwyd / grey
- 6) Pawl / little
- 7) Bran / raven
- 8) Cadoc / eager for war
- 9) Addolgar / devout
- 10) Trahern / strong as iron
- 11) Gwallter / strong fighter
- 12) Caradoc / beloved
- 13) Pellyn / lake's headland
- 14) Pennar / high hill
- 15) Gwern / old
- 16) Conwy / hound of the plain
- 17) Hywel / eminent
- 18) Alwyn / friend of all
- 19) Idris / eager lord
- 20) Adwr / coward

MALE 2

- 1) Peredur / hard spear
- 2) Teryrnnon / divine prince
- 3) Gwyn / white and shining
- 4) Hafgan / summer song
- 5) Corryn / spider
- 6) Cadfan / battle summit
- 7) Arvel / wept over
- 8) Bleiddian / wolf-raider
- 9) Calder / rushing brook
- 10) Amerawdwr / emperor
- 11) Dafydd / dearly beloved
- 12) Cadwallen / battle dissolver
- 13) Drystan / full of sorrow
- 14) Edmyg / honor
- 15) Gruffen / fierce lord
- 16) Aberthol / sacrifice
- 17) Mordwywr / sailor
- 18) Rhobert / brilliant
- 19) Sayer / carpenter
- 20) Twrgadarn / tower of strength

FEMALE 2

- 1) Delyth / pretty
- 2) Arglwyddes / lady
- 3) Bethan / consecrated to God
- 4) Vanora / white wave
- 5) Braith / freckled
- 6) Dera / wild spirit
- 7) Ceridwen / holy song
- 8) Myfanwy / rare
- 9) Nesta / troublesome beauty
- 10) Angharad / greatly loved one
- 11) Gorawen / joy
- 12) Nona / saintly
- 13) Owena / born to nobility
- 14) Adyna / wretched
- 15) Eheubryd / daughter of greatness
- 16) Caethes / slave
- 17) Blodwen / flower
- 18) Arthes / she-bear
- 19) Banon / queen
- 20) Sioned / simple

MALE 3

- 1) Wynn / fair one
- 2) Prydwen / handsome
- 3) Rhain / spear
- 4) Llywelyn / leader
- 5) Lug / bringer of light
- 6) Glyn / valley-dweller
- 7) Arddur / bear
- 8) Llyr / of the sea
- 9) Morthwyl / hammer
- 10) Olwydd / tracker
- 11) Einion / anvil
- 12) Gorsedd / from the mound
- 13) Avagdu / utter darkness
- 14) Baden / brother
- 15) Caerwyn / shining fort
- 16) Deverell / from the riverbank
- 17) Eoin / young warrior
- 18) Fyrsil / bears the staff
- 19) Gerwin / fair love
- 20) Ardwyad / protector

FEMALE 3

- 1) Tegwen / radiant beauty
- 2) Vala / chosen
- 3) Creirwy / beautiful maid
- 4) Cymreiges / woman of the land
- 5) Dee / sorrow
- 6) Heledd / goodness
- 7) Eirianwen / splendid
- 8) Enid / soulful
- 9) Ffraid / saintly
- 10) Glenys / riverbank
- 11) Aelwyd / from the hearth
- 12) Penarddun / obedient
- 13) Rhan / fate
- 14) Hellawes / enchantress
- 15) Lysanor / maiden
- 16) Mab / baby
- 17) Adara / bird-catcher
- 18) Rhonwen / bright spear
- 19) Saeth / arrow
- 20) Ysbail / consecrated to God

MALE 4

- 1) Meurig / dark skinned
- 2) Gower / pure
- 3) Padrig / noble
- 4) Heddwyn / shining peace
- 5) Madog / fortunate
- 6) Selwyn / holy love
- 7) Taff / beloved
- 8) Accalon / champion
- 9) Gwalchmei / hawk of May
- 10) Anfri / disgrace
- 11) Gethin / dark
- 12) Howell / alert one
- 13) Huw / intelligent
- 14) Angor / anchor
- 15) Anwell / beloved
- 16) March / horse
- 17) Tarrant / thunder
- 18) Arian / silver
- 19) Emlyn / waterfall
- 20) Maelgwn / prince of the hounds

Assyrian

Compiled by D.Vincent Baker

Compiled from the Assyrian
Names Project, <http://www.nineveh.com/Assyrian%20Names%20Project.html>

FEMALE NAMES 1

- 1) Aurhai
- 2) Awita
- 3) Damrina
- 4) Eilina
- 5) Hano
- 6) Khannah
- 7) Larsa
- 8) Lolita
- 9) Lwita
- 10) Mardina
- 11) Marnita
- 12) Nashiram
- 13) Ninsina
- 14) Panna
- 15) Rashomta
- 16) Sawrina
- 17) Sharokina
- 18) Shimta
- 19) Simta
- 20) Walita

FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Achadina
- 2) Aramina
- 3) Aurya
- 4) Awijil
- 5) Baila
- 6) Bet Eil
- 7) Domarina
- 8) Emmita
- 9) Ishtar
- 10) Milta
- 11) Naramsina
- 12) Nasibin
- 13) Nineveh
- 14) Shamreta
- 15) Shamrina
- 16) Shamura
- 17) Shirat
- 18) Wardina
- 19) Wardiya
- 20) Yaeeta

FEMALE NAMES 3

- 1) Adorina
- 2) Akhita
- 3) Arbella
- 4) Ari Eil
- 5) Ashourina
- 6) Eilbrat
- 7) Hani'ata
- 8) Lawita
- 9) Marjanita
- 10) Martha
- 11) Nahrina
- 12) Nardina
- 13) Paldina
- 14) Ramina
- 15) Ramsina
- 16) Rdita
- 17) Sahdina
- 18) Sorme
- 19) Yata
- 20) Yayota

Assyrian

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Ador Eil
- 2) Ajdina
- 3) Akhiban
- 4) Anlel
- 5) Ashur Ban
- 6) Awidan
- 7) Awiya
- 8) Bailbrone
- 9) Ha Wail (Hawil)
- 10) Mardeen
- 11) Mekha Eil
- 12) Nabo Need
- 13) Nabo Ram
- 14) Nardeen
- 15) Nasirpal
- 16) Rab Seen
- 17) Ram Eil
- 18) Sennacherib
- 19) Shaybo (Shibo)
- 20) Zah Eil

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Ador Palasar
- 2) Ashur Ram
- 3) Awi Bail
- 4) Awinam
- 5) Awshalim
- 6) Bardeen
- 7) Bardisan
- 8) Baryamin
- 9) Dani Eil (Daniel)
- 10) Eilbra
- 11) Khnanya
- 12) Khonayn
- 13) Madsa
- 14) Mardokh
- 15) Natan (Nathan)
- 16) Paldeen
- 17) Rab Eil
- 18) Rafa Eil (Raphael)
- 19) Shalmanisar
- 20) Shar Eil

MALE NAMES 3

- 1) Akhiqar
- 2) Aram Seen
- 3) Asor Khadon
- 4) Awi Eil
- 5) Awrahim
- 6) Baildan
- 7) Bailshar
- 8) Bareil
- 9) Barseen
- 10) Dem Ashur
- 11) Eilram
- 12) Hadirseen
- 13) Khnan Seen
- 14) Nahroona
- 15) Naram Seen
- 16) Nirar
- 17) Romrama
- 18) Shmou Eil
- 19) Ward Seen
- 20) Yomadan



Aztec / Nahuatl

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

NOBLE, PRIEST AND JAGUAR KNIGHT

- 1) Cuetzpalli / lizard
- 2) Cipactli / crocodile
- 3) Xochipepe / flower-gatherer
- 4) Cuixtli / kite
- 5) Yaotl / warrior
- 6) Matlahuilitl / purple feather
- 7) Acamapichtli / handful of reeds
- 8) Itzcoatl / obsidian snake
- 9) Chimalpopoca / smoking shield
- 10) Nochehuatl / consistent
- 11) Coatl / snake
- 12) Quauhtli / eagle
- 13) Izetl / unique
- 14) Citlalmina / arrow stars; meteorites
- 15) Xiuhcoatl / fire serpent
- 16) Cipactli / alligator
- 17) Itz / obsidian
- 18) Miquiztli / death
- 19) Yayauhqui / black smoking mirror
- 20) Xipil / noble of the fire

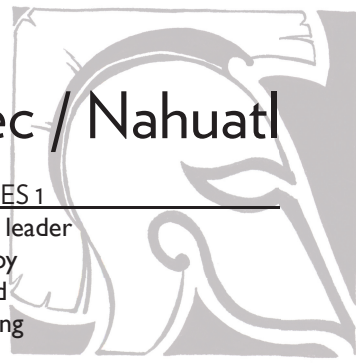
LADY, PRIESTESS, AND SORCERESS

- 1) Cihuaton / little woman
- 2) Xochicotzin / little necklace
- 3) Coaxoch / serpent flower
- 4) Quetzalxochitl / precious flower
- 5) Tlanextli / radiance and majesty
- 6) Tlexictli / fire navel
- 7) Teoxihuitl / precious and divine
- 8) Tonalnan / mother of light
- 9) Xochiyotl / heart of a gentle flower
- 10) Yoliuhani / source of life
- 11) Yoloxochitl / flower of the heart
- 12) Xiloxoch / calliandra flower
- 13) Miyaoaxochitl / maize tassel
- 14) Eloxochitl / magnolia
- 15) Xochiquetzal / most beautiful flower
- 16) Azcalxochitzin / ant flower
- 17) Quiauhxochitl / rain flower
- 18) Tziquetzalpozteztzin / broken plume
- 19) Mizquixaua / mesquite face paint
- 20) Citlalmina / female hero

POCHTECA AND MACEHUALLI

- 1) Moquihuix / drunkard
- 2) Xocoyotl / youngest child
- 3) Malinalxochitl / grass flower
- 4) Nezahualcoyotl / hungry coyote
- 5) Tochtli / rabbit
- 6) Matlal / dark green
- 7) Mazatl / deer
- 8) Tlalli / earth
- 9) Necahual / survivor, left-behind
- 10) Nezahual / hungry
- 11) Tlazohtzin / one who is loved
- 12) Ocelotl / ocelot
- 13) Nochtli / prickly pear cactus
- 14) Ozomatli / monkey
- 15) Tecpatl / flint knife
- 16) Tepetl / mountain
- 17) Itzcuintli / dog
- 18) Tlantli / teeth
- 19) Ixcatzin / like cotton
- 20) Malinalli / grass

Aztec / Nahuatl



FEMALE COMMONER

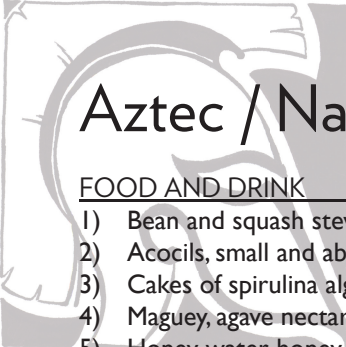
- 1) Teyacapan / first born
- 2) Xoco / youngest sister
- 3) Tlaco / middle-born
- 4) Teicuih / younger sister
- 5) Cozamalotl / rainbow
- 6) Tepin / little one
- 7) Zeltzin / delicate
- 8) Tlacotl / twig
- 9) Mazatl / deer
- 10) Acatl / reed
- 11) Coszcatl / jewel
- 12) Xochitl / flower
- 13) Chalchiuhtl / emerald
- 14) Cuicatl / song
- 15) Xocoyotl / youngest child
- 16) Tlacoehua / middle one
- 17) Eleuia / wish
- 18) Nenetl / doll
- 19) Noxochicoztli / necklace of flowers
- 20) Papan / flag

GENERIC NAMES 2

- 1) Momoztli / altar
- 2) Moyolehuani / enamored one
- 3) Nahuatl / four waters
- 4) Nelli / truth
- 5) Nochtli / prickly pear fruit
- 6) Yolotli / heart
- 7) Ohtli / road
- 8) Patli / medicine
- 9) Tenoch / stone pillar
- 10) Tlachinolli / fire
- 11) Atl / water
- 12) Toltecatl / artist
- 13) Xihuitl / comet
- 14) Zolin / quail
- 15) Yolyamanitzin / considerate person
- 16) Centehua / only one
- 17) Xiuhtonal / precious light
- 18) Yoltzin / small heart
- 19) Cozcaquauhtli / vulture
- 20) Ehecatl / wind

GENERIC NAMES 1

- 1) Achcauhtli / leader
- 2) Ahuiliztli / joy
- 3) Cualli / good
- 4) Etalpalli / wing
- 5) Eztli / blood
- 6) Ichtaca / secret
- 7) Icnoyotl / friendship
- 8) Ilhuitl / day
- 9) Itotia / dance
- 10) Iuitl / feather
- 11) Amoxitli / book
- 12) Atl / water
- 13) Chicahua / strong
- 14) Chipahua / clean
- 15) Citlalli / star
- 16) Ixtli / face
- 17) Mahuizoh / glorious person
- 18) Manauia / defend
- 19) Mecatl / glorious lineage
- 20) Meztli / moon

A stylized graphic in the top left corner, featuring a circular motif with a feathered or petal-like design inside, rendered in a light gray tone.

Aztec / Nahuatl

FOOD AND DRINK

- 1) Bean and squash stew with chili and tomato
- 2) Acocils, small and abundant shrimp of Lake Texcoco
- 3) Cakes of spirulina algae
- 4) Maguey, agave nectar and liquor
- 5) Honey water, honey comb, and other apiary products
- 6) Pulque, a fermented beverage with an alcoholic content equivalent to beer
- 7) Atole, a thick drink made of flavored ground corn and water
- 8) Maguey worm and avocado
- 9) Xocolatl, a frothy and bitter chocolate beverage
- 10) Hairless dog in highly seasoned stew
- 11) Turkey, pheasant, local partridge, marsh bird, and duck, and their eggs
- 12) Venison, wild boar, hare and rabbit
- 13) Fruit in great abundance - mango, papaya, tamarind, guava
- 14) Tlaxcalli cakes kneaded with eggs
- 15) Tamales made of maize flowers with ground amaranth seeds and cherries added
- 16) Stew with amaranth, beans, squash, tomatoes, pads of nopal cactus and chiles
- 17) Mushrooms, wild greens, sweet potato and tubers of all sorts
- 18) Ants, grasshoppers, crickets and grubs eaten raw or cooked
- 19) Sweet and delicious lake fish, as well as ocean fish
- 20) Salamanders, shrimps, frogs, water snakes, and larvae

Having a bad day?
Wandering monsters getting on your nerves?
Main Villain crushing your hopes, dreams, and home village?



We have the answer:
Get Even.

Super Console

Because a sword the size of a surfboard can't be wrong.

Super Console, the Console RPG parody game,
is available at these fine locations:

RPGNow Edge: <http://edge.rpgnow.com/>

DriveThruRPG: <http://rpg.drivethrustuff.com/>

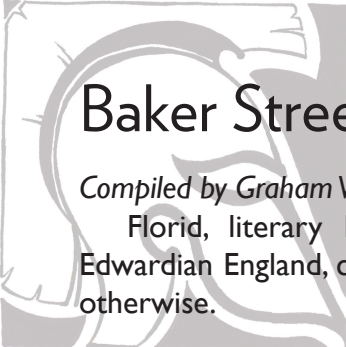
e23: <http://e23.sjgames.com/>

Also available, our play-
the-monsters supplement:

Monster Mash

<http://www.valentgames.com/>

Illustration: Amanda Hecht



Baker Street

Compiled by Graham Walmsley

Florid, literary late Victorian/
Edwardian England, clue-hunting or
otherwise.

MALE

- 1) George
- 2) James
- 3) John
- 4) Fairdale
- 5) Hilton
- 6) Ralph
- 7) Hall
- 8) Jimmy
- 9) Jasper
- 10) Penrose
- 11) Culverton
- 12) Mortimer
- 13) Owen
- 14) Leon
- 15) Percy
- 16) William
- 17) Grimesby
- 18) Robert
- 19) Harry
- 20) Aloysius

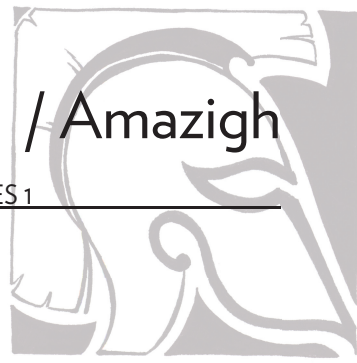
FEMALE

- 1) Patience
- 2) Violet
- 3) Kitty
- 4) Hatty
- 5) Julia
- 6) Alicia
- 7) Clara
- 8) Mary
- 9) Violet
- 10) Edith
- 11) Alice
- 12) Sophy
- 13) Maud
- 14) Maggie
- 15) Flora
- 16) Frances
- 17) Alice
- 18) Helen
- 19) Susan
- 20) Irene

SURNAME

- 1) Pycroft
- 2) McCarthy
- 3) Brunton
- 4) Musgrave
- 5) Mawson
- 6) Latimer
- 7) Howells
- 8) Stoner
- 9) Roylott
- 10) Pinner
- 11) Hatherley
- 12) Crowder
- 13) Walsingham
- 14) Armitage
- 15) Roylott
- 16) Farquhar
- 17) Backwater
- 18) St Simon
- 19) Doran
- 20) Soames

Berber / Amazigh



Compiled by Jessica Hammer

If using these names in a medieval setting, the appropriate form for a last name is an Arab-style patronymic. Men have names like Iken ibn Tariq, and women names like Geduda bint Amina. Names of the form al- are also perfectly reasonable. The greatest heroine of the Berber people, for example, is Dihya al-Kahina. In a more modern setting, European-style surnames are appropriate.

FEMALE NAMES 1

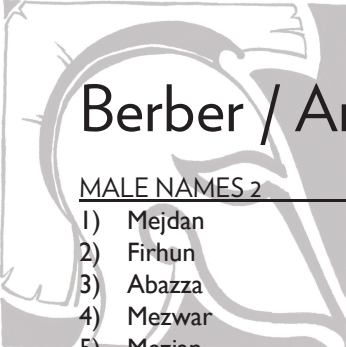
- 1) Amina
- 2) Bakka
- 3) Dihya
- 4) Silya
- 5) Fariza
- 6) Ghida
- 7) Jedira
- 8) Kella
- 9) Tafrara
- 10) Lalla
- 11) Laysa
- 12) Tasa
- 13) Melila
- 14) Tigmi
- 15) Myassa
- 16) Talalit
- 17) Riuza
- 18) Tamilla
- 19) Mernissa
- 20) Tannina

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Abayghur
- 2) Alwas
- 3) Mennac
- 4) Atissi
- 5) Berkan
- 6) Seghada
- 7) Firmus
- 8) Ghanim
- 9) Gildun
- 10) Tiljad
- 11) Gulussan
- 12) Hotha
- 13) Idir
- 14) Meddur
- 15) Kadidu
- 16) Taqfarinas
- 17) Madidu
- 18) Yaghmurasen
- 19) Masmud
- 20) Zerwal

FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Sekura
- 2) Rula
- 3) Darifa
- 4) Susa
- 5) Tadla
- 6) Tafat
- 7) Geduda
- 8) Kisa
- 9) Taklit
- 10) Randja
- 11) Temzi
- 12) Tawnat
- 13) Tayri
- 14) Ghnima
- 15) Tella
- 16) Megduda
- 17) Tisent
- 18) Wrina
- 19) Zamra
- 20) Zunagha



Berber / Amazigh

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Mejdán
- 2) Firhun
- 3) Abazza
- 4) Mezwar
- 5) Mezian
- 6) Oukesson
- 7) Nguna
- 8) Amastan
- 9) Sekla
- 10) Sifal
- 11) Tabat
- 12) Iken
- 13) Tariq
- 14) Mastenissa
- 15) Uksem
- 16) Afalku
- 17) Yefteñ
- 18) Yunes
- 19) Zayar
- 20) Kenan

SURNAMES

- 1) Aknin
- 2) Hamuy
- 3) Ohana
- 4) Mammeri
- 5) Ouaknin
- 6) Tanzir
- 7) Ouyahia
- 8) Abrika
- 9) Mehenni
- 10) Othmani
- 11) Menguellet
- 12) Tabaamrant
- 13) Demsiri
- 14) Massi
- 15) Guerouabi
- 16) Assouline
- 17) Feraoun
- 18) Djaout
- 19) Zidane
- 20) Hasnaoui

SYMBOLS AND THEIR MEANINGS

Amazigh culture (the Berber word for the Berber - it means “the people”) is based on a strongly nomadic, shamanistic ancestry. For that reason, their arts are mostly the portable and useful kind, such as weaving rugs and baskets. However, the symbology put into their works has mystical significance within the culture. The meaning of a work is equally as important as its skill. The following are twenty common symbols found in Berber culture, along with their meanings. metal is inimical to all Berber magic

- 1) Lion's Paw (protection via strength)
- 2) Barley (fertility)
- 3) Partridge Eyes (beauty and femininity)
- 4) Chessboard (religious trance)
- 5) Frog (fertility & magical power, male)
- 6) Spider (fertility & magic, female)
- 7) Eye (protection against the evil eye)
- 8) Scissors (anti-magic)
- 9) Snake (holy person)
- 10) Snake Skeleton (healing)
- 11) Eagle (power)
- 12) Lizard (human aspiration)
- 13) Turtle (protection)
- 14) Bird (destiny)
- 15) Fish (prosperity)
- 16) Crow's Beak (protection for children)
- 17) Gold (evil)
- 18) Hen (a good wife)
- 19) Seeds (hope for children)
- 20) Saw (active defense against evil spirits)

Compiled by Meguey Baker

Apparently, there are 188 named women in the Christian Bible, and 1,181 men. Go figure. This site has them all: <http://www.christiananswers.net/dictionary/women.html>

COMMON MALE

- 1) Joseph
- 2) John
- 3) Paul
- 4) Adam
- 5) James
- 6) Mark
- 7) Luke
- 8) Mathew
- 9) Michael
- 10) Gabriel
- 11) Noah
- 12) Moses
- 13) Joshua
- 14) Gideon
- 15) David
- 16) Abel
- 17) Cain
- 18) Benjamin
- 19) Samson
- 20) Judas

COMMON FEMALE

- 1) Mary
- 2) Sarah
- 3) Ruth
- 4) Esther
- 5) Rachel
- 6) Magdalene
- 7) Judith
- 8) Miriam
- 9) Rebecca
- 10) Salome
- 11) Eve
- 12) Sari
- 13) Naomi
- 14) Tamar
- 15) Leah
- 16) Hannah
- 17) Abigail
- 18) Delilah
- 19) Martha
- 20) Deborah

LESS COMMON MALE

- 1) Peter
- 2) Solomon
- 3) Abraham
- 4) Issac
- 5) Enoch
- 6) Jason
- 7) Cyrus
- 8) Isaiah
- 9) Bartholomew
- 10) Ham
- 11) Japheth
- 12) Saul
- 13) Phillip
- 14) Nathan
- 15) Daniel
- 16) Ira
- 17) Caleb
- 18) Zachariah
- 19) Timothy
- 20) Marcus



Biblical

LESS COMMON FEMALE

- 1) Rhoda
- 2) Jemima
- 3) Anna
- 4) Dorcas
- 5) Phoebe
- 6) Eunice
- 7) Joanna
- 8) Lois
- 9) Lydia
- 10) Tabitha
- 11) Lilith
- 12) Julia
- 13) Bernice
- 14) Chloe
- 15) Kezia
- 16) Ishtar
- 17) Priscilla
- 18) Diana
- 19) Susanna
- 20) Drusilla

UNUSUAL MALE

- 1) Nebuchanezer
- 2) Almodad
- 3) Jephunneh
- 4) Shimrath
- 5) Malluch
- 6) Hagarene
- 7) Gog
- 8) Lud
- 9) Kemuel
- 10) Ephron
- 11) Riphath
- 12) Methuselah
- 13) Theudas
- 14) Henoch
- 15) Ozem
- 16) Potiphar
- 17) Jeshar
- 18) Dumah
- 19) Perida
- 20) Zoheth

UNUSUAL FEMALE

- 1) Hagar
- 2) Jezebel
- 3) Hephzibah
- 4) Zilpah
- 5) Bathsheba
- 6) Mehitabel
- 7) Tryphosa
- 8) Ephrata
- 9) Syntyche
- 10) Diblaim
- 11) Lapidoth
- 12) Peninnah
- 13) Rahab
- 14) Hoglah
- 15) Abishag
- 16) Jochebed
- 17) Gomer
- 18) Sherah
- 19) Mahalath
- 20) Asenath

Byzantine Greek

Compiled by Jessica Hammer

Byzantine names consisted of a given name followed by one or more surnames (which could include both inherited names and patronymics). By-names or descriptive names were also sometimes used in addition to - but not instead of - inherited names and patronymics. Women used feminized forms of these names.

A very large number of middle- and sur-names could be included in a Byzantine name, such as in the actual historical example of John Doukas Angelos Palaiologos Raoul Laskaris Tornikes Philanthropenos Asanes. However, in common use, only those names which were politically or socially convenient were actually used. For example, names which indicated relationships to famous families would often be used, while those that were of lesser-blooded families would be omitted.

Male Names

A typical male name might look like this:

Ioannes Doukas Laskaris ho Pontikoctonous

This name means: John whose mother is of the Doukas, whose father is of the Laskaris, known as "The Rat-Slayer."

If you don't know enough Greek to construct your own by-names, there's nothing wrong with just introducing them in English, as for example:

Ioannes Doukas Laskaris the Rat-Slayer

MALE NAMES

- 1) Christophoros
- 2) Ioannes
- 3) Konstantinos
- 4) Makarios
- 5) Niphon
- 6) Theodoulos
- 7) Alexandros
- 8) Bardas
- 9) Andreas
- 10) Gregoras
- 11) Alexios
- 12) Nikolaos
- 13) Phillipos
- 14) Theodoros
- 15) Iakobos
- 16) Leontios
- 17) Nikodemos
- 18) Basileios
- 19) Petros
- 20) Andronikos

Byzantine Greek

Female Names

A typical female name might look like this:

Maria Angelina Palaiologina

This name means: Maria whose father's name was Palaiologos and who had someone named Angelina in her family.

To feminize family names, convert endings as follows:

-es, -is, -on, and -os to -ina

-nos to -ne

-tes to -tissa

-as to -ina (but drop the s first)

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Maria
- 2) Anna
- 3) Eugenia
- 4) Xene
- 5) Leonta
- 6) Thomais
- 7) Theodora
- 8) Eirene
- 9) Helene
- 10) Elaiodora
- 11) Ioanna
- 12) Eudokia
- 13) Simonis
- 14) Zoe
- 15) Theodosia
- 16) Dragna
- 17) Stania
- 18) Theofana
- 19) Christina
- 20) Xanthe

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Dalassenos
- 2) Gabras
- 3) Komnenos
- 4) Melachrinos
- 5) Doukas
- 6) Asanes
- 7) Limpidares
- 8) Balsamon
- 9) Koresses
- 10) Trichas
- 11) Tzemplakon
- 12) Zarides
- 13) Skleros
- 14) Adrianos
- 15) Palaiologos
- 16) Chrysaphes
- 17) Aprenos
- 18) Eirenikos
- 19) Kaloethes
- 20) Paraspondylos

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Choumnos
- 2) Glabas
- 3) Kontostephanos
- 4) Agallon
- 5) Boumbalis
- 6) Sgouros
- 7) Tagaris
- 8) Mouzalon
- 9) Laskaris
- 10) Manouelites
- 11) Argyros
- 12) Kalamanos
- 13) Chrysoloras
- 14) Doukas
- 15) Tsaphas
- 16) Pleustes
- 17) Angelos
- 18) Philanthropenos
- 19) Sebastopoulos
- 20) Rossatas

Byzantine Greek

BY-NAMES (for peasants)

- 1) Trykalas (potter)
- 2) Alieus (fisherman)
- 3) Makellares (butcher)
- 4) Iereus (priest)
- 5) Chalkeus (smith)
- 6) Kalligas (shoe-maker)
- 7) Vagenas (barrel-maker)
- 8) Raptēs (tailor)
- 9) Mylonas (miller)
- 10) Diakonos (deacon)
- 11) Yfantes (weaver)
- 12) Kepouros (gardener)
- 13) Skiadas (hat-maker)
- 14) Flevotomos (doctor)
- 15) Neropoles (water-seller)
- 16) Tzangares (shoemaker)
- 17) Krasopolia (wineseller)
- 18) Gounaras (furrier)
- 19) Ktistes (mason)
- 20) Pelekanos (carpenter)

Marriage

If Maria married Ioannes, she could take any number of his names in addition to or instead of her own. So she could be Maria Laskarina, Maria Angelina Palaiologina Doukaina Laskarina ... or anything in between.

Catalan

Compiled by Alex Fradera

Catalonia, a territory of Spain falling between Valencia to the South, Aragon to the West, France to the North and the Mediterranean to the East, developed as a culture during the rule of the Counts of Barcelona in the 9th Century, and leaving the French kingdom in the 13th. It was a thriving area of the Mediterranean with its own distinctive flavour.

Catalan is a language with much common to both French and Spanish, and sounds a little like a less lyrical Italian. Like French, J and G are both soft, and C can be also; however, the words do not end silently and the emphasis / pacing of the words is similar to Spanish.

Modern Catalan employs the combination of paternal and maternal names (in that order) seen also in Spanish, separated by a 'y'. However, it may be that this practise was imported from Spanish tradition and law as I have not found any medieval names that follow this pattern.

Female names marked with an asterisk are from the 12th century. Female names are underdocumented in the historical record.

MALE FORENAMES (15th Century)

- 1) Francesc
- 2) Bernat
- 3) Joan
- 4) Carles
- 5) Llorenç
- 6) Vicens
- 7) Narcís
- 8) Benet
- 9) Bartomeu
- 10) Gaspar
- 11) Andreu
- 12) Jaume
- 13) Pere
- 14) Mateu
- 15) Gil
- 16) Jacme
- 17) Martí
- 18) Miquel
- 19) Nicolau
- 20) Celdoni

MALE FORENAMES (12th Century)

- 1) Alfons
- 2) Arnau
- 3) Berenguer
- 4) Bertran
- 5) Bonadona
- 6) Calvet
- 7) Dalmu
- 8) Dolcet
- 9) Ferrer
- 10) Gilabert
- 11) Guillem
- 12) Hug
- 13) Miró
- 14) Olivar
- 15) Pere
- 16) Perpinyà
- 17) Ponç
- 18) Ricart
- 19) Seguinus
- 20) Vidal

FEMALE FORENAMES

- 1) Tecla
- 2) Beatriu*
- 3) Geralla*
- 4) Anglesa*
- 5) Aldinícia
- 6) Bartomeua
- 7) Brígida
- 8) Caterina
- 9) Elionor
- 10) Elisabet
- 11) Eufràsia
- 12) Eulàlia
- 13) Francina
- 14) Jaumeta
- 15) Joana
- 16) Margarida
- 17) Maria
- 18) Miquela
- 19) Samuela
- 20) Segimona

SURNAMES (15th Century) 1

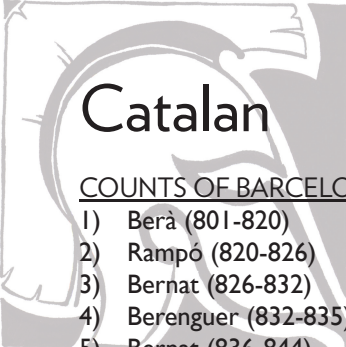
- 1) Fisnerola
- 2) Queralt
- 3) Colom
- 4) Dardarich
- 5) Puig
- 6) Gorgoll
- 7) Canyelles
- 8) de Cubells
- 9) Prat
- 10) Mateu
- 11) Esteve
- 12) Domènech
- 13) Fontanills
- 14) Palau
- 15) Pagner
- 16) Carbó
- 17) Vilagrassa
- 18) Muntargull
- 19) Obradors
- 20) Nabet

SURNAMES (12th Century)

- 1) Amalric
- 2) Berenguer
- 3) de Villagut
- 4) d'Eures
- 5) de Rodes
- 6) Bofill
- 7) Coqui
- 8) de Giró
- 9) de la Sclusa
- 10) Amat
- 11) Baró
- 12) de Muntanyola
- 13) Salamó
- 14) de Sargantans
- 15) Domènec
- 16) Ermengol
- 17) Foget
- 18) de Montrodon
- 19) Guifre
- 20) Sumar

SURNAMES (15th Century) 2

- 1) Rofreo
- 2) Roca
- 3) Pagner
- 4) Pariquet
- 5) Moreu
- 6) Torner
- 7) Guiscart
- 8) Torens
- 9) Sala
- 10) Parés
- 11) Mas
- 12) Gilabert
- 13) Llorens
- 14) Rossolló
- 15) Bosens
- 16) Lió
- 17) Barberà
- 18) Goscemps
- 19) Reguera
- 20) Roca



Catalan

COUNTS OF BARCELONA

- 1) Berà (801-820)
- 2) Rampó (820-826)
- 3) Bernat (826-832)
- 4) Berenguer (832-835)
- 5) Bernat (836-844)
- 6) Sunifred I (844-848)
- 7) Guillem (848-850)
- 8) Aleran (850-852)
- 9) Isembart (850-852)
- 10) Odalric (852-858)
- 11) Humfrid (858-864)
- 12) Bernat (865-878)
- 13) Guifré I el Pelós (the Hairy) (878-897)
- 14) Borrell (948-992)
- 15) Ramon Borrell (992-1018)
- 16) Berenguer Ramon I el Corbat (the Croked) (1018-1035)
- 17) Ramon Berenguer I el Vell (the Old) (1035-1076)
- 18) Ramon Berenguer II el Cap d'Estopes (the Towhead) (1076-1082)
- 19) Berenguer Ramon II el Fratricida (the Fratricide) (1076-1097)
- 20) Ramon Berenguer III (I of Provence) el Gran (the Great) (1082-1131)

12TH CENTURY PLACE NAMES

- 1) Balsareny
- 2) Burgos
- 3) Collo de Infurcatos
- 4) Enrens
- 5) Frontenyà
- 6) Guardiola
- 7) Lanars
- 8) Liza
- 9) Miravet
- 10) Mulist
- 11) Pinós
- 12) Prat
- 13) Quer
- 14) Ripoll
- 15) Roca
- 16) Roses
- 17) Sala Cugulada
- 18) Serra
- 19) Tarragona
- 20) Valle

Compiled by Mischa D. Krilov

These are cool names drawn from various Celtic peoples of the U.K., such as Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. Historically accurate Celtic surnames pose a problem, since as a preliterate culture, they didn't take helpful censuses. If you need a surname, simply pull a geographically appropriate one from elsewhere in this book.

MALE

- 1) Aiden
- 2) Teague
- 3) Efnisien
- 4) Hoel
- 5) Maddox
- 6) Fingal
- 7) Killian
- 8) Herne
- 9) Weylyn
- 10) Taliesin
- 11) Kentigern
- 12) Gwawl
- 13) Fearghus
- 14) Calder
- 15) Deargh
- 16) Scilti
- 17) Tegid
- 18) Duffy
- 19) Edan
- 20) Fiacre

FEMALE

- 1) Brigit
- 2) Nantosuelta
- 3) Isolde
- 4) Fingula
- 5) Guennola
- 6) Zinerva
- 7) Oilell
- 8) Oppida
- 9) Rowena
- 10) Penarddun
- 11) Fedelm
- 12) Deirdre
- 13) Fenella
- 14) Cinnia
- 15) Mavie
- 16) Arienh
- 17) Adsaluta
- 18) Epona
- 19) Daghda
- 20) Gitta

Cheyenne

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These come from 19th century tribal rolls. They were compiled by Indian agents and are of dubious linguistic fidelity. You could use any of these names as a place name by adding “mesa”, “creek”, “ridge”, etc. to the end of it.

MALE NAMES ONE

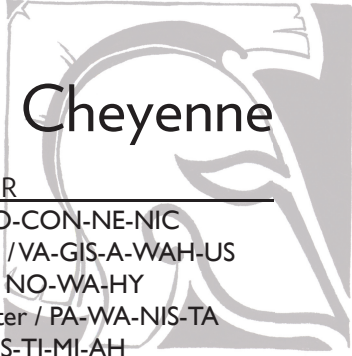
- 1) Bare Bow / NAW-AH-A-MA
- 2) Left Hand Bull / AH-HO-A-MOW
- 3) Man Heart / MI-NO-ONI-A
- 4) Little Bear / NAW-QUIS
- 5) Bear Raising / NUC-QUA-IS-SU
- 6) Man Standing / AH-TAH-NU-ISH
- 7) Night Killer / TAHE-VE-NAH-EH-NA
- 8) One-Eyed Bull / TO-MA-CHA-MA
- 9) Porcupine Bull / ES-CO-TE-SA-IT
- 10) Little Coyote / O-KO-MISH
- 11) Pretty Man / HIN-KEE-TINA
- 12) Racer / KA-AH-YAT
- 13) Black Cloud / MUC-A-TA-WUC
- 14) Wolf-In-The-Middle / HO-SO-SIT
- 15) Yellow Hawk / E-O-YE-YAU
- 16) Black Eagle / NIT-NU-TAH-WA-IST
- 17) Thief / NO-MOTS-SI-U
- 18) White Man / VE-HUE
- 19) Black Wolf / MO-TOW-NA-MA
- 20) Bob-Tail Wolf / HO-NI-WA-HAS

MALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Bull-Looking-Around / HO-TO-WA
- 2) Catching-In-Battle / WAH-AT-TUF
- 3) Dog Man / WAH-TAM-A-KET
- 4) Eating Bull / LA-CUM-AN
- 5) Fast Wolf / OT-NE-U-QUI-E-QUISH
- 6) High-Back Wolf / HAW-KO-NE-USE
- 7) Red Hawk / IN-NAH
- 8) Prairie Chief / TOW-LO-A-VA
- 9) Little Man / MI-HI-AT
- 10) Red Leggins / O-MON-IK-TO
- 11) Roman Nose / AH-A-HIS
- 12) Liver Eater / O-AH-A-TUM
- 13) Mad Wolf / HA-KA-NI
- 14) Standing Lightning / HO-ITS-E-YOU
- 15) Crooked Back / WO-CHE-PAH
- 16) Southerner / HAW-NA-TON
- 17) White Buffalo / WAH-IS-TAH
- 18) Dirty Nose / HIS-SI-E-WA-SA
- 19) Elk Standing / MO-NISH
- 20) Good Walker / HA-UM-TO-MUS

FEMALE NAMES ONE

- 1) Crooked Woman / WAH-KE-HI
- 2) Dove / MIS-SO-IH
- 3) Standing Woman / LA-CAT-ME-AH
- 4) Talking Woman / AH-MA-HI
- 5) Woman-On-The-Hill / MAH-A-YAW
- 6) Soaring Woman / MOTS-SE-A
- 7) Weed Woman / NE-E-NOW-E-SAH
- 8) Squirrel Woman / HO-MA-ERA
- 9) White-Buffalo-Woman / WO-IS-TAH
- 10) Virgin Woman / HE-ZOOA-KI-SA
- 11) Walking Woman / UM-MA-HA
- 12) Gray-Headed / WAPINTA-TAN-WIC
- 13) Lead Woman / HO-HI-E
- 14) Antelope Woman / SUE-I-HE-WUC
- 15) Bear Woman / NAK-KUH
- 16) Down Woman / TA-NO-SU
- 17) Elk Woman / MO-A-HA-AH
- 18) Feather Woman / WAH-TAH-NA
- 19) Sand Girl / NAH-BA-IS-SA
- 20) Turtle / MA-IN-NO



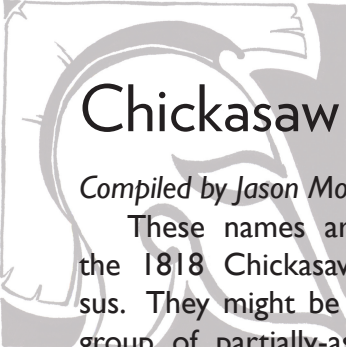
Cheyenne

FEMALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Wild-Cat-Woman / MUS-KO-VA
- 2) Woman Standing / AH-CHIS-TAH
- 3) Shave-Head / AH-NOSTS-SE-E
- 4) Foreign Woman / O-NE-HATCH
- 5) Good Woman / WA-SHA
- 6) Black Woman / MO-HE-ETS-IM
- 7) Owl Woman / MIS-TO-UN-STA
- 8) Shell Woman / AH-KA-WAH-NA
- 9) Pipe Woman / NO-I
- 10) Red-Belly Woman / MA-A-CIH
- 11) Black-Foot / STEW-IS-TAN-NA
- 12) China Woman / MA-NI-AH
- 13) Mouse Road / OH-CHA-IN
- 14) Old Woman / KAH-IS
- 15) Cougar Woman / NA-KU
- 16) Little Woman / MO-CHA-A
- 17) Medicine Woman / O-WE-HI
- 18) Red-Painting / MI-TO-MO-NI
- 19) Sage Woman / ONE-HI-YOU
- 20) Woman Afraid / DA-KA-MA-EE

EITHER GENDER

- 1) Bad Teeth / O-CON-NE-NIC
- 2) Spotted Bird / VA-GIS-A-WAH-US
- 3) Squint Eye / NO-WA-HY
- 4) Howling Water / PA-WA-NIS-TA
- 5) Big Owl / MIS-TI-MI-AH
- 6) Howling In Cloud / WAH-AH-NIS-TO
- 7) Black Hair / MO-KI-TO-SE-A
- 8) Little Traveler / HO-O-MO-SE
- 9) Low Standing / WHA-HA-NISH
- 10) Make-Out-A-Road / HO-AS-TO-NA
- 11) Ptarmigan / HA-AS-TUM
- 12) Red Claws / MOW-MIP-PA
- 13) Red Plume / MU-CHA-NA
- 14) Mourning Howler / MU-IN-MIS-TA
- 15) Outsider / O-HO-MA
- 16) Cut Arm / A-NA-HI-WA
- 17) Red Leaf / MI-VA-PA-TAP
- 18) Walking Behind / TACK-SA
- 19) High-Beak Bird / NO-KE-HE-USE
- 20) Stone Road / HE-HO-NI-MAH



Chickasaw

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These names are taken from the 1818 Chickasaw nation census. They might be useful for any group of partially-assimilated Native Americans, or maybe isolated space colonists or something.

SURNAMES 1

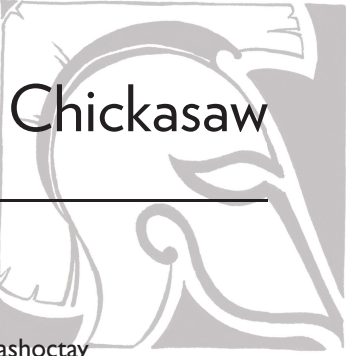
- 1) Allen
- 2) Gilchrist
- 3) Bell
- 4) McCoy
- 5) Cheagle
- 6) McLish
- 7) Gunn
- 8) Kemp
- 9) Anderson
- 10) Evans
- 11) Winters
- 12) Carlyle
- 13) Smith
- 14) Perry
- 15) McGilray
- 16) Kearny
- 17) McGee
- 18) Jefferson
- 19) Love
- 20) Colbert

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Macintosh
- 2) James
- 3) McTavish
- 4) Steward
- 5) Burney
- 6) Glover
- 7) Lewis
- 8) Handey
- 9) Sealy
- 10) Keel
- 11) Underwood
- 12) Perry
- 13) Johnson
- 14) Moore
- 15) Pettygrove
- 16) McGlaughlan
- 17) Ligh
- 18) Brown
- 19) Cammell
- 20) Fraser

MALE 1

- 1) Adam
- 2) Ishtonharhay
- 3) Jack
- 4) Winchester
- 5) Yocarhontubby
- 6) Braman
- 7) Carloshtottahay
- 8) Alexander
- 9) Billy
- 10) Carnocktubby
- 11) Chaffer
- 12) Gilbert
- 13) Hawkins
- 14) Ishtemmarharlechar
- 15) Jefferson
- 16) Henry
- 17) Immarhollochettubby
- 18) Chappaychar
- 19) Ishtemartley
- 20) Eensharkay



Chickasaw

MALE 2

- 1) George
- 2) Josiah
- 3) Nacknitubby
- 4) Samuel
- 5) Schtimmarhoye
- 6) Davis
- 7) Slone
- 8) Shehomarlaychar
- 9) Talhiharhar
- 10) Washington
- 11) Shemarhoyeachar
- 12) Rhode
- 13) Riley
- 14) Weston
- 15) Silas
- 16) Simon
- 17) Jamison
- 18) Warsh
- 19) John
- 20) Maitubby

MALE 4

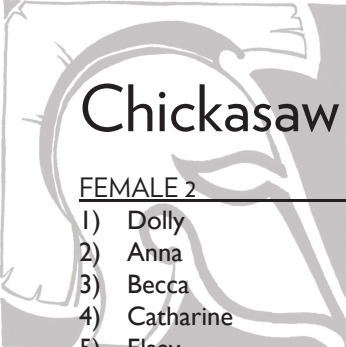
- 1) Meharchubby
- 2) Molsey
- 3) Nossacachubby
- 4) Ooklarcocubby
- 5) Pitman
- 6) Robinson
- 7) Wileky
- 8) Dase
- 9) Shelaecher
- 10) Dickson
- 11) Immulthoye
- 12) Chainsharhochtay
- 13) Dobbin
- 14) Jerry
- 15) William
- 16) Shatlarkay
- 17) Thomas
- 18) Jacky
- 19) Apalartubby
- 20) Stephen

MALE 3

- 1) Benjamin
- 2) James
- 3) Wilson
- 4) Temullaiekay
- 5) Schtimmarshashochtay
- 6) Logan
- 7) Munro
- 8) Joseph
- 9) Edmund
- 10) Isaac
- 11) Commodore
- 12) Tooklaishtubby
- 13) Jude
- 14) Lemuel
- 15) Malcolm
- 16) Levi
- 17) Onnarhoketay
- 18) Marshemay
- 19) Rueben
- 20) Martin

FEMALE 1

- 1) Amanda
- 2) Sussy
- 3) Tonarhay
- 4) Vina
- 5) Sylphe
- 6) Tennessee
- 7) Shakkatchayo
- 8) Nisay
- 9) Pallas
- 10) Molly
- 11) Nancy
- 12) Louisiana
- 13) Jensey
- 14) Kasy
- 15) Sukey
- 16) Sarah
- 17) Polly
- 18) Missy
- 19) Neely
- 20) Liley



Chickasaw

FEMALE 2

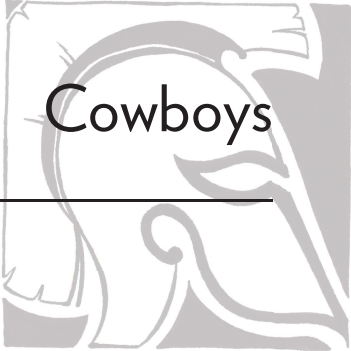
- 1) Dolly
- 2) Anna
- 3) Becca
- 4) Catharine
- 5) Elsey
- 6) Katy
- 7) Lissey
- 8) Phyllis
- 9) Poniachar
- 10) Rachel
- 11) Sarkeetan
- 12) Susannah
- 13) Visey
- 14) Daisy
- 15) Betsy
- 16) Caroline
- 17) Silay
- 18) Hetty
- 19) Jennett
- 20) Chomocktay

FEMALE 4

- 1) Sinia
- 2) Meely
- 3) Mintahoyo
- 4) Kinnay
- 5) Lesila
- 6) Elsvia
- 7) Amy
- 8) Charity
- 9) Eveline
- 10) Ginsay
- 11) Harriet
- 12) Kathy
- 13) Lorhoyo
- 14) Mississippi
- 15) Sally
- 16) Chikkalohe
- 17) Sinai
- 18) Tina
- 19) Visa
- 20) Amelia

FEMALE 3

- 1) Arnohoye
- 2) Asa
- 3) Barney
- 4) Carsey
- 5) Dorothy
- 6) Eliza
- 7) Katonar
- 8) Lucy
- 9) Nanny
- 10) Pauline
- 11) Shemartay
- 12) Sissy
- 13) Charlotte
- 14) Lydia
- 15) Piky
- 16) Rebecca
- 17) Chinnumbee
- 18) Kersey
- 19) Sibbee
- 20) Lotty



Cowboys

Compiled by Marc Majcher

MALE

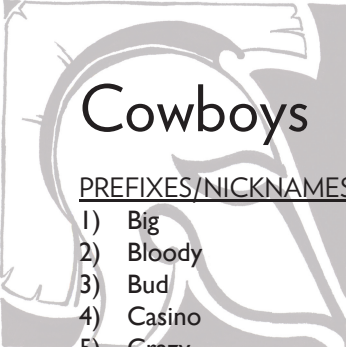
- 1) Al
- 2) Abe
- 3) Bill
- 4) Bob
- 5) Buck
- 6) Dan
- 7) Doug
- 8) Frank
- 9) Gene
- 10) Gus
- 11) Hank
- 12) Jake
- 13) Jim
- 14) Mike
- 15) Ross
- 16) Roy
- 17) Sam
- 18) Tom
- 19) Travis
- 20) Zeke

FEMALE

- 1) Allison
- 2) Constance
- 3) Dorothy
- 4) Ellen
- 5) Elsie
- 6) Jamie
- 7) Janice
- 8) Jean
- 9) Jenny
- 10) Jill
- 11) Kelly
- 12) Laura
- 13) Lulu
- 14) Margaret
- 15) Mary
- 16) Maureen
- 17) Rose
- 18) Sally
- 19) Shelley
- 20) Sue

SURNAMES

- 1) Anderson
- 2) Austin
- 3) Baker
- 4) Banton
- 5) Barlow
- 6) Carson
- 7) Ferguson
- 8) Fletcher
- 9) Hill
- 10) Lane
- 11) Larabee
- 12) McBain
- 13) Nelson
- 14) Perkins
- 15) Pickett
- 16) Porter
- 17) Slade
- 18) Stevens
- 19) Thomson
- 20) Wilson



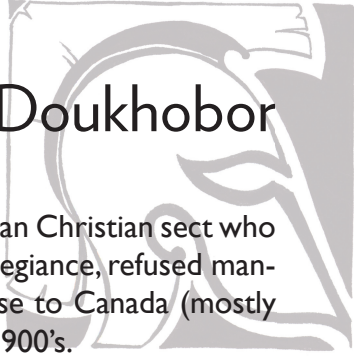
Cowboys

PREFIXES/NICKNAMES

- 1) Big
- 2) Bloody
- 3) Bud
- 4) Casino
- 5) Crazy
- 6) Deadeye
- 7) Doc
- 8) Dusty
- 9) Little
- 10) Lone
- 11) Reno
- 12) Shorty
- 13) Six-Gun
- 14) Slim
- 15) Smoke
- 16) Ten-Spot
- 17) Tex
- 18) Tuscon
- 19) Whiskey
- 20) Wild

HORSE NAMES

- 1) Ace
- 2) Apache
- 3) Buttermilk
- 4) Blackjack
- 5) Brownie
- 6) Champ
- 7) Cyclone
- 8) Feather
- 9) Gambler
- 10) Lucky
- 11) Mesquite
- 12) Midnight
- 13) Patch
- 14) Raider
- 15) Raven
- 16) Rebel
- 17) Rusty
- 18) Scout
- 19) Smoky
- 20) Thunder



Doukhobor

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

The Doukhobors (“spirit wrestlers”) were a Russian Christian sect who refused when Tsar Nicolas II demanded an oath of allegiance, refused mandatory service in the military and emigrated en masse to Canada (mostly to Saskatchewan and British Columbia) in the early 1900’s.

Some Doukhobor families had two names - an official surname and an unofficial family nickname which sometimes became the family surname within generations. Included are first names, their Canadianized equivalents and some of the most lasting Dukhobor surnames.

Thanks to doukhobor.org for Doukhobor genealogy research online.

MALE

- 1) Arkady / Archie
- 2) Ivan / Ewan
- 3) Gerasim / Harry
- 4) Feodor / Theodore
- 5) Mikhailo / Michael
- 6) Terentii / Terry
- 7) Evstafy / Joeseeph
- 8) Prokofy / Frank
- 9) Alexei / Alec
- 10) Vasilii / William
- 11) Vladimir / Walter
- 12) Nikolai / Nicholas
- 13) Pavel / Paul
- 14) Savely / Stanley
- 15) Danilil / Daniel
- 16) Kirill / Cyril
- 17) Lukian / Lewis
- 18) Filat / Phillip
- 19) Efin / Eugene
- 20) Moisei / Massey

FEMALE

- 1) Uliana / Julie
- 2) Agafia / Hattie
- 3) Serafima / Sarah
- 4) Matrona / Martha
- 5) Pelagea / Polly
- 6) Yakov / Jacob
- 7) Nadezhda / Nadine
- 8) Fedosia / Florence
- 9) Lukeria / Louise
- 10) Aksinya / Maxine
- 11) Larissa / Laura
- 12) Klavdia / Claudia
- 13) Malania / Melanie
- 14) Stepanida / Stephanie
- 15) Arina / Irene
- 16) Elena / Lillian
- 17) Avdotia / Dora
- 18) Praskovia / Pearl
- 19) Tatiana / Tina
- 20) Elizaveta / Elizabeth



Doukhobor

SURNAMES

- 1) Verigin
- 2) Zeabin
- 3) Postnikov
- 4) Konkin
- 5) Plotnikov
- 6) Restantsev
- 7) Makhortov
- 8) Strelyaev
- 9) Popov
- 10) Semenov
- 11) Anyutushkin
- 12) Bozhiy
- 13) Markin
- 14) Chernov
- 15) Chuvil'deev
- 16) Gorkov
- 17) Kazakov
- 18) Stuchnov
- 19) Tarasov
- 20) Uverenniy

Elizabethan



Compiled by Graham Walmsley

MALE

- 1) Peter
- 2) John
- 3) Gabriel
- 4) Dudley
- 5) Tobie
- 6) Lodowick
- 7) Barnaby
- 8) Philip
- 9) Henry
- 10) William
- 11) Walter
- 12) Will
- 13) Hugh
- 14) Geoffrey
- 15) Thomas
- 16) Edward
- 17) Thomas
- 18) Francis
- 19) Charles
- 20) Matthew

FEMALE

- 1) Joan
- 2) Elizabeth
- 3) Mary
- 4) Anne
- 5) Margaret
- 6) Grace
- 7) Ellen
- 8) Rose
- 9) Marie
- 10) Judith
- 11) Constance
- 12) Alice
- 13) Isabel
- 14) Jane
- 15) Dorothy
- 16) Anna
- 17) Sara
- 18) Katherine
- 19) Beth
- 20) Rosalind

SURNAME

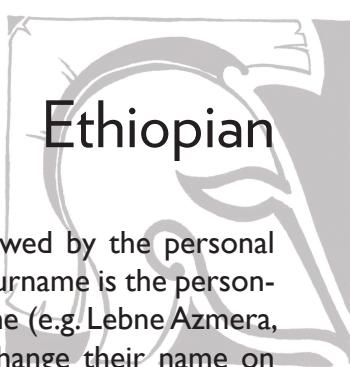
- 1) Aubrey
- 2) Harington
- 3) Goodge
- 4) Kemp
- 5) Sidney
- 6) Pope
- 7) Bottinge
- 8) Weever
- 9) Wotton
- 10) Cornwallis
- 11) Fenton
- 12) Andrewes
- 13) Bryskett
- 14) Davies
- 15) Rich
- 16) Essex
- 17) Derricke
- 18) Churchyard
- 19) Jaggard
- 20) Clifford



Elizabethan

AREAS OF LONDON

- 1) Westminster
- 2) Charing Cross
- 3) St James' Park
- 4) Lincoln's Inn Fields
- 5) Clerkenwell
- 6) Ludgate
- 7) Blackfriars
- 8) Southwark
- 9) Aldersgate
- 10) Finsbury Fields
- 11) Bishopsgate
- 12) Aldgate
- 13) East Smithfield
- 14) Shoreditch
- 15) Spitalfields
- 16) The Strand
- 17) Cripplegate
- 18) Holborn
- 19) Bridewell
- 20) Soho



Ethiopian

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

Names are comprised of a personal name followed by the personal name of the person's father or grandfather. A child's surname is the personal name of the father rather than an inherited surname (e.g. Lebne Azmera, son of Azmera Kifle). Women do not necessarily change their name on marriage, but when they do they take the surname used by their husband.

In dining, dishes are shared: "those who eat from the same plate will not betray each other". They are served on and eaten with injera, a flatbread made of the grain teff. When one diner wishes to honor another, they arrange a morsel of food and hand feed it into the mouth of the recipient; this practice is called a Gursha. The traditional alcoholic beverage is a honey wine called Tej.

MALE NAMES

- 1) Abebe
- 2) Afework
- 3) Azmera
- 4) Bogale
- 5) Daniachew
- 6) Kebede
- 7) Kifle
- 8) Lebna
- 9) Mamo
- 10) Miruts
- 11) Negasi
- 12) Selam
- 13) Selassiee
- 14) Tamirat
- 15) Teferi
- 16) Tesfaye
- 17) Tewodros
- 18) Wendimu
- 19) Yekuno
- 20) Zere

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Adhiambo
- 2) Alitash
- 3) Ayanna
- 4) Berhane
- 5) Cherika
- 6) Desta
- 7) Fana
- 8) Hullanta
- 9) Lielit
- 10) Lishan
- 11) Makeda
- 12) Melke
- 13) Misrak
- 14) Nishan
- 15) Sisay
- 16) Teru
- 17) Wegaye
- 18) Worknesh
- 19) Yeshi
- 20) Zema

Ethiopian

DISHES

- 1) Aterkik Alitcha - split peas in light sauce
- 2) Atkilt Salata - boiled potatoes and hot peppers mixed in salad dressing
- 3) Atkilt Wat - potatoes, cabbage, and carrots simmered in sauce
- 4) Azifah - brown lentils with onions, green chili peppers, spices and a fresh lime juice
- 5) Buticha - chickpea dip mixed with lemon juice
- 6) Doro Wat - dark chicken marinated in lemon sautéed in butter and stewed in berbere
- 7) Fasolia - string beans and carrots sautéed in caramelized onion
- 8) Gomen - collard green cooked to perfection with spices
- 9) Inguday Tibs - mushroom sautéed with onions
- 10) Kinche - crushed wheat salad
- 11) Kitfo - (a dessert) steak tartar in butter sauce, served raw
- 12) Lega Yebeg Tibs - cubes of seasoned lamb stir-fried with onions, rosemary and garlic
- 13) Misir Alitcha - pureed split red lentil simmered in mild sauce
- 14) Misir Wat - pureed split red lentil stew in hot berbere sauce
- 15) Senge Karya - hot peppers stuffed with sautéed tomatoes, onions, garlic and shallots
- 16) Shimbra Asa - chickpea flour dumplings, cooked directly in the wat (stew)
- 17) Shiro Alitcha - mild, milled slow cooked split peas are
- 18) Timatim Fitfit - tomatoes, shallots and green peppers in dressing mixed with injera
- 19) Yebeg Alitcha - lamb cooked in a mild green pepper sauce
- 20) Kitfo lebleb - slightly sautéed steak tartar

GREY RANKS
Death & Romance
TREBACKA 13 op. 2 9. 41 Tel. 5-22-85

93. EBONIT
9 28 85 Hoerschelmann A. i Ska, Wspólna 44
6 70 74 „Ka-Bi-Ea”, Artyk. techn. Zielna 24, Sąd. fabr.
5 33 69 „Plastów”, Zakłady Kauczukowe, Żelazna 35
8 32 27 „Vulcanit”, Turucka 2, Fabr. przetw. kauczuk.

94. EKS Kawatory
6 29 64 Jenike Bracia, Sp. Akc. Aleja Jerolimskie 20

95. EKSPEDYCJA CELNA KONCESJONOW.
BULLY PULPIT GAMES
Marszałkowska 132 tel. 6-23-6116-23-51

6 75 90 POLSKA UDZIAŁ. AGENTURA CELNA, Sp. z o.o.
6 75 98 Biopod. miodowy, Cielce, Królowska 10
5 11 22 POLSKA UDZIAŁ. AGENTURA CELNA, Sp. z o.o.

ELEKTRO-MONTER E. JASINSKI 8-89-82
MARSZAŁKA 59
Natychem, naprawa światła, przewodów, motorów,
radioparatów i anten, Dyżury nocne i w święta

5 00 95 Korewa L. Syreny 7, Fabryka i zakłady napraw-
czyne maszyn elektrycznych
6 31 47 Lumen, Krakowskie Przedm. 16-18, Instalacje
5 18 38 Mazurkiewicz 2, Nowy Świat 28, Instal. elektr.

ZYRANDOLE, LAMPY
ROZANA 32 TEL. 4-28-52 A. OKOŁA
SKLEP FABRYCZNY - NOKOTOWSKA 41 TEL. 8-07-99

3 70 40 PTE Pol. Towarzyst. Elektr. S. A. Marszałk. 157
8 29 75 Rybka A. Inż. 6 Sierpnia 12

M. SIKORSKI
„ELEKTROSILA”
Transformatory, wentylatory, silniki i l. p.
BUDOWA - NAPRAWY
Tel. 4-39-08 PULAWSKA 68

„SWEL” K. Zakolski

PRZEPROWADZKI
PO NAJNIŻSZYCH CENACH

M. J. Brzeziński
GORCZĘSKA 25
WARSZAWA

TEL. 336-55

STACJA WIELKOPOLSKA



Grey Ranks

*Compiled by Radek Drozdalski and
Jason Morningstar*

“Grey Ranks” is the name of Polish Boy Scout and Girl Guide groups who participated in the underground resistance to Nazi occupation. These names are taken from the actual Grey Ranks rolls as reprinted in *Szare Szeregi: Harcerze, 1939-1945*, published by Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. Personal names are often followed by a diminutive or two. These might be used informally or as an alternative to the full name. Every partisan also had a pseudonym - sometimes this was the only name squad-mates even knew.

FEMALE

- 1) Janina / Jasia / Janinka
- 2) Maria / Maja
- 3) Irena / Irka / Irenka
- 4) Zofia / Zosia
- 5) Halina / Hala
- 6) Krystyna / Krysia / Srysia
- 7) Hanna / Hanka / Hania
- 8) Alina / Antonia
- 9) Aleksandra / Olenka
- 10) Stefania / Stefa
- 11) Walentyna / Wala
- 12) Barbara / Beata / Basia
- 13) Stanisława
- 14) Danuta / Danusia
- 15) Aldona / Ada
- 16) Jolanta / Jola
- 17) Ludwika / Zenka
- 18) Lidia / Lidka
- 19) Honorata / Honoratka
- 20) Elżbieta / Zunia

MALE

- 1) Adam / Adas
- 2) Witold / Witek
- 3) Marek
- 4) Jan / Janek
- 5) Stefan
- 6) Henryk / Henio
- 7) Janusz / Janek
- 8) Jerzy / Jurek
- 9) Aleksander / Olek
- 10) Tadeusz / Tadzio
- 11) Wacław / Wacek
- 12) Bronisław / Bronek
- 13) Czesław / Czesiu
- 14) Roman
- 15) Bogusław / Bogus
- 16) Józef / J zek
- 17) Maciej / Maciek
- 18) Robert
- 19) Stanisław / Stas
- 20) Lech / Leszek

MALE PSEUDONYMS 1

- 1) Grom
- 2) Ren
- 3) Dzik
- 4) Rost
- 5) Ben
- 6) Mustang
- 7) Bialy
- 8) Orakn
- 9) Amor
- 10) Chromby
- 11) Pila
- 12) Artur
- 13) Slaz
- 14) Plug
- 15) Leon
- 16) Cezar
- 17) Kujawiak
- 18) Zbik
- 19) Dab
- 20) Gigant



Grey Ranks

FEMALE PSEUDONYMS

- 1) Tosia
- 2) Diana
- 3) Kozak
- 4) Lucja
- 5) Zeta
- 6) Bronka
- 7) Diana
- 8) Mala
- 9) Danka
- 10) Poznanska
- 11) Guta
- 12) Jola
- 13) Nina
- 14) Jenny
- 15) Jaga
- 16) Losiw
- 17) Roma
- 18) Rafal
- 19) Magda
- 20) Ola

UNUSUAL PSEUDONYMS

- 1) Elf
- 2) Baca
- 3) Bamba
- 4) Hulajnoga
- 5) Kajetan
- 6) Teka
- 7) Zodiak
- 8) Drab
- 9) Ring
- 10) Skaut
- 11) Mucha
- 12) Granat
- 13) Lada
- 14) Maly
- 15) Jodla
- 16) Olcha
- 17) Pelikan
- 18) Elektryk
- 19) Tyka
- 20) Mar

MALE PSEUDONYMS 2

- 1) Gurt
- 2) Hardy
- 3) Jagiello
- 4) Jedrus
- 5) Kmicic
- 6) Sosna
- 7) Kruk
- 8) Lot
- 9) Sep
- 10) Hrabia
- 11) Skiba
- 12) Boruta
- 13) Tatar
- 14) Wicher
- 15) Wit
- 16) Zeus
- 17) Szelag
- 18) Ryba
- 19) Piechocinski
- 20) Konrad

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Augustynska
- 2) Zielewicz
- 3) Bartnik
- 4) Darda
- 5) Czerwinska
- 6) Prochaska
- 7) Urbanowicz
- 8) Falewicz
- 9) Grudzinska
- 10) Marynowska
- 11) Leska
- 12) Chmurzanka
- 13) Swiderska
- 14) Zmyslowska
- 15) Wysocka
- 16) Pastuszko
- 17) Stefanowska
- 18) Kasperska
- 19) Nauman
- 20) Wiekowska



Grey Ranks

SURNAMES 2

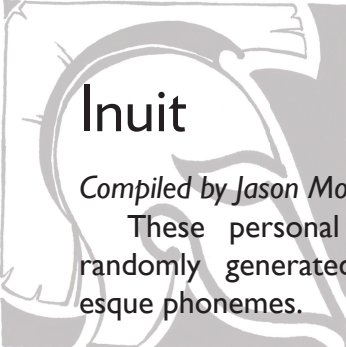
- 1) Sikorska
- 2) Jarkowska
- 3) Herman
- 4) Vorbrodt
- 5) Kieffer
- 6) Sidorowicz
- 7) Dudek
- 8) Kordulski
- 9) Hlasko
- 10) Golebiowska
- 11) Korzeniowska
- 12) Strachalska
- 13) Pietrasiewicz
- 14) Lempicka
- 15) Podkomorski
- 16) Karwicka
- 17) Grzeszczak
- 18) Slubicki
- 19) Wiwatowski
- 20) Sawicka

SURNAMES 4

- 1) Butkiewicz
- 2) Ceglowska
- 3) Jaszczuk
- 4) Kabanski
- 5) Gerbert
- 6) Krassowska
- 7) Meyer
- 8) Michalowska
- 9) Olszewska
- 10) Saski
- 11) Zapadko
- 12) Czechwicz
- 13) Zborowski
- 14) Dabrowska
- 15) Kalinowska
- 16) Pindelska
- 17) Gral
- 18) Grabowska
- 19) Kapusta
- 20) Zwolinski

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Hoffman
- 2) Kacprzak
- 3) Borowicz
- 4) Czarnecka
- 5) Wojnarowska
- 6) Zakrzewska
- 7) Ptaszynski
- 8) Raciborski
- 9) Krauze
- 10) Skiba
- 11) Kowalski
- 12) Pietrzyk
- 13) Samosarski
- 14) Lewinska
- 15) Malento
- 16) Kozicki
- 17) Dunin
- 18) Edelman
- 19) Huskowski
- 20) Jastrzebska



Inuit

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These personal names were randomly generated from Inuit-esque phonemes.

MALE NAMES

- 1) Pukivik
- 2) Noagunegak
- 3) Tooaarvik
- 4) Teqkuagguk
- 5) Toosivu
- 6) Tankuageak
- 7) Autiaq
- 8) Aupalusuq
- 9) Avinaaq
- 10) Kuviguk
- 11) Tornviyok
- 12) Aitelik
- 13) Tsetevu
- 14) Aknikok
- 15) Sausulik
- 16) Norluteak
- 17) Tulutvu
- 18) Atuqulk
- 19) Aukuagcheeak
- 20) Toomingchuk

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Alutta
- 2) Aklavu
- 3) Kupalunek
- 4) Sausuak
- 5) Uluglulik
- 6) Nuqmavik
- 7) Piaarguk
- 8) Paalavik
- 9) Puknabuk
- 10) Aiqatchuk
- 11) Ulunatoq
- 12) Nuvivik
- 13) Qaatuqtok
- 14) Teggluyuk
- 15) Ullorhorulk
- 16) Noauchtok
- 17) Aludvik
- 18) Millutkap
- 19) Kituqanak
- 20) Noasaqanak

SORCERERS, SPIRITS, & OUTSIDERS

- 1) Alaraq
- 2) Akalaaq
- 3) Aukuagmaq
- 4) Aqigaq
- 5) Noasagaq
- 6) Tookuagaq
- 7) Nuqpaluaq
- 8) Kiqiaq
- 9) Ailuqsaq
- 10) Noruaqsaq
- 11) Qaaqatchaq
- 12) Nutarnegaq
- 13) Saulaqaq
- 14) Aklajaq
- 15) Aupaluchaq
- 16) Maqpaluorq
- 17) Paguchaq
- 18) Akvuvigaq
- 19) Aksaggaq
- 20) Tsenaq

NORTHERN BEASTS

- 1) Ptarmigan / aqisseq
- 2) Shark / eqalussuaq
- 3) Bear / nanoq
- 4) Seal / natsiq
- 5) Dog / qimmiq
- 6) Fish / iqualuit
- 7) Caribou / tuktu
- 8) Walrus / aiviq
- 9) Fox / tiriganiaq
- 10) Whale / arvik
- 11) Eight legged polar bear / qupqugiak
- 12) Lynx / pusiaraaluk
- 13) Dall sheep / saugaak
- 14) Moose / tuktuvak
- 15) Two-headed sea monster / kavvavaaq
- 16) Gull / naujaq
- 17) Walking corpse / timiviniq
- 18) Killer whale / aarluk
- 19) Wolf / amaruq
- 20) Weasel / tiriaq

LOCATIONS

- 1) Akuliakat / point of land between bays
- 2) Ammituq / the narrows
- 3) Ikerasak / the channel
- 4) Innuksuk / the cairn
- 5) Isortoq / the foul place
- 6) Iterdlugssuak / shelter bay
- 7) Kangeeak / promontory
- 8) Kekertuk / western island
- 9) Kingmitokvik / where dogs are kept
- 10) Kuuk / the river
- 11) Narssurssuk / the large plain
- 12) Niarkrok / the headland
- 13) Nuvuk / the cape
- 14) Qikirtaq / the small island
- 15) Sadlek / the place opposite
- 16) Tikerak / where many people arrive
- 17) Quллиq / place of the stone lamp
- 18) Tupiq / skin tent place
- 19) Untqiagvik / where snowy owls rest
- 20) Kakivak / place of the spear



Historical Japanese

Compiled by Andy Kitkowski

This should be enough names to last you a lifetime of Historical or Fantasy gaming.

Note: In most cases of the hiragana letter “su” where the “u” would be silent, the “u” has been omitted for ease of pronunciation (TRAD Hepburn style “Yuusuke” = “Yuske”)

HEIAN ERA JAPAN

Approx AD 700-1000

Males: When using names to call people or address them, use the pattern SURNAME-no-FIRST NAME: Ex Rokujou-no-Kiyotsune; Kuga-no-Norinaga.

Females: It's trickier. Very few female names are recorded in history (most of the below are the names of Empresses, and it's assumed that other noble women had the same name). No person outside a woman's immediate family would know the names of the women inside of it. For a man to know the name of a woman from another family means that “something is going on” (secretly lovers, etc). When addressing other women, be the addressor a man or woman, they would usually use the woman's place in the family, like “Eldest daughter; Eldest sister of the Saiga; Third sister of the Nijou; Youngest daughter; Youngest daughter

of the Kuga; etc”. If the place in the family wasn't known, then usually poetic nicknames were created on the spot; “Lady Purple” (to a woman wearing a purple kimono); “Lady Moonlight” (to a woman met in the moonlight); “Lady Canary” (to a woman with a beautiful voice). Otherwise, female first names are “Top Secret”, and remain so until after the Heian Era.

HEIAN ERA SURNAMES (noble families)

- 1) Izumi
- 2) Fujiwara
- 3) Ichijou
- 4) Tachibana
- 5) Minamoto
- 6) Kiyohara
- 7) Arihara
- 8) Ooe
- 9) Konoe
- 10) Tokudaiji
- 11) Kujou
- 12) Nijou
- 13) Takatsukasa
- 14) Seiga
- 15) Saionji
- 16) Kazanin
- 17) Kuga
- 18) Sugawara
- 19) Ooinomikado
- 20) Rokujou



HEIAN ERA MALE NAMES

- 1) Takaaki
- 2) Tokihira
- 3) Shigeie
- 4) Toshimori
- 5) Tadanao
- 6) Kageyori
- 7) Norinaga
- 8) Motofusa
- 9) Michitaka
- 10) Kiyotsune
- 11) Toshihito
- 12) Moronaga
- 13) Kaneaki
- 14) Shigenobu
- 15) Yorimitsu
- 16) Ietada
- 17) Mototsugu
- 18) Tadamichi
- 19) Arihito
- 20) Fuyutsugu

HEIAN ERA FEMALE NICK-NAMES

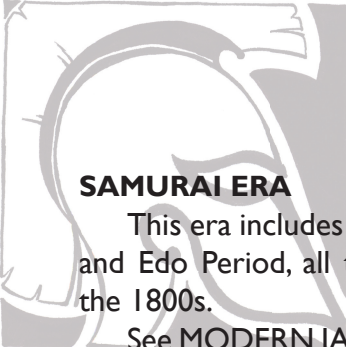
Background: As written above, A Female's first name was known only to her family, closest friends and husband. If people outside her family were to know her or call her by her name (suiters, other men) it would show a level of impropriety. Therefore, women were often known by their nicknames (colors they liked, activities they favored, favorite flower, etc) or by terms like "First Daughter", "Second Daughter", "Wife of" etc. Here is a sampling of Heian-Era noble-sounding female nicknames. Feel free to make your own. Be poetic.

HEIAN ERA FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Rinshi
- 2) Meishi
- 3) Kishi
- 4) Teishi
- 5) Kanshi
- 6) Sonshi
- 7) Kenshi
- 8) Shoushi
- 9) Choushi
- 10) Anshi
- 11) Senshi
- 12) Koushi
- 13) Genshi
- 14) Kaishi
- 15) Taishi
- 16) Tokushi
- 17) Kinshi
- 18) Noushi
- 19) Onshi
- 20) Inshi

HAN ERA FEMALE NICKNAMES

- 1) Lady Purple
- 2) Lady Red
- 3) Lady Lilly
- 4) Lady Sparrow
- 5) Lady Swallowtail
- 6) Lady Moonlight
- 7) Lady Lifting Fog
- 8) Lady Morning Light
- 9) Lady Lotus
- 10) Lady Calm Breeze
- 11) Lady Iris
- 12) Lady Koto
- 13) Lady Dancer
- 14) Lady Chrysanthemum
- 15) Lady Graceful
- 16) Lady Poet
- 17) Lady Flute
- 18) Lady Tranquility
- 19) Lady Sunset
- 20) Lady Snow



SAMURAI ERA

This era includes the Feudal Era and Edo Period, all the way up to the 1800s.

See MODERN JAPANESE LAST NAMES in the Contemporary Names section for more acceptable common/commoner Japanese Surnames that can be used in this period as well.

Put nicknames right in front of the last name, or (rarely) the first name. Ex “Kamisori Daigo”

SAMURAI ERA NOBLE SURNAMES

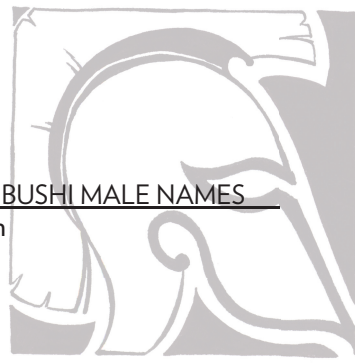
- 1) Konoe (one of the “Big Five”)
- 2) Kujo (one of the “Big Five”)
- 3) Ichijo (one of the “Big Five”)
- 4) Takatsukasa (one of the “Big Five”)
- 5) Nijo (one of the “Big Five”)
- 6) Nanba
- 7) Fujiwara
- 8) Domyoji
- 9) Shijo
- 10) Hirata
- 11) Karasuma
- 12) Daigo
- 13) Anenokoji
- 14) Aburakoji
- 15) Manase
- 16) Nakayama
- 17) Saionji
- 18) Sanjo
- 19) Imaidegawa
- 20) Tokudaiji

SAMURAI ERA BUSHI SURNAMES

- 1) Mori
- 2) Ashikaga
- 3) Date
- 4) Hosokawa
- 5) Kunisada
- 6) Akechi
- 7) Asano
- 8) Fujioka
- 9) Hasegawa
- 10) Honjo
- 11) Kawabe
- 12) Iwakura
- 13) Kiyowara
- 14) Miura
- 15) Matsudaira
- 16) Okabe
- 17) Otani
- 18) Sakakibara
- 19) Shimazu
- 20) Yamanouchi

SAMURAI-ERA NICKNAMES

- 1) Aokaze “the Blue Wind”
- 2) Akakage “the Red Shadow”
- 3) Hayate “the Fast Wind”
- 4) Kamisori “the Razor”
- 5) Idaten “the Swift-Footed”
- 6) Kubikiri “the Executioner”
- 7) Zakuro “the Pomegranat”
- 8) Oni-goroshi “the Demon-killer”
- 9) Hotoke-mono “the Calm/Kind”
- 10) Ukkari “the Careless”
- 11) Kogarashi “the Winter Wind”
- 12) Hebi “the Snake”
- 13) Shura-no- “God of War/Anger”
- 14) Shirosagi “the Con-man(woman)”
- 15) Kasumi “the Fog” (appears/disappears)
- 16) Hanku “Half-Wolf”
- 17) Tsubame “the Swallow” (bird)
- 18) Kongoh-no- “Steel”
- 19) Kaminari “Thunder”
- 20) Mono-shiri “The Wise/Knowing”



SAMURAI-ERA FIRST NAMES

First names are pretty much ‘just for show’ in historical Japan. In most cases, even between friends, people call each other by their last names (and still do in Modern settings). Younger people and close friends use first names between each other, but for the most part in your games no matter which time period you’ll be using last names almost all the time.

Note on female names: You can vary the name by putting an “O-” in front of any of these names.

SAMURAI-ERA COMMON MALE

- 1) Suekichi
- 2) Tomekichi
- 3) Rokubei
- 4) Chuushichi
- 5) Tokuzou
- 6) Choubei
- 7) Goichi
- 8) Jiroukichi
- 9) Yosaku
- 10) Sentarou
- 11) Hanbei
- 12) Gosuke
- 13) Yakichi
- 14) Jinbei
- 15) Tahei
- 16) Yahei
- 17) Heikichi
- 18) Mokichi
- 19) Matabei
- 20) Kingorou

SAMURAI-ERA BUSHI MALE NAMES

- 1) Sukezaemon
- 2) Gennosuke
- 3) Hyouma
- 4) Sadanosuke
- 5) Masanobu
- 6) Kagemoto
- 7) Shigenobu
- 8) Katsutoshi
- 9) Nobutsuna
- 10) Tadatomo
- 11) Tarouzaemon
- 12) Yorinobu
- 13) Yoshinaga
- 14) Ienari
- 15) Tokiharu
- 16) Naoyuki
- 17) Kiyonari
- 18) Nobuhiro
- 19) Masanori
- 20) Torachiyo

SAMURAI-ERA FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Fuji
- 2) Hatsu
- 3) Sato
- 4) Miyo
- 5) Tsuru
- 6) Tsune
- 7) Natsu
- 8) Haru
- 9) Tami
- 10) Hana
- 11) Rie
- 12) Ichi
- 13) Fuku
- 14) Tama
- 15) Man
- 16) Raku
- 17) Nobu
- 18) Sode
- 19) Some
- 20) Toku

Maori

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

The following Maori names are chosen from an unpublished manuscript compiled about 1925 by the missionary Rev. Henry James Fletcher (1868-1933). Thanks to the university of Waikato for making it available online.

In this era, (the late 1800's - early 1900's) surnames were only beginning to be introduced among the Maori. The surname taken would generally be the first name of the person's father.

MALE

- 1) Ahi Kaiata
- 2) Hau Kopake
- 3) Otakehoke
- 4) Taka I Waho
- 5) Papai Kowhai
- 6) Rae Herea
- 7) Oka Whare
- 8) Wera Hauraki
- 9) Eriatara
- 10) Kai Rongo Ua
- 11) Taupe Pururu
- 12) Akeake Tahu
- 13) Rakai Aka Roa
- 14) Ao Marire
- 15) Kai Mokopuna
- 16) Taare Wetere Te Kahu
- 17) Hakaraia
- 18) Warawara Kau
- 19) Tawake Tara
- 20) Rae Poto

FEMALE

- 1) Ahiahi A Tau
- 2) Kainga Rua
- 3) Ira Whaki
- 4) Nga Pera
- 5) Puta Rakau
- 6) Nga Ma Huia O Te Rangi
- 7) Kai Tatu Whainga
- 8) Uru Mutu
- 9) Iwi Te Rerewa
- 10) Hapai
- 11) Kahu Kare
- 12) Rangi Anewa
- 13) Ake Rautangi
- 14) Ihu Nuio Tonga
- 15) Eru Te Pai Moe
- 16) Ue Mahoe Nui
- 17) Neke Papa
- 18) Hakiri Maurea
- 19) Taurango
- 20) Whaitiri O Te Rangi

Meg's Family



Compiled by Meguey Baker

Yes, sadly, this is inspired by the von Trappensteink list. It's names from my family, covering a few generations and including people who married in. On reflection, I realized that my family could be the base for a whole cast of characters that I could play very believably as NPCs. Hey, play what you know, right? I encourage you to do the same sort of lists for your family. And please don't publish stuff with the more unusual names from this list - I mean, picking up someone's game and reading about the exploits of Albert Meisterknecht would be weird.

MALE NAMES

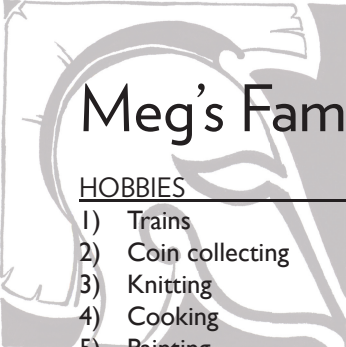
- 1) Albert
- 2) Nicholas
- 3) Michael
- 4) Nathan
- 5) Don
- 6) Carl
- 7) Gunnar
- 8) Flyod
- 9) James
- 10) John
- 11) Art
- 12) Andy
- 13) Charlie
- 14) Chris
- 15) Phillip
- 16) Jake
- 17) Sonny
- 18) Harry
- 19) Walter
- 20) Tom

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Mildred
- 2) Barbara
- 3) Karen
- 4) Clara
- 5) Doris
- 6) Esther
- 7) Serena
- 8) Ruth
- 9) Wilhelmina
- 10) Charlotte
- 11) Michelle
- 12) Holly
- 13) Heidi
- 14) Anne
- 15) Patsy
- 16) Melody
- 17) Megan
- 18) Katie
- 19) Cathy
- 20) Elvera

SURNAMES

- 1) Lord
- 2) McKie
- 3) Nelson
- 4) Foley
- 5) Sharp
- 6) Graves
- 7) Little
- 8) Sojberg
- 9) Meisterknecht
- 10) Withun
- 11) Bird
- 12) Baum
- 13) Mattlock
- 14) Mickle
- 15) Kingsbury
- 16) Wolcott
- 17) Helander
- 18) Gates
- 19) Robeson
- 20) Converse



Meg's Family

HOBBIES

- 1) Trains
- 2) Coin collecting
- 3) Knitting
- 4) Cooking
- 5) Painting
- 6) Whittling
- 7) Motorcycles
- 8) Flower gardening
- 9) Bird watching
- 10) Model farm equipment collecting
- 11) Air shows
- 12) Hiking
- 13) Quilting
- 14) Playing piano
- 15) Roller skating
- 16) Contra dancing
- 17) Putting new cane seats in chairs
- 18) Pool
- 19) Golf
- 20) Swimming

OCCUPATIONS

- 1) Carpenter
- 2) Mechanic
- 3) Nurse
- 4) Minister
- 5) Bank teller
- 6) Manager at a Wal-Mart
- 7) Nursery school teacher
- 8) Seamstress
- 9) Steam engineer
- 10) Professor
- 11) Helicopter pilot
- 12) Officer in the Marines
- 13) General store owner
- 14) Homemaker
- 15) Machinist
- 16) Bookkeeper
- 17) Medical records specialist
- 18) Administrator
- 19) Farmer
- 20) Salesman

Milk & Honey

*Compiled by Jason Morningstar and
Meguey Baker*

These lists include all the unusual names suggested in *Dogs in the Vineyard*; most include the general meaning of the name in case you are into allegory. The surname lists are common mid-nineteenth-century surnames with some specific ones culled from a single county in Utah. Meg put together the personalized town stuff.

FEMALE NAMES 1

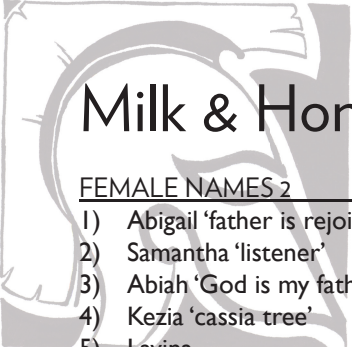
- 1) Prudence
- 2) Rachel 'ewe'
- 3) Delilah 'delicate'
- 4) Mehetabel
- 5) Mindwell
- 6) Susanna 'lily'
- 7) Talitha 'dew'
- 8) Peninnah 'ruby'
- 9) Electa
- 10) Fidelia
- 11) Greta
- 12) Alexanderina
- 13) Hannah 'gracious'
- 14) Emeline
- 15) Adelia
- 16) Elizabeth 'God is my oath'
- 17) Jemima 'dove'
- 18) Leah 'gazelle'
- 19) Jezebel 'wicked'
- 20) Ruth 'companion'

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Boaz 'swift'
- 2) Cain 'craftsman'
- 3) August
- 4) Cleophus
- 5) Abel 'son'
- 6) Cyrus
- 7) Daniel 'God is my judge'
- 8) David 'beloved'
- 9) Edwin
- 10) Samuel 'God has listened'
- 11) Zedekiah 'justice of God'
- 12) Thaddeus 'heart'
- 13) Cornelius
- 14) Eleazar 'God has helped'
- 15) Theophilus
- 16) Cuthbert
- 17) Zephaniah 'hidden by God'
- 18) Eli 'high'
- 19) Solomon 'peaceful'
- 20) Josiah 'God heals'

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Stephen 'crown'
- 2) Tabor 'misfortune'
- 3) Simeon 'obedient'
- 4) Elias 'God is mighty'
- 5) Abiah 'God is my father'
- 6) Barnabas 'son of exhortation'
- 7) Bartholomew 'son of Talmai'
- 8) Jonathan 'God has given'
- 9) Seth 'appointed'
- 10) Joseph 'God shall add'
- 11) Elijah 'Jehovah is God'
- 12) Emmanuel 'God is with us'
- 13) Artemis 'butcher'
- 14) Wiley
- 15) Aaron 'exalted one'
- 16) Uziel 'strength of God'
- 17) Virgil
- 18) Zachary 'God remembers'
- 19) Enoch 'dedicated'
- 20) Abijah



Milk & Honey

FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Abigail 'father is rejoicing'
- 2) Samantha 'listener'
- 3) Abiah 'God is my father'
- 4) Kezia 'cassia tree'
- 5) Lavina
- 6) Elisheva 'God is my satisfaction'
- 7) Livinia
- 8) Judith 'he will be praised'
- 9) Kesiah
- 10) Submit
- 11) Content
- 12) Deborah 'a bee'
- 13) Maria 'beloved'
- 14) Asenath
- 15) Augusta
- 16) Bedelia
- 17) Tamara 'date palm'
- 18) Mahalia 'marrow'
- 19) Hope
- 20) Jael 'mountain goat'

FEMALE NAMES 3

- 1) Louvina
- 2) Madeleine 'of Magdala'
- 3) Esther 'star'
- 4) Tryphosia
- 5) Dee 'black/dark'
- 6) Eliphal
- 7) Malvina
- 8) Marah 'bitter'
- 9) Waitstill
- 10) Zillah 'shade'
- 11) Eve 'life'
- 12) Faith
- 13) Bethia
- 14) Mary 'longed-for child'
- 15) Susan 'lily'
- 16) Tamar 'date palm'
- 17) Permelia
- 18) Azubah
- 19) Hester
- 20) Honora

MALE NAMES 3

- 1) Ephraim 'very fruitful'
- 2) Abraham 'father of many'
- 3) Benjamin 'son of the south'
- 4) Asher 'blessed'
- 5) Ebenezer 'stone of help'
- 6) Gershom 'bell'
- 7) Hamilton
- 8) Jaspar 'treasure-master'
- 9) Jedidiah 'beloved of God'
- 10) Hanan 'grace'
- 11) Hezekiah
- 12) Hiram 'exalted brother'
- 13) Ezri Habakkuk 'embrace'
- 14) Gabriel 'God is my strength'
- 15) Ishmael 'God hears'
- 16) Derrick
- 17) Newton
- 18) Zebedee 'God has bestowed'
- 19) Job 'afflicted'
- 20) Joel 'Jehovah is God'

MALE NAMES 4

- 1) Zechariah 'remembrance of God'
- 2) Nicodemus 'victory people'
- 3) Noah 'long-lived'
- 4) Obadiah 'servant of God'
- 5) Paul 'small'
- 6) Ezekiel 'God strengthens'
- 7) Ezra 'help'
- 8) Philip 'lover of horses'
- 9) Reuben 'renewer'
- 10) Hosea 'salvation'
- 11) Isaac 'he will laugh'
- 12) James 'supplanted'
- 13) Isaiah 'God is salvation'
- 14) Jeremiah 'God will uplift'
- 15) Jethro 'excellence'
- 16) Israel 'may God prevail'
- 17) Jabez 'born in pain'
- 18) Jacob 'seizing by the heel'
- 19) Jonah 'dove'
- 20) Jairus 'God enlightens'



Milk & Honey

FEMALE NAMES 4

- 1) Bathsheba 'an oath'
- 2) Candace 'white'
- 3) Dinah 'judged'
- 4) Edwina
- 5) Sybrina
- 6) Tabitha 'doe'
- 7) Cornelia
- 8) Daris
- 9) Althea
- 10) Charity
- 11) Marilla
- 12) Philomena
- 13) Sarah 'princess'
- 14) Martha 'lady'
- 15) Phielia
- 16) Seraphina 'seraphim'
- 17) Clementine
- 18) Anne 'favored'
- 19) Adah 'adornment'
- 20) Tirzah 'acceptance'

FEMALE NAMES 5

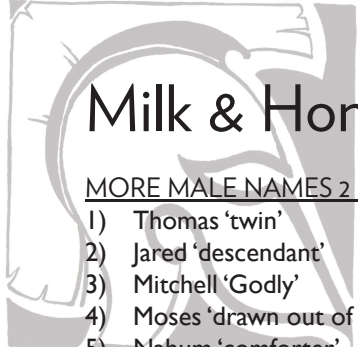
- 1) Miriam 'beloved'
- 2) Naomi 'my joy/delight'
- 3) Obedience
- 4) Alice
- 5) Rebecca 'snare'
- 6) Relief
- 7) Adeliza
- 8) Patience
- 9) Adelaide
- 10) Almena
- 11) Carmen 'song'
- 12) Aphra 'fawn'
- 13) Bethany 'house of figs'
- 14) Theodosia
- 15) Carmel 'vineyard'
- 16) Tryphena
- 17) Marianne 'rejoice'
- 18) Temperance
- 19) Sharon 'a plain'
- 20) Constance

MALE NAMES 5

- 1) Adam 'red earth'
- 2) Jackson
- 3) Luke 'light'
- 4) Malachi 'my messenger'
- 5) Amos 'to carry'
- 6) Jamin 'favored'
- 7) Elisha 'God is salvation'
- 8) Caleb 'dog'
- 9) Carmine 'vineyard'
- 10) Elkanah 'God created'
- 11) Jeduthan
- 12) Andrew 'manly'
- 13) Archibald
- 14) Joachim 'God will establish'
- 15) Judah 'God leads'
- 16) Azariah
- 17) John 'God is gracious'
- 18) Balthazar 'Baal protect the king'
- 19) Timothy 'honored by God'
- 20) Tobias 'God is good'

MORE MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Uriah 'God is light'
- 2) Jude 'praised'
- 3) Lazarus 'God is my helper'
- 4) Levi 'joined/pledged'
- 5) Naphtali 'wrestling'
- 6) Manassah 'he who causes to forget'
- 7) Marcus 'mars'
- 8) Zebulon 'exaltation'
- 9) Nathan 'gift'
- 10) Mark 'mars'
- 11) Esau 'blind'
- 12) Ethan 'strength'
- 13) Zadok 'righteous'
- 14) Melchior 'king of light'
- 15) Micah 'who is like God'
- 16) Japheth 'abundance'
- 17) Matthew 'gift of God'
- 18) Jesse 'gift'
- 19) Matthias 'gift of God'
- 20) Zebediah 'God has bestowed'



Milk & Honey

MORE MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Thomas 'twin'
- 2) Jared 'descendant'
- 3) Mitchell 'Godly'
- 4) Moses 'drawn out of the water'
- 5) Nahum 'comforter'
- 6) Micajah
- 7) Nathaniel 'gift of God'
- 8) Jeremy 'God has uplifted'
- 9) Peter 'rock'
- 10) Nehemiah 'consolation of the Lord'
- 11) Samson 'child of Shamash'
- 12) Shadrach 'godlike'
- 13) Abram 'father is exalted'
- 14) Phineas 'snake's mouth'
- 15) Pleasant
- 16) Raphael 'God has healed'
- 17) Absalom 'father of peace'
- 18) Silas 'asked for'
- 19) Joshua 'God is salvation'
- 20) Simon 'obedient'

FEMALE OUTSIDERS AND CONVERTS

- 1) Mary
- 2) Helen
- 3) Margaret
- 4) Anna
- 5) Ruth
- 6) Elizabeth
- 7) Dorothy
- 8) Marie
- 9) Mildred
- 10) Alice
- 11) Florence
- 12) Ethel
- 13) Lillian
- 14) Rose
- 15) Gladys
- 16) Frances
- 17) Edna
- 18) Grace
- 19) Catherine
- 20) Hazel

MALE OUTSIDERS AND CONVERTS

- 1) John
- 2) William
- 3) James
- 4) George
- 5) Joseph
- 6) Charles
- 7) Robert
- 8) Frank
- 9) Edward
- 10) Henry
- 11) Walter
- 12) Thomas
- 13) Harry
- 14) Arthur
- 15) Harold
- 16) Albert
- 17) Paul
- 18) Clarence
- 19) Fred
- 20) Carl

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Winthrop
- 2) Turner
- 3) White
- 4) Howard
- 5) Johnson
- 6) Hall
- 7) Law
- 8) Lutz
- 9) Cox
- 10) Wise
- 11) Wolfe
- 12) Croswell
- 13) Harwood
- 14) Crozier
- 15) Culver
- 16) Green
- 17) Griffiths
- 18) Bennett
- 19) Hall
- 20) Hodgkiss

Milk & Honey



SURNAMES 2

- 1) Blake
- 2) Holmes
- 3) Cook
- 4) McFarland
- 5) Boswell
- 6) Woodley
- 7) McKissick
- 8) Bradshaw
- 9) McMullan
- 10) Bowery
- 11) McPherson
- 12) Crosby
- 13) Brackett
- 14) Boyce
- 15) Williams
- 16) Burns
- 17) Combs
- 18) Peterson
- 19) Bagley
- 20) Cooper

SURNAMES 4

- 1) McAlmond
- 2) Lawrence
- 3) Howell
- 4) Hughes
- 5) James
- 6) Hamilton
- 7) Colby
- 8) Atkinson
- 9) Collins
- 10) Davies
- 11) Burster
- 12) Adams
- 13) Campbell
- 14) Allen
- 15) Baker
- 16) Cape
- 17) Barry
- 18) Chambers
- 19) Coble
- 20) Doughty

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Bell
- 2) Miller
- 3) Brown
- 4) Milton
- 5) Brownfield
- 6) Morgan
- 7) Smalley
- 8) Morrell
- 9) Perry
- 10) Thompson
- 11) Phillips
- 12) Stanchfield
- 13) Price
- 14) Richardson
- 15) Sisson
- 16) Smith
- 17) Sprague
- 18) Burkey
- 19) Stephens
- 20) Martin

SURNAMES 5

- 1) Ryder
- 2) Sampson
- 3) Tucker
- 4) Windsor
- 5) Van Valzak
- 6) Walker
- 7) Wallace
- 8) Sweeney
- 9) Taylor
- 10) Sands
- 11) Carter
- 12) Riley
- 13) Roberts
- 14) Morris
- 15) Mason
- 16) Huntoon
- 17) Hilderband
- 18) Frazier
- 19) Garnett
- 20) Dunn



Milk & Honey

SURNAMES 6

- 1) Clark
- 2) Bailey
- 3) Clifford
- 4) Anderson
- 5) Davidson
- 6) Evans
- 7) Fisher
- 8) Gibson
- 9) Hill
- 10) Jackson
- 11) King
- 12) Lane
- 13) O'Brien
- 14) Offitt
- 15) Parker
- 16) Robinson
- 17) Scott
- 18) Thomas
- 19) Ward
- 20) Young

TOWN NAME BITS: HABITATION

- 1) Fort
- 2) Station
- 3) Outpost
- 4) Mine
- 5) Claim
- 6) Camp
- 7) Ranch
- 8) Farm
- 9) Homestead
- 10) Township
- 11) Church
- 12) Courthouse
- 13) Junction
- 14) Crossroads
- 15) Cut-off
- 16) Center
- 17) Patch
- 18) Well
- 19) Corner
- 20) Village

TOWN NAME BITS: BIBLICAL

- 1) Enoch
- 2) Ephraim
- 3) Goshen
- 4) Jordan
- 5) Carmel
- 6) Israel
- 7) Joseph
- 8) Judah
- 9) Providence
- 10) Salem
- 11) Levan
- 12) Levi
- 13) Moab
- 14) Manasseh
- 15) Zion
- 16) Benjamin
- 17) Reuben
- 18) Galilee
- 19) Palestine
- 20) Lebanon

TOWN NAME BITS: ANIMAL

- 1) Eagle
- 2) Crow
- 3) Woodpecker
- 4) Pigeon
- 5) Wolf
- 6) Bear
- 7) Fox
- 8) Antelope
- 9) Mule deer
- 10) Buffalo
- 11) Sheep
- 12) Mule
- 13) Chicken
- 14) Rabbit
- 15) Porcupine
- 16) Rattlesnake
- 17) Trout
- 18) Mosquito
- 19) Elephant
- 20) Alligator

Milk & Honey



TOWN NAME BITS: VEGETABLE

- 1) Box elder
- 2) Greasewood
- 3) Pickleweed
- 4) Saltbush
- 5) Spruce
- 6) Pine
- 7) Lodgepole
- 8) Juniper
- 9) Pinyon
- 10) Blackbrush
- 11) Chokecherry
- 12) Saltgrass
- 13) Cactus
- 14) Buttercup
- 15) Sedge
- 16) Bristlecone
- 17) Hay
- 18) Sorghum
- 19) Barley
- 20) Honey

TOWN NAME BITS: STUFF

- 1) Arrowhead
- 2) Whiskey
- 3) Horseshoe
- 4) Rifle
- 5) Shovel
- 6) Pistol
- 7) Wagon wheel
- 8) Drumhead
- 9) Hammer
- 10) Barrel-head
- 11) Thresher
- 12) Ladder
- 13) Forge
- 14) Gunpowder
- 15) Steamboat
- 16) Bonnet
- 17) Anvil
- 18) Prayer book
- 19) King-of-life
- 20) Corn crib

TOWN NAME BITS: TOPOGRAPHY

- 1) Canyon
- 2) Gulch
- 3) Wash
- 4) Valley
- 5) Mountain
- 6) Summit
- 7) Pass
- 8) Ridge
- 9) Gorge
- 10) Rock
- 11) Point
- 12) Arch
- 13) Basin
- 14) River
- 15) Creek
- 16) Fork
- 17) Bend
- 18) Crossing
- 19) Lake
- 20) Spring

TOWN NAME BITS: DESCRIPTION

- 1) Roaring
- 2) Windy
- 3) North
- 4) Icy
- 5) Flat
- 6) West
- 7) Soda
- 8) Alkali
- 9) Salt
- 10) Briny
- 11) Rocky
- 12) Snowy
- 13) East
- 14) Muddy
- 15) Mossy
- 16) Gold
- 17) Silver
- 18) Big
- 19) Little
- 20) South



Milk & Honey

SHOPS

- 1) Hall's General Store
- 2) Olsen's Dry Goods
- 3) Jerico's Blacksmithing
- 4) Miss Pringle's Millinery for Ladies
- 5) Baker and Sons Livery - Saddles, Bridles, Tack, Horses Boarded
- 6) McTavish Blades and Cutlery - any blade made sharp
- 7) Rasmussen's Feed and Seed
- 8) Inkleman's Clocks, Watches, and Fine Jewelry - gold bought and sold
- 9) Knabler's Chemist and Drug
- 10) Miss Larkin's Sundry Shop
- 11) Quality Shoes
- 12) Jonas' Bookshop
- 13) Schoenhaur and Co. Printers
- 14) Wilson's Gunsmithing
- 15) Nelson's - All Wagons, Barrels and Fine Furniture
- 16) Foster's Barber Shop - Teeth Puller, Bone-setter, Small Wounds Mender.
- 17) Gambini's Butchery - Fresh cuts and farm visits
- 18) Mattley's Mill and Bakery
- 19) Oscar's Pottery
- 20) Lashway Lumber

PLACES AROUND TOWN

- 1) Schoolyard - trees, some big stones, maybe a few tree-swings
- 2) Empty lot behind the feed store - sometimes there are horses here
- 3) Berry field north of town
- 4) Church/School/Town Hall - all the same building, perhaps
- 5) Pine Ridge Cemetery
- 6) Water Tower/Well
- 7) Mill River swimming hole
- 8) Jameson's Mile - straight road out to the Jameson place, good for racing
- 9) Willow Lane - a path by the river, favored for clandestine meetings
- 10) Town Common - green pasture in center of town for townsfolk livestock
- 11) Sugar House - a long barn used seasonally to boil maple sap into syrup
- 12) Prisoners Row - stocks, jail, and gallows
- 13) Old Man Henderson's orchard - the sweetest fruit, if you can get it
- 14) Checker boards and benches outside the feed store - here's where the news really is
- 15) Mrs. Davis' backyard laundry business - always has clothes on the line
- 16) Hobb's Corner - place where that fellow got shot last year
- 17) Stagger's Mine - abandoned for years
- 18) The room over the millinery shop - smoking and gambling for men
- 19) Hermit's lean-to - used by hunters etc., left provisioned for whoever comes next
- 20) Saunder's rock quarry

New York, 1909

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Only seven of these people are not real.

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

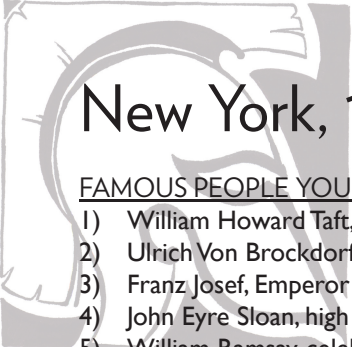
- 1) Dan Ling, Chinese laundryman
- 2) Karl Von Brockdorff-Rantzau, scientist
- 3) Dragutan Dimitrijevic, Hungarian spy
- 4) Charles Becker, NYPD Lieutenant
- 5) Tatjana Subacic, mysterious beauty
- 6) John Daughtry, Pinkerton agent
- 7) Fritz Haber, dodgy Teutonic chemist
- 8) Ching Ling-Foo, entertainer
- 9) Kim Tau, apothecary assistant
- 10) Dennis Bell, Medal of Honor winner
- 11) Jim Thorpe, athlete and student
- 12) Pete Hummel, NYPD beat cop
- 13) Iva Miller, Carleton College co-ed
- 14) Captain Hiram Jerome, Marine
- 15) Countess Markievicz, Irish nationalist
- 16) Claire O'Leary, homemaker
- 17) Bill Pickett, champion bulldogger
- 18) John Phillip Holland, submarine builder
- 19) Henry Kaslow Burden, M.D., physician
- 20) Ota Benga, Pygmy

FIVE POINTS YEGGS

- 1) Leonard "Humpty" Jackson, crimelord
- 2) Bradish Johnson II, crooked industrialist
- 3) Harry K. Thaw, millionaire lunatic
- 4) Banjo Pete, crazed hillbilly
- 5) "Big Josh" Hines, dude
- 6) Billy The Kid, Gas House gangster
- 7) Bull Hurley, Jackson muscle
- 8) Clops Connolly, unclean murderer
- 9) Dopey Benny, simpleton
- 10) Dorsey Doyle, crooked cop
- 11) Eddie Goodie, procurer
- 12) Thomas Edison, Junior, not like dad
- 13) Johnny Dobbs, abortionist
- 14) Lefty Louie, hateful cat burglar
- 15) Little Julius, frail pickpocket
- 16) "Big Jack" Zelig, Jackson lieutenant
- 17) Max Shinburn, forger
- 18) Mad Mike Lloyd, freelance thug
- 19) Piker Ryan, washed-up yegg
- 20) Ignazio "Lupo the Wolf" Lupo, nutjob

BOWERY YEGGS

- 1) Monk Eastman, king of crime
- 2) Gyp The Blood, Eastman lieutenant
- 3) Walford Bodie, electrical charlatan
- 4) Owney "the Killer" Madden
- 5) "Red Rocks" Ferrell, former outlaw
- 6) Whitey Lewis, wharf rat
- 7) Sammy Sinn, larcenous midget
- 8) "Sad Annie" Reilly, brum-house roper
- 9) Biff Ellison, Eastman muscle
- 10) Big Rice, housebreaker
- 11) Billy Coleman, con roper
- 12) Herman Palmer, inside man
- 13) John "Molly Matches" Larney, arsonist
- 14) Kid Twist, sadistic pervert
- 15) Lena Kleinschmidt, sneak-thief
- 16) Louie "the Lump" Pioggi
- 17) Mary Connolly, jewel thief
- 18) Mother Hubbard, queen of fences
- 19) Frank Cirofici, the opium gunman
- 20) Baboon Connolly, Eastman muscle



New York, 1909

FAMOUS PEOPLE YOU MIGHT BUMP INTO AT DELMONICO'S

- 1) William Howard Taft, President of the United States
- 2) Ulrich Von Brockdorff-Rantzau, diplomat
- 3) Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary
- 4) John Eyre Sloan, high society birdman
- 5) William Ramsay, celebrated scientist
- 6) Major Smedley D. Butler, United States Marine Corps
- 7) Patience Ramsey, dilettante and aviatrix
- 8) Madeleine Edison, headstrong damsel and daughter of the great inventor
- 9) Thomas Alva Edison, inventor and entrepreneur
- 10) Louis Bleriot, French aviator and engineer
- 11) Lt. Chester William Nimitz, naval officer
- 12) Erich 'Harry Houdini' Weiss, entertainer
- 13) Theodore 'Teddy' Roosevelt, former President
- 14) Wellington Koo, diplomat
- 15) William J. Gaynor, Mayor of New York
- 16) Cyrus Oppenheimer, business magnate
- 17) August Belmont, industrialist
- 18) Lt George S. Patton, Jr., cavalry officer, United States Army
- 19) Lincoln Beachey, daredevil birdman
- 20) Harriet Quimby, fetching purple-jumpsuited aviatrix

*Compiled by Moyra Turkington,
Matt Strickling, and
Brendan Adkins*

FEMME FATALE FIRST NAMES

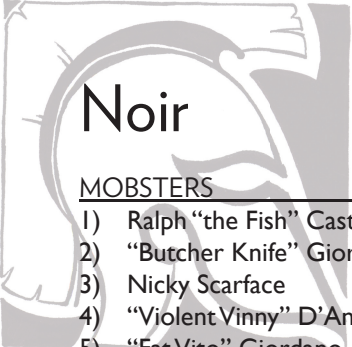
- 1) Alouette
- 2) Amaya
- 3) Angel
- 4) Babylon
- 5) Cecily
- 6) Coretta
- 7) Esperanza
- 8) Evelyn
- 9) Golda
- 10) Glory
- 11) Honey
- 12) India
- 13) Jacinth
- 14) Kitten
- 15) Lara
- 16) Lianne
- 17) Moira
- 18) Persephone
- 19) Ursula
- 20) Veronica

FEMME FATALE LAST NAMES

- 1) Beaudoin
- 2) Calico
- 3) Dumont
- 4) Esco
- 5) Frisson
- 6) Inoue
- 7) Grahame
- 8) Kidd
- 9) Kittridge
- 10) MacLeish
- 11) Mays
- 12) Milliner
- 13) Montcourt
- 14) O'Hare
- 15) Penrose
- 16) Sandoz
- 17) Senkinski
- 18) Van Dyne
- 19) Weir
- 20) Roll or choose two and hyphenate

SERIAL KILLER MEDIA NAMES

- 1) The Alphabet Man
- 2) The Barfly's Friend
- 3) The Birthday Sniper
- 4) The Countdown Killer
- 5) Doctor Twilight
- 6) The Dwayne
- 7) The Friends List Terror
- 8) The Glove Box Bomber
- 9) Jumpstart Jim
- 10) The Man Wearing the Bolo Tie
- 11) The Man with the Rattling Cough
- 12) Mister Shine
- 13) The No-Ice Murderer
- 14) The Regular
- 15) The Silver Smile
- 16) The Skid Row Rapist
- 17) The Slow Stalker
- 18) The Sunshine Thief
- 19) The Town Square Carver
- 20) The Wristwatch Strangler



Noir

MOBSTERS

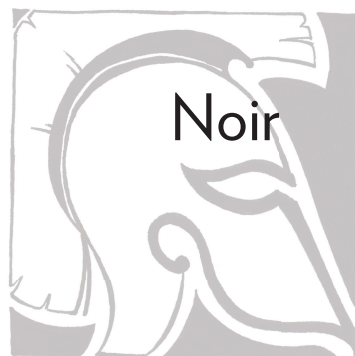
- 1) Ralph "the Fish" Castelletti
- 2) "Butcher Knife" Giorgio
- 3) Nicky Scarface
- 4) "Violent Vinny" D'Angelo
- 5) "Fat Vito" Giordano
- 6) Tito "the Fixer" Magliocco
- 7) Raffaello Bonaducci
- 8) "Trap Door" Fabiano
- 9) Guido "The Butcher" Sanzone
- 10) Pasquale Six Toes
- 11) Decrepit Claudio Delucci
- 12) Vito "the Shark" Romano
- 13) Sylvio "the Snitch" Volpe
- 14) Shifty Paulo Giordano
- 15) Tony Whatshisnuts
- 16) Smooth Salvatore Costa
- 17) Giuseppe "the Bishop" DiMarco
- 18) Crazy Carmine Aiello
- 19) Petey "The Weasel" Amato
- 20) Vito "Meat Fist" Gambino

FAMOUS GUN MOLLS

- 1) Bonnie Parker
- 2) Blanche Barrow
- 3) Beulah Baird
- 4) Jean Delaney Crompton
- 5) Evelyn "Billie" Frechette
- 6) Mary Kinder
- 7) Kathryn Thorne
- 8) Opal "Mack Truck" Long
- 9) Helen Wawzynak
- 10) Virginia Hill
- 11) Judith Exner
- 12) Helen Gillis
- 13) Sally Bachman
- 14) Pearl Elliot
- 15) Marie "Mickey" Comforti
- 16) Patricia Cerrington
- 17) Vi Matthis
- 18) Ora Shannon
- 19) Kathryn Kelly
- 20) Beth Green

FAMOUS GODFATHERS

- 1) Giuseppe "Clutch Hand" Morello (New York).
- 2) Giuseppe "Joe" Aiello (Chicago)
- 3) Al "Scarface" Capone (Chicago)
- 4) Steve Ferrigno (New York).
- 5) Antonio "The Scourge" Lombardo (Chicago)
- 6) Salvatore Maranzano (All USA)
- 7) Giuseppe "Joe the Boss" Masseria, (New York)
- 8) Johnny "the Fox" Torrio (Chicago)
- 9) Joseph "Joey Bananas" Bonanno " (New York, Arizona, California, Canada, Cuba)
- 10) Charles "Lucky" Luciano (New York)
- 11) Vincent Mangano (1888-1951, New York)
- 12) Giuseppe Antonio Doto "Joe Adonis" (New York)
- 13) Albert "Lord High Executioner" Anastasia, a.k.a "The Mad Hatter" (New York)
- 14) Frank "The Prime Minister" Costello (New York)
- 15) Vincent "The Chin" Gigante, a.k.a "Gigs" (New York)
- 16) John Gotti (New York)
- 17) Sam "MoMo" Giancana, a.k.a. "Mooney" or "Sammy the Cigar" (Chicago)
- 18) Carlos Marcello (New Orleans)
- 19) Willie Moretti (New Jersey)
- 20) Santo Trafficante Sr (Miami and Tampa)



NICKNAMES

- 1) Lucky
- 2) Fingers
- 3) The Bull
- 4) Knuckles
- 5) Shovelface
- 6) Lefty
- 7) Big
- 8) Fat
- 9) Little
- 10) Legs
- 11) The Blade
- 12) The Hammer
- 13) Killer
- 14) Bullet Tooth
- 15) Dutch
- 16) Crazy
- 17) Mad Dog
- 18) The Enforcer
- 19) Iceman
- 20) Nails

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT

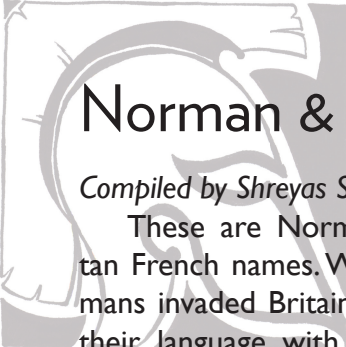
WINNER OF THE 2006 GAME CHEF COMPETITION

Crossing the Thin Blue Line has never been so easy.

COMING IN 2007

<http://games.spaceanddeath.com>





Norman & Occitan

Compiled by Shreyas Sampat

These are Norman and Occitan French names. When the Normans invaded Britain they brought their language with them, so this could also be suitable for a game set there; use French names for the gentry and Germanic names for the common people.

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Theobald
- 2) Lijart
- 3) Isembard
- 4) Guillemaque
- 5) Parzifal
- 6) Evrouin
- 7) Reignard
- 8) Clarembaut
- 9) Wychardus
- 10) Frideric
- 11) Garnotin
- 12) Raiimond
- 13) Teodric
- 14) Isarn
- 15) Girvaitz
- 16) Azalbertz
- 17) Guimond
- 18) Alfonzenc
- 19) Rainautz
- 20) Imbart

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Batsuen
- 2) Gylbarde
- 3) Oudin
- 4) Ancelmes
- 5) Huchon
- 6) Gervesin
- 7) Degarre
- 8) Gautzelin
- 9) Fricor
- 10) Fanjaus
- 11) Gauteron
- 12) Bertrant
- 13) Rolft
- 14) Raollin
- 15) Curteis
- 16) Goisfridus
- 17) Enricx
- 18) Ferand
- 19) Gilmyn
- 20) Serlon

FEMALE NAMES 1

- 1) Carelia
- 2) Rechemay
- 3) Brunissende
- 4) Hermengart
- 5) Verinne
- 6) Emparanza
- 7) Melisande
- 8) Beatritz
- 9) Galiana
- 10) Mechtild
- 11) Clarimond
- 12) Oriel
- 13) Avelina
- 14) Ganleya
- 15) Salaberge
- 16) Coloma
- 17) Edelina
- 18) Leocadia
- 19) Calliste
- 20) Richildis

Norman & Occitan



FEMALE NAMES 2

- 1) Rohesia
- 2) Arlette
- 3) Liaze
- 4) Elisot
- 5) Alyon
- 6) Alazais
- 7) Elianor
- 8) Constansa
- 9) Joisane
- 10) Berengaria
- 11) Elysant
- 12) Oriabel
- 13) Emelenine
- 14) Raisende
- 15) Aelienor
- 16) Albre
- 17) Bethilie
- 18) Ursanne
- 19) Griseldis
- 20) Aliz

Norse

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Eth and thorn characters (ð, Ð, þ, Þ) are common in Anglo-Saxon, old Scandinavian, and modern Icelandic and Faroese. They look really exotic and cool. Pronounce them like “th” and don’t worry about it.

SURNAMES

Create surnames by adding “-son” or “-dottir” to a parent’s name. Thus, Rúnar son of Berg, becomes Rúnar Bergsson and Fjóla, daughter of Brigitta, becomes Fjóla Brigittasdottir.

MALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Böðvar
- 2) Drengur
- 3) Sören
- 4) Ægir
- 5) Ögri
- 6) Tindur
- 7) Úlfur
- 8) Tór
- 9) Dúi
- 10) Eðvald
- 11) Gunnar
- 12) Hafni
- 13) Fróði
- 14) Galdur
- 15) Njáll
- 16) Snorri
- 17) Ormur
- 18) Óli
- 19) Páll
- 20) Rafnar

MALE NAMES ONE

- 1) Aðalbjörn
- 2) Arnar
- 3) Lárus
- 4) Magni
- 5) Rúnar
- 6) Skúli
- 7) Ásmundur
- 8) Barði
- 9) Geir
- 10) Júrek
- 11) Knút
- 12) Gísli
- 13) Berg
- 14) Eymundur
- 15) Falur
- 16) Rúrik
- 17) Skíði
- 18) Valberg
- 19) Skjöldur
- 20) Brimi

MALE NAMES THREE

- 1) Þorsteinn
- 2) Reynar
- 3) Gnúpur
- 4) Vörður
- 5) Þengill
- 6) Grettir
- 7) Halldór
- 8) Guðlaugur
- 9) Sturla
- 10) Týr
- 11) Unnar
- 12) Hjalmar
- 13) Ísar
- 14) Kolgrímur
- 15) Alfreð
- 16) Úlfkell
- 17) Þeyr
- 18) Kormákur
- 19) Þór
- 20) Örvar

FEMALE NAMES ONE

- 1) Aðalfríður
- 2) Yrsa
- 3) Þura
- 4) Árdís
- 5) Bára
- 6) Úlfrún
- 7) Valdís
- 8) Fríða
- 9) Dóra
- 10) Auðurún
- 11) Freydís
- 12) Drífa
- 13) Júnía
- 14) Kára
- 15) Einhildur
- 16) Pála
- 17) Róshildur
- 18) Úlfdrís
- 19) Rut
- 20) Fjóla

FEMALE NAMES THREE

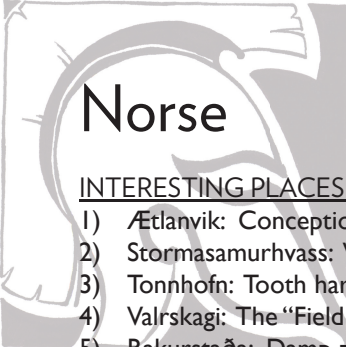
- 1) Lífdís
- 2) Mardís
- 3) Rúna
- 4) Selka
- 5) Hlédís
- 6) Hlíf
- 7) Iða
- 8) Snædís
- 9) Sóla
- 10) Ásla
- 11) Sólveig
- 12) Eyþóra
- 13) Finna
- 14) Svala
- 15) Unna
- 16) Brigitta
- 17) Dís
- 18) Æsa
- 19) Ölrún
- 20) Guðfríður

FEMALE NAMES TWO

- 1) Glódís
- 2) Árdís
- 3) Hilda
- 4) Fura
- 5) Gauja
- 6) Halla
- 7) Gauthildur
- 8) Hjalmrún
- 9) Astrid
- 10) Ingdis
- 11) Jódís
- 12) Lára
- 13) Mirra
- 14) Njála
- 15) Gunnhildur
- 16) Hafþóra
- 17) Greta
- 18) Oddrún
- 19) Ormhildur
- 20) Árlaug

INSULTS AND CURSES

- 1) Blatonn: Black tooth!
- 2) Brusi: He-goat!
- 3) Gaugbrojotr: Grave-robber!
- 4) Haensa: Chicken! (literal)
- 5) Hlaðhand: Clean-hands!
- 6) Huglaus: Coward!
- 7) Kamphundr: Carrion-eater!
- 8) Kuensami: Skirt-chaser!
- 9) Oskelgetinn: Bastard!
- 10) Bacraut: Asshole!
- 11) Beiskaldi: Complainer!
- 12) Braudnefr: Bread-nose!
- 13) Griss: Piglet!
- 14) Illskælda: Plagiarist!
- 15) Istrumagi: Fat-gut!
- 16) Mainfetr: Stink-fart!
- 17) Meyla: Little girl!
- 18) Sipill: Pot-licker!
- 19) Tik: Bitch! (literal)
- 20) Skreyja: Incompetent!



Norse

INTERESTING PLACES ONE

- 1) Ætlanvik: Conception inlet
- 2) Stormasamurhvass: Windy corner
- 3) Tonnhofn: Tooth harbor
- 4) Valrskagi: The "Field of Corpses"
- 5) Rakurstaða: Damp place
- 6) Álar-Endirfoss: Pommel-strap falls
- 7) Beinahusið holur: Charnelhouse hollow
- 8) Stórsvan: The stone swan, a landmark
- 9) Smárstraumur umfirð: Neap-tide pass
- 10) Byrjotasund: Shipwreck sound
- 11) Dyrhellir: Cave of the beasts
- 12) Eyðingsalt: "The Salt Desolation"
- 13) Fjarvertey: Far West island
- 14) Stigmaðurbjarn: Bandit point
- 15) Vanðræðivik: Difficult inlet
- 16) Garðrloft: "The Sky-wall"
- 17) Sleða-bakki: "Sledge" ford
- 18) Geirnefurskagi: Gar-fish peninsula
- 19) Skogurhörmulegur: Dismal forest
- 20) Eplivatn: Apple lake

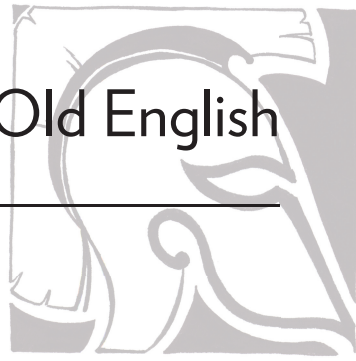
INTERESTING PLACES TWO

- 1) Rauðrfold: Red valley
- 2) Grasvegur: The grass road
- 3) Maurmyri: Ant marsh
- 4) Stóráviðass: Windward rock
- 5) Varðturn: Beacon tower
- 6) Gullin-Bursti: Golden Top peak
- 7) Harmsfullurströnd: Dolorous coast
- 8) Loftþræðirsjór: Gossamer sea
- 9) Fram-stafnhöll: Prow hall, a ruin
- 10) Galdramaðrtur: The wizard's tower
- 11) Heykrókur klettótur: Pitchfork crag
- 12) Kanínastaða: Place of rabbits
- 13) Landraðámaðrbelti: "Traitor's Belt"
- 14) Ættfaðrströnd: Patriarch coast
- 15) Knuivigi: "The Knuckle", a fortress
- 16) Mjolkvatn: Milkwater, a lake
- 17) Svarturvigi: The black fortress
- 18) Tonnbrekka: Tooth hill
- 19) Veiðimaðrfingur: Huntsman's finger
- 20) Arfloir: Oar bay

DISTRICTS AND CLAN TERRITORIES

- 1) Barnasveit: Rookery island district
- 2) Rauðrfoldisveit: Red valley district
- 3) Beinahusið: Charnel House Valley
- 4) Ætlanviksveit: Conception inlet district
- 5) Tréhliðsveit: Gate of trees district
- 6) Hundurfoldisveit: Dog valley district
- 7) Stórfosssveit: Stone falls district
- 8) Ottarheimliðsveit: Otter home district
- 9) Sporjárnhússveit: Chisel house district
- 10) Heyhliðsveit: Hay gate district
- 11) Gjólssveit: Resounder river district
- 12) Jökullskeggisveit: Glacier island district
- 13) Ófrjósundsveit: Barren sound district
- 14) Slétta-strapaksveit: The thatch plain district
- 15) Hrafnstraumursveit: Raven river district
- 16) Ulfhúsið: Wolf house district
- 17) Austurskorðasveit: Eastern shore district
- 18) Mjolkvatnsveit: Milkwater lake district
- 19) Grarjarpursveit: Grey bay district
- 20) Hvalurvíksveit: Whale cove district

Old English



Compiled by James Holloway

These high-status Old English names come from late Saxon wills and other legal documents. To create more, simply mix and match. Anglo-Saxon families occasionally gave all their children similar names; the sons of Eadmund might be Eadwulf and Eadric, for instance, and a daughter might be Eadgifu.

MALE

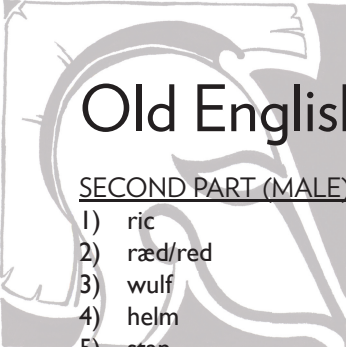
- 1) Ælfred
- 2) Ecghelm
- 3) Ordnoth
- 4) Æthelgar
- 5) Ceolwulf
- 6) Wulfstan
- 7) Byhrtnoth
- 8) Theodred
- 9) Eadmund
- 10) Leofstan
- 11) Godric
- 12) Ælfheah
- 13) Herestan
- 14) Leofsige
- 15) Ecgferth
- 16) Oswald
- 17) Osmær
- 18) Wulfric
- 19) Æthelwold
- 20) Eadred

FEMALE

- 1) Ælfifu
- 2) Wynflæd
- 3) Wulfwaru
- 4) Ealdgyth
- 5) Æthelthryth
- 6) Fridswith
- 7) Siflæd
- 8) Sigeburh
- 9) Brihtwaru
- 10) Cyneburh
- 11) Leofgifu
- 12) Godgifu
- 13) Wilflæd
- 14) Ælfhild
- 15) Cynelufu
- 16) Æscwyn
- 17) Beorngyth
- 18) Mildthryth
- 19) Heahburh
- 20) Sæthryth

MAKE YOUR OWN, FIRST PART:

- 1) Ælf-
- 2) Æthel-
- 3) Wulf-
- 4) Ecg-
- 5) Byrht-
- 6) Leof-
- 7) God-
- 8) Ceol-
- 9) Ead-
- 10) Cyne-
- 11) Theod-
- 12) Os-
- 13) Ræd-
- 14) Here-
- 15) Cuth-
- 16) Briht-
- 17) Burg-
- 18) Si-
- 19) Beorn-
- 20) Ealh-



Old English

SECOND PART (MALE):

- 1) ric
- 2) ræd/red
- 3) wulf
- 4) helm
- 5) stan
- 6) here
- 7) noth
- 8) ferth
- 9) wald/weald
- 10) mund
- 11) ward/weard
- 12) heah
- 13) gar
- 14) mær
- 15) briht
- 16) bert
- 17) wine
- 18) sige
- 19) frid
- 20) hard

SECOND PART (FEMALE):

- 1) flæd
- 2) gifu
- 3) swith
- 4) gyth
- 5) waru
- 6) wyn
- 7) lufu
- 8) thryth
- 9) burh
- 10) hild
- 11) leofu
- 12) wen
- 13) wif
- 14) cwen
- 15) run
- 16) Æbbe*
- 17) Lufe*
- 18) Hilde*
- 19) Gode*
- 20) Emma*

NOTE: Starred names appear by themselves, with no first part.

Alexander Cherry's plucky parlor game

Fastlane

William Jerome (1865-1932) says:

One day it's milk and honey. Next day hustling round for money,
Ev'ry gamblin' man he knows, easy comes and easy goes:
One day you're a great big winner,
Next day you haven't got your dinner,
And when you die there's few will sigh, for a gambling man.



Worry not, chump!

Do you feel beset by fate? Are the everyday pressures getting to you? Do you need proper perspective on a life of dissipation? If that is the case, hesitate not in ordering a serving (or three!) of Alexander Cherry's audacious "remedy for rainy days", **Fastlane!**

Everything, all the time

The first roleplaying game based on the all-mighty roulette wheel, **Fastlane** offers unique universal rules for the venturesome, high-rolling lifestyle you long to live, whether it's soldiers of fortune or playing the stock market you're interested in. The slums of Lankmar and casinos of Vegas are equally infused by the risque ethos of the fastlane: the quick job, focusing on the moment, playing the odds, cheap life, high stakes, looking out for number one and getting out (or not) are the building blocks of stories of an unique theme, spanning gamblers, agents, mercenaries, hustlers, thieves... in a word, anybody willing to stake everything for a shot at the good life!

The roulette RPG

The Fastlane system incorporates the roulette wheel as an integral part of resolution, but the ethos does not stop there:

- Collect and give out favors to usurers, politicians, dragons and more!
- Join factions for even more backing, but be aware that those ties can cut both ways!
- Life on the fastlane can take you from the throne to the gutter with one stroke of the wheel...
- ... but you're never out of the game, unless you lose your will to fight!

Fastlane was tempered in the fires of the Forge and has won recognition since publication in 2004. Check it out!



Persian

Compiled by D.Vincent Baker

From http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Persian_given_names

FEMALE 1

- 1) Zari
- 2) Darya
- 3) Shadi
- 4) Alaaleh
- 5) Hediye
- 6) Kiana
- 7) Bit
- 8) Zahra
- 9) Donya
- 10) Taraneh
- 11) Pegah
- 12) Samaneh
- 13) Zhila
- 14) Fariba
- 15) Parya
- 16) Azita
- 17) Sahra
- 18) Tahmineh
- 19) Tajie
- 20) Shahla

MALE 1

- 1) Mirza
- 2) Bahmanyar
- 3) Farrokh
- 4) Farnian
- 5) Shahruz
- 6) Jesper, Jasper
- 7) Parviz
- 8) Shahkam
- 9) Pezhman
- 10) Tahamtan
- 11) Kurosh, Korosh
- 12) Hamid
- 13) Anoshiravan
- 14) Hardar
- 15) Pahlevan
- 16) Esfandiyar
- 17) Sahand
- 18) Shaahin
- 19) Kamraan
- 20) Isatvastra

MALE 2

- 1) Adar
- 2) Saba
- 3) Aram
- 4) Dariush
- 5) Zahir
- 6) Behnan
- 7) Khojasteh
- 8) Omid
- 9) Arsalan
- 10) Damon
- 11) Peyman
- 12) Iraj
- 13) Behnam
- 14) Keiva
- 15) Farzin
- 16) Zain
- 17) Ramak
- 18) Hamun, Hamoon
- 19) Arash
- 20) Mehrshad

FEMALE 2

- 1) Daanaa
- 2) Gulshan
- 3) Jila
- 4) Mehrzad
- 5) Sharareh
- 6) Viraf
- 7) Anahita
- 8) Negaar
- 9) Saaghi
- 10) Naghmeh
- 11) Yaldae
- 12) Sima
- 13) Kimya (Kimia, Kimiya)
- 14) Parvaneh
- 15) Sahar
- 16) Melisa
- 17) Atosa
- 18) Erfanieh
- 19) Nika
- 20) Peyvand

FEMALE 3

- 1) Jaleh
- 2) Farideh
- 3) Mozghan
- 4) Fereshteh
- 5) Asha
- 6) Ghazaaleh
- 7) Suri
- 8) Behnateh
- 9) Gelareh
- 10) Afsaneh
- 11) Ghazal
- 12) Soraya
- 13) Bahareh
- 14) Leili
- 15) Delara
- 16) Saqi
- 17) Setareh
- 18) Nava
- 19) Azadeh
- 20) Ramesh

MALE 3

- 1) Fardin
- 2) Aryo
- 3) Siavash
- 4) Suhail
- 5) Kayhan
- 6) Ardeshtir
- 7) Javid
- 8) Davoud
- 9) Farshad
- 10) Yaraan
- 11) Nakisa
- 12) Afshin
- 13) Qobad
- 14) Farid
- 15) Ehsan
- 16) Alborz
- 17) Jahangir
- 18) Babak
- 19) Navid
- 20) Arion



Polish

Compiled by Radek Drozdalski

Alternate spellings listed in parentheses.

MALE NAMES 1

- 1) Adam (Adas)
- 2) Stefan
- 3) Zenon (Zenek)
- 4) Tadeusz (Tadzio)
- 5) Wiesław (Wiesiu)
- 6) Jerzy (Jurek)
- 7) Mieczysław (Mieciu)
- 8) Radisław
- 9) Jzef (Jzek)
- 10) Witold (Witek)
- 11) Aleksander (Olek)
- 12) Jeremi
- 13) Roman
- 14) Julian (Julek)
- 15) Kazimierz (Kazio)
- 16) Lech (Leszek)
- 17) Lew
- 18) Marian
- 19) Rajmund
- 20) Tomasz

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Alicja (Ala)
- 2) Barbara (Basia)
- 3) Danuta
- 4) Lidia (Lidka)
- 5) Mira
- 6) Halina (Halinka)
- 7) Anna (Ania)
- 8) Stefania (Stefa)
- 9) Hanna (Hania)
- 10) Janina (Janinka)
- 11) Klara
- 12) Krystyna (Srysia)
- 13) Maria
- 14) Dorota
- 15) Ewa (Ewcia)
- 16) Gabriela
- 17) Helena (Hela)
- 18) Irena (Irenka)
- 19) Maryla
- 20) Zofia (Zosia)

MALE NAMES 2

- 1) Wacław (Wacek)
- 2) Maciej (Maciek)
- 3) Jan (Janek)
- 4) Anatol
- 5) Bohdan
- 6) Bronisław (Bronek)
- 7) Czesław (Czesiu)
- 8) David
- 9) Eugeniusz (Gienek)
- 10) Henryk (Henio)
- 11) Iwo
- 12) Janusz (Janek)
- 13) Marek
- 14) Robert
- 15) Sławomir (Sławek)
- 16) Stanisław (Stas)
- 17) Włodzimierz (Włodek)
- 18) Antoni
- 19) Bogusław (Bogus)
- 20) Zygmunt (Zyga)

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Borowicz
- 2) Czarnecka
- 3) Grzeszczak
- 4) Hlasko
- 5) Hoffman
- 6) Jaszczuk
- 7) Kabanski
- 8) Lewinska
- 9) Zapadko
- 10) Wajcowicz
- 11) Kozicki
- 12) Krassowska
- 13) Krauze
- 14) Wiwatowski
- 15) Zborowski
- 16) Malento
- 17) Sawicka
- 18) Meyer
- 19) Kowalski
- 20) Dudek

SURNAMES 3

- 1) Podkomorski
- 2) Zakrzewska
- 3) Saski
- 4) Kunicki
- 5) Kordulski
- 6) Dabrowska
- 7) Sidorowicz
- 8) Wojnarowska
- 9) Zwolinski
- 10) Korzeniowska
- 11) Pindelska
- 12) Gral
- 13) Lempicka
- 14) Huskowski
- 15) Jastrzebska
- 16) Lewandowski
- 17) Grabowska
- 18) Polkowski
- 19) Raciborski
- 20) Slubicki

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Butkiewicz
- 2) Ceglowska
- 3) Kacprzak
- 4) Michalowska
- 5) Olszewska
- 6) Pietrasiewicz
- 7) Kalinowska
- 8) Dunin
- 9) Edelman
- 10) Kapusta
- 11) Kieffer
- 12) Gerbert
- 13) Golebiowska
- 14) Karwicka
- 15) Czechwicz
- 16) Skiba
- 17) Ptaszynski
- 18) Strachalska
- 19) Poiniatowski
- 20) Samosarski



Tahitian

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

EITHER GENDER

- 1) Afaitu / The messenger
- 2) Amura / Big smile
- 3) Atea / Open, far away
- 4) Heia / Beauty crowned with feathers
- 5) Heimanu / Birds crown
- 6) Manutea / White bird
- 7) Moana / The ocean
- 8) Moehau / Peaceful sleep
- 9) Oriata / Cloud dance
- 10) Poema / Deep-sea pearl
- 11) Purotu / The beautiful child
- 12) Rereau / Gracefully flying bird
- 13) Reva / Firmament
- 14) Teata / Red cloud
- 15) Tehei / Crown
- 16) Temaru / King's dawn
- 17) Temoe / Sunset
- 18) Tita / The fruit of the sun
- 19) Vaea / King who split the great ocean
- 20) Vaitea / Waterfall clear water

MALE 1

- 1) Arenui / The big wave
- 2) Tapunui / The highly sacred head
- 3) Tauarii / My prince
- 4) Tunui / The great representative
- 5) Uranui / The big royal feather
- 6) Vane / Feathers ornament
- 7) Vetea
- 8) Fara
- 9) Toanui / The great warrior
- 10) Heimana / Power crown
- 11) Aitu / Priest
- 12) Amana / Sovereign
- 13) Ro'onui /
- 14) Tahitoa / The first warrior
- 15) Ra'anui / Highly sacred
- 16) Teiva / The prince of the islands
- 17) Matahi / The elder
- 18) Nohoarii
- 19) Anapa / Sparkling under the sun
- 20) Teiki / King child

FEMALE 1

- 1) Eeva / The star that rises in the sky
- 2) Hemia / Pregnancy goddess
- 3) Heipua / Red flowers crown
- 4) Merehau / Royal peace
- 5) Teora / Life
- 6) Heirani / Sky crown
- 7) Vaite / Pure soul of the divine child
- 8) Vaiata / The princesses morning bath
- 9) Tevai / Hidden cave sacred water
- 10) Titaina / Little flower
- 11) Urarii / Little feather
- 12) Marania / The very beautiful girl
- 13) Hereiti / Little love
- 14) Mairenu / The big fern
- 15) Ra'imere / The sky angel
- 16) Vaihere / Love water
- 17) Raurii / The flower with little leaves
- 18) Mareva / Canoes bringing presents
- 19) Hereata / Love cloud
- 20) Moeata / Sleeping cloud



Tahitian

MALE 2

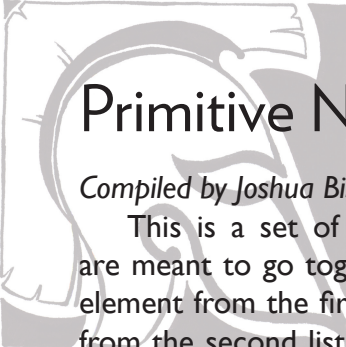
- 1) Teina / The younger brother
- 2) Ari'i / Prince
- 3) Ponui / The big night
- 4) Temana / Power
- 5) Teva / Rain
- 6) Hina / The great-grandsom
- 7) Hiro / God of thieves
- 8) Hoanui / The big friend
- 9) Mana / Power
- 10) Ariiheiva / The prince of games
- 11) Eperona / Offshore bird
- 12) Manua / Bird messenger of happiness
- 13) Ari / Friendly song of the deep waters
- 14) Rahiti / Rising sun
- 15) Tane / Man
- 16) Manuaraii / Royal bird
- 17) Anui / The big canoe
- 18) Areiti / The little wave
- 19) Ra'iaraii / The prince of the sky
- 20) Tamahere / The loved child

FEMALE 3

- 1) Orama / Great vision from the sky
- 2) Mamanu / Red birds that nest away
- 3) Manahere / Loved, prized
- 4) Poehina / The moon goddess pearl
- 5) Vaianu / Fresh water
- 6) Ahuaraii / Royal cloth
- 7) Moea / Sleeping girl
- 8) Ra'inui / The big sky without cloud
- 9) Tania / Polynesian flower
- 10) Moerani / Sleeping sky
- 11) Puatea / White flower
- 12) Ahu'ura / Red cloth
- 13) Metetini / Greatly praised princess
- 14) Miri / Caress
- 15) Herenui / Big love
- 16) Hina / The great-granddaughter
- 17) Taina / Gardenia flower
- 18) Tehani / Sweet-smelling caress
- 19) Vaiana / High stone cave water
- 20) Ranitea / The clear sky

FEMALE 2

- 1) Orama / Great vision from the sky
- 2) Mamanu / Red birds that nest away
- 3) Manahere / Loved, prized
- 4) Poehina / The moon goddess pearl
- 5) Vaianu / Fresh water
- 6) Ahuaraii / Royal cloth
- 7) Moea / Sleeping girl
- 8) Ra'inui / The big sky without cloud
- 9) Tania / Polynesian flower
- 10) Moerani / Sleeping sky
- 11) Puatea / White flower
- 12) Ahu'ura / Red cloth
- 13) Metetini / The greatly praised princess
- 14) Miri / Caress
- 15) Herenui / Big love
- 16) Hina / The great-granddaughter
- 17) Taina / Gardenia flower
- 18) Tehani / Sweet-smelling caress
- 19) Vaiana / High stone cave water
- 20) Ranitea / The clear sky



Primitive Names

Compiled by Joshua BishopRoby

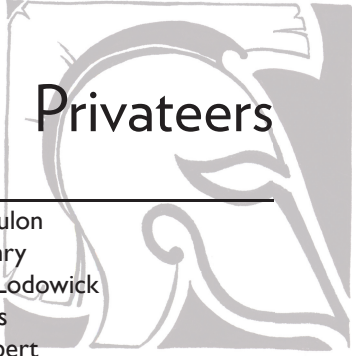
This is a set of two lists that are meant to go together. Pick an element from the first list and one from the second list and mash 'em together. If you get excited, use more than one from a list. This particular set works for primitive cultures close to the natural world.

FIRST LIST

- 1) Green
- 2) Red
- 3) Black
- 4) Brown
- 5) Barren
- 6) Fat
- 7) Wise
- 8) Smoking
- 9) Singing
- 10) Barren
- 11) Strong
- 12) Laughing
- 13) Dancing
- 14) Crazy
- 15) Mad
- 16) Silent
- 17) Bright
- 18) Crippled
- 19) Serene
- 20) Night

SECOND LIST

- 1) Dawn
- 2) Tree
- 3) Bear
- 4) Brook
- 5) Field
- 6) Wolf
- 7) Knife
- 8) Fire
- 9) Hand
- 10) Stone
- 11) Moose
- 12) Mountain
- 13) Song
- 14) Pipe
- 15) Spear
- 16) Cat
- 17) Leaf
- 18) Sky
- 19) Moon
- 20) Curse



Privateers

Compiled by D.Vincent Baker

Canadian Privateers during the American Revolution - men and ships. Compiled from <http://www.chebucto.ns.ca/~jacktar/privateering.html>

MALE 1

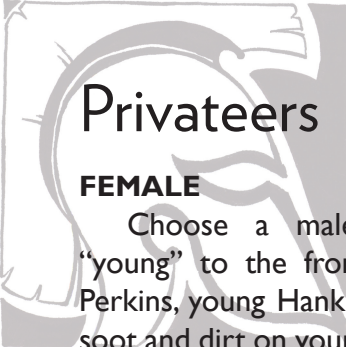
- 1) Perkins, Zebulon
- 2) Kitchen, Henry
- 3) Harrington, Lodowick
- 4) Doaty, Mores
- 5) Christie, Robert
- 6) Rass, Thomas
- 7) Atwood, William
- 8) Campbell (Gamble), William
- 9) Parks, Daniel
- 10) Hamilton, James
- 11) Heckland, Henry
- 12) Freeman, Benjamin
- 13) Godfrey, Warren
- 14) Duffus, William
- 15) Dolliver, William
- 16) Manning, Walter C.
- 17) Mcleod, John
- 18) Barret, Robert
- 19) Power, Michael
- 20) Hemmion, William

MALE 2

- 1) Lane, John
- 2) Butler, Lewis
- 3) McNutt, Joseph
- 4) Hartshorne, Lawrence
- 5) Power, John
- 6) Callahan, Robert
- 7) Dogget, James
- 8) Cosby, John
- 9) Bates, John Cottingham
- 10) Ellison, Charles
- 11) Low, Cesar
- 12) McMinn, Hugh
- 13) Millard, Zenas
- 14) Godfrey, Alexander
- 15) Harrington, Benjamin
- 16) Dexter, Samuel
- 17) Marlow, Patrick
- 18) Hines, John
- 19) Crofford, John
- 20) Knowles, Cornelius

MALE 3

- 1) Littlejohn, Charles
- 2) Collins, Andrew
- 3) Parker, Thomas
- 4) Ely, Joseph
- 5) Cole, Siphorus
- 6) Fraser, Angus
- 7) Grand, Lewis
- 8) Bartlett, Joseph
- 9) Crowell, Peleg
- 10) Newcomb, James
- 11) Morine, Daniel
- 12) Harrington, Ebenezer
- 13) Knaut, Benjamin
- 14) McFarlin, Ichab
- 15) Iraman, John
- 16) Harlow, Silas
- 17) Etter, Benjamin
- 18) Johnson, David
- 19) Foster, Robert
- 20) Freeman, Elkanah



Privateers

FEMALE

Choose a male name. Add “young” to the front: young Zeb Perkins, young Hank Kitchen. Rub soot and dirt on your face. Learn to swagger. Keep to yourself.

PROVISIONS ABOARD SHIP

- 1) salt beef
- 2) salt pork
- 3) salt cod
- 4) sardines
- 5) anchovies
- 6) biscuit
- 7) suet
- 8) olives
- 9) olive oil
- 10) dry chickpeas
- 11) dry green peas
- 12) dry black-eyed peas
- 13) wine
- 14) water
- 15) beer
- 16) rum
- 17) raisins
- 18) vinegar
- 19) fresh fish caught, when possible
- 20) fresh meat from shore, when possible

RANKS & POSITIONS ABOARD SHIP

- 1) Forecastleman
- 2) Carpenter
- 3) Steward
- 4) Armourer
- 5) Agent
- 6) Captain (also Capt After, Capt Fore)
- 7) Cook
- 8) Gunner
- 9) Prizemaster
- 10) Boatswain
- 11) Marine (also Sargeant of Marines)
- 12) Owner
- 13) Sailing Master
- 14) Seaman
- 15) Boy
- 16) Cooper
- 17) Lieutenant
- 18) Surgeon
- 19) Captain's Clerk
- 20) X's Mate (eg Boatswain's Mate)

VESSELS 1

- 1) The Liverpool 1778 Liverpool, UK
- 2) The Dispatch 1778 Liverpool, NS
- 3) The Hibernia 1782 Halifax
- 4) The Betsey 1778 Halifax
- 5) The Liverpool 1780 Halifax
- 6) The Success 1781 Halifax
- 7) The Sangplice 1781 Bermuda
- 8) The Betay 1778 Quebec
- 9) The John & Rachael 1778 Halifax
- 10) The Halifax Packet 1780 Halifax
- 11) The Lyon 1779 London
- 12) The Minerva 1779 Halifax
- 13) The Halifax Rover 1780 Halifax
- 14) The Sisters 1779 Halifax
- 15) The Rachel 1778 Halifax
- 16) The Europa 1778 Halifax
- 17) The Lively 1782 Halifax
- 18) The Polly 1778 Gt. Britain
- 19) The Delight 1778 Liverpool, NS
- 20) The Jack 1781 Quebec

Privateers

VESSELS 2

- 1) The Belcour 1778 Liverpool, UK
- 2) The Diamond 1782 Penobscot
- 3) The Aurora 1782 Glasgow
- 4) The Hope 1779 Halifax
- 5) The Jean 1781 Halifax
- 6) The Lucy 1779 Liverpool, NS
- 7) The Lord Cornwallis 1781 Halifax
- 8) The Providence 1781 Halifax
- 9) The John & Rebecca 1782 London
- 10) The Alexander 1779 London
- 11) The Adventure 1780-1781 Halifax
- 12) The Resolution 1778 Halifax
- 13) The Hurly Burly 1779 Quebec
- 14) The Diana 1780 Glasgow
- 15) The Venus 1781 Halifax
- 16) The Howe 1781 Halifax
- 17) The Argyle 1778 London
- 18) The Campbelton 1781 Penobscot
- 19) The Halifax Hero 1779 Halifax/London
- 20) The St. Andrew 1782 Halifax & Antiqua

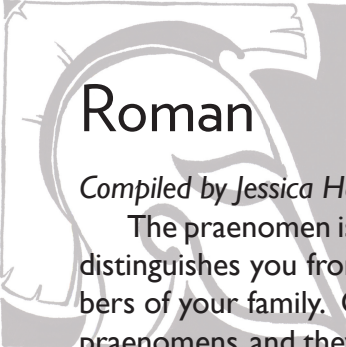
Beat down Redcoats with G.W. and the gang!

Sons of Liberty

A Role Playing Game of Freedom and Badassery

sol.kallistipress.com





Roman

Compiled by Jessica Hammer

The praenomen is a name which distinguishes you from other members of your family. Only men have praenomens, and they are rarely actually used except within the family. The praenomina listed are the **ONLY** common praenomina within Rome.

The nomen is a family name, which indicates which 'gens' (collection of families) you belong to. People with the same nomen are either directly related to each other, or closely politically affiliated. The names listed here are a representative sampling, but do comprise a large proportion of the existing names; new citizens would take the name of an existing gens instead of inventing new ones.

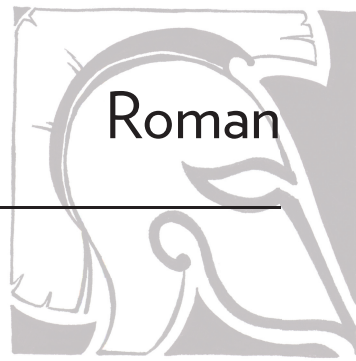
The cognomen is the most commonly used name, which was assigned by the community or by your family. You can think of it as analogous to a nickname. These names were generally descriptive and often insulting. For example, someone who drank too much might be called 'Bibulus.' Alternately, the name can be sarcastic. Someone who doesn't drink at all could also be called 'Bibulus.' They are often (but not always) passed down within a family. People can also accumulate multiple cognom-

ena, usually for outstanding characteristics such as great victory in battle. Most words can be used as cognomina, particularly if there is some kind of story behind it. The names here are simply examples.

All names here are listed in their masculine forms. Names are feminized by replacing "-us" with "-a" when necessary, though many cognomens do not require feminization as they do not all end in "-us."

To create a male Roman name, choose one praenomen, one nomen, and one cognomen. For example: Gaius Julius Caesar.

To create a female Roman name, choose and feminize one nomen and one optional cognomen. Girls were often numbered instead of being given actual cognomens. For example: Flavia Tertia.



PRAENOMEN LIST

- 1) Gaius
- 2) Lucius
- 3) Marcus
- 4) Publius
- 5) Quintus
- 6) Titus
- 7) Tiberius
- 8) Sextus
- 9) Aulus
- 10) Postumus
- 11) Decimus
- 12) Gnaeus
- 13) Tertius
- 14) Spurius
- 15) Manius
- 16) Servius
- 17) Appius
- 18) Numerius
- 19) Vibius
- 20) Primus

NOMEN LIST 2

- 1) Albius
- 2) Amatus
- 3) Cornelius
- 4) Laelius
- 5) Flavius
- 6) Aemilius
- 7) Caelius
- 8) Tuccius
- 9) Curius
- 10) Decius
- 11) Fidelius
- 12) Fulvius
- 13) Gellius
- 14) Horatius
- 15) Manlius
- 16) Hortensius
- 17) Marcius
- 18) Labenius
- 19) Seius
- 20) Luventius

NOMEN LIST 1

- 1) Aelius
- 2) Calpurnius
- 3) Moravius
- 4) Naevius
- 5) Caecilius
- 6) Tullius
- 7) Vibius
- 8) Livius
- 9) Lucilius
- 10) Durmius
- 11) Fabius
- 12) Velleius
- 13) Calidius
- 14) Capenius
- 15) Furius
- 16) Galerius
- 17) Domitius
- 18) Fannius
- 19) Cordius
- 20) Larcus

NOMEN LIST 3

- 1) Ambrosius
- 2) Memmius
- 3) Lulius
- 4) Sertorius
- 5) Lucretius
- 6) Marius
- 7) Meridius
- 8) Sempronius
- 9) Pontius
- 10) Numerius
- 11) Octavius
- 12) Popillius
- 13) Annius
- 14) Sergius
- 15) Lucius
- 16) Modius
- 17) Licinius
- 18) Scribonius
- 19) Lunius
- 20) Ovidius



Roman

NOMEN LIST 4

- 1) Antonius
- 2) Papirius
- 3) Sentius
- 4) Minius
- 5) Porcius
- 6) Vipsanius
- 7) Vitellius
- 8) Petronius
- 9) Verginius
- 10) Rufius
- 11) Appolonius
- 12) Pompilius
- 13) Postumius
- 14) Rubellius
- 15) Quintilius
- 16) Rutilius
- 17) Salvius
- 18) Ursius
- 19) Quintius
- 20) Servilius

NOMEN LIST 5

- 1) Servius
- 2) Arrius
- 3) Claudius
- 4) Silvius
- 5) Suetonius
- 6) Cassius
- 7) Tarquinius
- 8) Titinius
- 9) Asinius
- 10) Spurius
- 11) Villius
- 12) Atilius
- 13) Ulpus
- 14) Valerius
- 15) Terentius
- 16) Aurelius
- 17) Vergilius
- 18) Grattius
- 19) Herennius
- 20) Vitruvius

COGNOMEN

There are several special types of cognomina that may also be appropriate. While there are not twenty of them, the other types are listed here:

- Geographical: the city, region or tribe you are from. For example, “Sabinus” means “Man of the Sabine tribe.”

- Honorific: often given after a great military victory to all who participated. For example, “Germanicus” means that you or an ancestor participated in the subduing of some Germanic tribe. Alternately, it could describe some great virtue, such as “Magnus” (generous) or “Pius” (dutiful). These names are always awarded by others and can never be chosen by the individual. Acquiring an honorific is an honor for the entire family.

- Occupational: describing what you do. Some are listed above, such as “Caprarius” which means “goat-herd.”

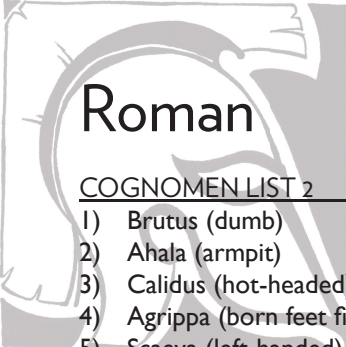
- Non-Roman: if you are not Roman, you may keep a Romanized version of your name when you become a citizen. For example, “Idir” is a Berber name which could be used as a cognomen.

- Adoptive: if you are adopted, you take the cognomen of your adoptive father, but you keep your

original cognomen as a second cognomen. The adoption is indicated by replacing the “-ius” ending with an “-ianus” ending in your original cognomen.

COGNOMEN LIST 1

- 1) Aculeo (prickly)
- 2) Salinator (salt-harvester)
- 3) Vetus (old)
- 4) Vatia (awkward)
- 5) Ambustus (scalded or burnt)
- 6) Aquila (eagle)
- 7) Vespillo (funeral director)
- 8) Arvina (fat)
- 9) Asina (donkey)
- 10) Bassus (plump)
- 11) Varus (bow-legged)
- 12) Capito (big-headed)
- 13) Agricola (farmer)
- 14) Cato (shrewd)
- 15) Catulus (whelp)
- 16) Celerus (quick)
- 17) Bibulus (drunkard)
- 18) Celsus (tall)
- 19) Cicero (chick pea)
- 20) Blaesus (stammerer)



Roman

COGNOMEN LIST 2

- 1) Brutus (dumb)
- 2) Ahala (armpit)
- 3) Calidus (hot-headed)
- 4) Agrippa (born feet first)
- 5) Scaeva (left-handed)
- 6) Bestia (animal-like)
- 7) Scaurus (lame)
- 8) Ahenobarbus (red-bearded)
- 9) Varro (blockhead)
- 10) Albinus (white or pale)
- 11) Atellus (dark)
- 12) Verres (pig)
- 13) Albus (fair-skinned)
- 14) Canus (golden-haired)
- 15) Cicurinus (gentle)
- 16) Brocchus (toothy)
- 17) Crassus (fat)
- 18) Pulcher/Pulchra (attractive)
- 19) Quadratus (stocky)
- 20) Rullus (boorish)

COGNOMEN LIST 4

- 1) Lentulus (slow)
- 2) Camillus (priestly child)
- 3) Lepidus (charming)
- 4) Dolabella (hatchet)
- 5) Figulus (potter)
- 6) Labeo (mouthy)
- 7) Niger (black)
- 8) Licinus (bristly-haired)
- 9) Calvus (bald)
- 10) Lupus (wolf)
- 11) Caninus (dog-like)
- 12) Dives (wealthy)
- 13) Mus (mouse)
- 14) Nerva (vigorous)
- 15) Helva (brown-haired)
- 16) Longus (tall)
- 17) Malleolus (hammer)
- 18) Murena (eel)
- 19) Imperiosus (domineering)
- 20) Novellus (new-fangled)

COGNOMEN LIST 3

- 1) Crispus (curly-haired)
- 2) Bulbus (onion)
- 3) Cursor (runner)
- 4) Bucco (dolt)
- 5) Caecus (blind)
- 6) Barbatus (bearded)
- 7) Rufus (red)
- 8) Taurus (bull)
- 9) Ruga (wrinkly)
- 10) Vitulus (calf)
- 11) Pavo (peacock)
- 12) Pictor (painter)
- 13) Musca (fly)
- 14) Piso (mortar)
- 15) Pullus (child)
- 16) Proculus (bastard)
- 17) Ralla (fine fabric)
- 18) Naso (big-nosed)
- 19) Priscus (ancient)
- 20) Natta (artisan)

COGNOMEN LIST 5

- 1) Ocella (small-eyed)
- 2) Dentatus (toothy)
- 3) Fimbria (fringes)
- 4) Paterculus (little father)
- 5) Lurco (gluttonous)
- 6) Macer (skinny)
- 7) Flaccus (floppy)
- 8) Florus (blooming)
- 9) Curvus (bent)
- 10) Avitus (grandfatherly)
- 11) Balbus (stutterer)
- 12) Severus (severe)
- 13) Strabo (squinty)
- 14) Triarius (soldier)
- 15) Superbus (proud)
- 16) Turdus (little bird)
- 17) Regulus (prince)
- 18) Laenas (cloaked)
- 19) Habitus (in good shape)
- 20) Fullo (launderer)



COGNOMEN LIST 6

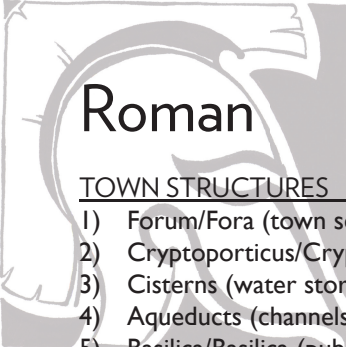
- 1) Plancus (flat-footed)
- 2) Scipio (staff)
- 3) Postumus (born posthumously)
- 4) Mergus (sea-gull)
- 5) Seneca (elderly)
- 6) Silanus (nose)
- 7) Merula (blackbird)
- 8) Metellus (army follower)
- 9) Scrofa (pig)
- 10) Praeconinus (herald)
- 11) Corvinus (crow-like)
- 12) Laterensis (from the hill-side)
- 13) Gemellus (a twin)
- 14) Gurgus (greedy)
- 15) Paetus (squinty)
- 16) Macula (blemish)
- 17) Paullus (small)
- 18) Cornutus (horned; also, cuckolded)
- 19) Galeo (helmet)
- 20) Cordus (born late)

TRADE GOODS

The Romans traded in nearly anything you can imagine, both within the empire and with external trading partners such as India and China. However, the following were some of the largest trade industries in the ancient world.

TRADE GOODS

- 1) Grain
- 2) Jewelry
- 3) Coral
- 4) Amber
- 5) Dyes
- 6) Cloth (cotton, wool and silk)
- 7) Steel
- 8) Wild animals
- 9) Pottery (lamps and amphorae)
- 10) Parchment
- 11) Olive oil
- 12) Marble
- 13) Wine
- 14) Pork
- 15) Garum (fish sauce)
- 16) Spices
- 17) Glass
- 18) Lead
- 19) Horses/mules
- 20) Slaves



Roman

TOWN STRUCTURES

- 1) Forum/Fora (town square and meeting place)
- 2) Cryptoporticus/Cryptoportica (underground, colonnaded market)
- 3) Cisterns (water storage)
- 4) Aqueducts (channels to bring water into the city)
- 5) Basilica/Basilica (public meeting hall and law court)
- 6) Curia/Curiae (senate house)
- 7) Temples (places of worship)
- 8) Macellus/Macella (market halls, full of shops of many different types)
- 9) Horreus/Horrea (warehouses and granaries)
- 10) Public baths (could also include swimming pools or gymnasiums)
- 11) Monuments (arches, columns, or statues dedicated by or to important people)
- 12) Mansion/Mansiones (inns and wayhouses for the postal runners)
- 13) Theaters (for the performance of plays)
- 14) Odeum/Odea (a smaller theater where music was performed)
- 15) Ampitheaters (for the gladiatorial games)
- 16) Circuses (racetracks)
- 17) Stadium/Stadia (public athletic facilities)
- 18) Domus/Doma (single-family houses built around an atrium)
- 19) Insula/Insulae (apartment buildings which could be as tall as eight stories high)
- 20) Villas (luxurious country houses, often built on small farms)

GOVERNMENTAL POSITIONS

- 1) Tribune Plebis (representative of the plebians)
- 2) Quaestor (paymasters and accountants)
- 3) Augur (priests legally permitted to read and interpret the auspices)
- 4) Aedile (maintainers of public buildings and commercial law)
- 5) Praetor (civil judges and organizers of games and festivals)
- 6) Pontifex (controlled state religion, including festival dates and historical records)
- 7) Consul (military commanders and judges)
- 8) Haruspex (priests who foretold the future from animal entrails)
- 9) Epulone (priests responsible for public banquets on religious festivals)
- 10) Judex (investigator appointed to deal with a specific potential crime)
- 11) Vestal Virgin (virgins tending the fire at the temple of Vesta; could pardon criminals)
- 12) Censor (census-keepers and awarders of government contracts)
- 13) Rex Sacrorum/Regina Sacra ("sacred king"/"sacred queen" had only ceremonial duties)
- 14) Apparitor (a scribe assigned to a government official)
- 15) Lictor (attendants to officials, permitted to carry arms in their presence)
- 16) Frumentarius (spy; at higher ranks called Curiosus)
- 17) Flamen (priest appointed to the service of a particular god or goddess)
- 18) Arval Priest (priest who accepts sacrifices for the fertility of the fields)
- 19) Praefectus (bureaucrat in charge of some trade good, such as grain)
- 20) Legate (has the power to act on behalf of any non-religious appointment above)

LEGION NAMES

Combine any of the Legion titles with a number from I to XXX to get an authentic-sounding legion name. For example: III Parthica.

LEGION NAMES

- 1) Adiutrix
- 2) Germanica
- 3) Italica
- 4) Macrinia
- 5) Pia Fidelis
- 6) Minervia
- 7) Parthica
- 8) Augusta
- 9) Traiana
- 10) Gallica
- 11) Macedonica
- 12) Flavia Felix
- 13) Scythica
- 14) Aludae
- 15) Ferrata
- 16) Victrix
- 17) Gemina
- 18) Hispana
- 19) Fulminata
- 20) Primigenia

MAJOR DEITIES

While some of these deities may be familiar, the Romans also considered some apparently minor deities (such as Flora) to be seriously important.

MAJOR DEITIES

- 1) Ceres
- 2) Jupiter
- 3) Juno
- 4) Flora
- 5) Mars
- 6) Pomona
- 7) Diana
- 8) Bacchus
- 9) Mercury
- 10) Vesta
- 11) Saturn
- 12) Vulcan
- 13) Neptune
- 14) Minerva
- 15) Venus
- 16) Apollo
- 17) Fortuna
- 18) Quirinus
- 19) Dis
- 20) Janus

Roman

MINOR DEITIES

The Romans absorbed deities from many cultures. Here are some of the minor or borrowed deities of Rome, along with their areas of influence.

MINOR DEITIES 1

- 1) Aericura (underworld mother-goddess)
- 2) Andraste (victory)
- 3) Angerona (silence and secrecy)
- 4) Anna Perenna (the new year)
- 5) Artio (forest animals, esp. bears)
- 6) Atargatis (Syrian fertility goddess)
- 7) Bellona (war)
- 8) Bona Dea (fertility goddess)
- 9) Bonus Eventus (successful enterprises)
- 10) Carmentis (protection in childbirth)
- 11) Castor and Pollux (popular demi-gods)
- 12) Concordia (peace and agreement)
- 13) Consus (granaries and harvest)
- 14) Cupid (romantic love)
- 15) Cybele (worshiped with orgiastic rites)
- 16) El-Gabal (Phoenician sun god)
- 17) Epona (Celtic horse goddess)
- 18) Faunus (also known as Pan)
- 19) Felicitas (goddess of good luck)
- 20) Feronia (spring flowers)

MINOR DEITIES 2

- 1) Fides (goddess of verbal contracts)
- 2) Forculus (god of doors)
- 3) Fornax (goddess of preventing grain from burning while drying. really.)
- 4) Gaia (earth goddess)
- 5) Hecate (magic)
- 6) Hercules (demi-god; worshipped as god of victory and of commerce)
- 7) Honos (honor)
- 8) Ianuaria (music and healing)
- 9) Inuus (god of sex)
- 10) Juventas (goddess of youth)
- 11) Larentina (demi-goddess; nurse of Romulus and Remus)
- 12) Latis (Celtic goddess, bogs & marshes)
- 13) Libitina (funerals)
- 14) Luna (moon)
- 15) Matuta (goddess of the dawn)
- 16) Nemesis (vengeance)
- 17) Oceanus (god of the oceans)
- 18) Pales (shepherds and sheep)
- 19) Patellana (corn)
- 20) Pax (peace)

MINOR DEITIES 3

- 1) Picus (prophetic god)
- 2) Portunus (protector of harbors)
- 3) Priapus (sheep and goats)
- 4) Proserpina (germinating seeds and the underworld)
- 5) Rediculus (god worshipped for his aid against Carthage)
- 6) Robigo (god of rust and mildew)
- 7) Roma (divine spirit of Rome)
- 8) Rumina (nursing mothers)
- 9) Sabazios (Phrygian god of magic)
- 10) Salus (health)
- 11) Silvanus (god of pastures and woodlands)
- 12) Sirona (Celtic goddess worshipped as consort of Apollo)
- 13) Sol Invictus (the unconquered Sun; Syrian god who replaced state religion for a time)
- 14) Spes (hope)
- 15) Sterculinus (manure-spreading)
- 16) Talassius (god of marriage)
- 17) Tempestates (trio of weather goddesses)
- 18) Terminus (state god of boundary stones)
- 19) Victoria (goddess of victory)
- 20) Virtus (physical and moral excellence)



Shetland Islands

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

These are interesting because they are from a transitional time, so many names have a familiar sound to them but are not entirely modern. Some of the surnames are not surnames at all; if you don't like "of Udsta", just make Udsta the surname. Source: Donaldson, Gordon, ed. *The Court Book of Shetland 1602-160* Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co. Ltd., 1954.

MALE 1

- 1) Magnús
- 2) Androw
- 3) Ollaw / Óláfr
- 4) William
- 5) David
- 6) Jhone / John
- 7) Nichale
- 8) Nicole
- 9) James
- 10) Hendrie
- 11) Mathow
- 12) Alexander
- 13) Donald
- 14) Erasmus
- 15) Patrik
- 16) Thomas
- 17) Cristopher
- 18) Frances
- 19) George
- 20) Lowrence

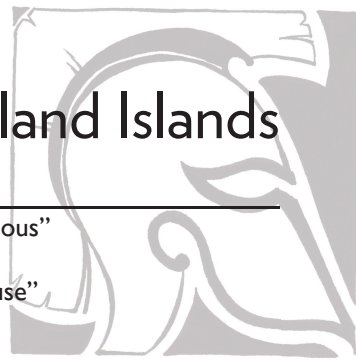
FEMALE

- 1) Mareoun
- 2) Mairgrete / Margret
- 3) Anne / Annie
- 4) Elizabethe / Elspet
- 5) Catherein / Kathering
- 6) Ingagar / Ingigerðr
- 7) Sinavo / Sunnifa
- 8) Cristane / Kirstaine
- 9) Breta / Brita
- 10) Geilis
- 11) Mairjorie
- 12) Agnes
- 13) Guthertome
- 14) Inga
- 15) Isbell
- 16) Magdalen / Maidlaine
- 17) Bryd
- 18) Elene
- 19) Lillies
- 20) Ursula

MALE 2

- 1) Binnie
- 2) Cristane
- 3) Eaner
- 4) Piter
- 5) Grigerous
- 6) Malcum
- 7) Mertein
- 8) Ossie
- 9) Ringyeane
- 10) Robert
- 11) Walter
- 12) Edward
- 13) Garthe / Garði / Garðr
- 14) Harie
- 15) Hew
- 16) Richert
- 17) Symoine / Symond
- 18) Antoun
- 19) Mark
- 20) Arthour

Shetland Islands



SURNAMES 1

- 1) Knycht
- 2) Lauder
- 3) "of Sandis"
- 4) Blance
- 5) "of Burrafirthe"
- 6) Calmie
- 7) "of Ustanes"
- 8) Aclay
- 9) Betoun
- 10) "of Mangirsetter"
- 11) Mowat
- 12) Neip
- 13) "of Nesting"
- 14) Roy
- 15) "of Howasetter"
- 16) Hoxasetter
- 17) Keilo
- 18) "of Buthdoun"
- 19) Sinclair
- 20) "of Vaulsgarthe"

SURNAMES 3

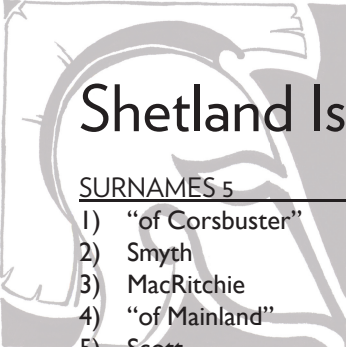
- 1) Porteous
- 2) "of Quoyis"
- 3) Ratray
- 4) Summervale
- 5) Wischert
- 6) "of Woddirsta"
- 7) Bunt
- 8) Skaw
- 9) Clerk
- 10) "of Bulye"
- 11) Craik
- 12) Christopher
- 13) Flett
- 14) "of Grunye"
- 15) Laxfurd
- 16) Halcro
- 17) "of Fluagair"
- 18) Forbes
- 19) Kirkhous
- 20) Skeller

SURNAMES 2

- 1) "of Westerhous"
- 2) Strang
- 3) "of Newhouse"
- 4) Boynd
- 5) "of Brughe"
- 6) Nisbett
- 7) Orak
- 8) Leisk
- 9) "of Kewis"
- 10) Kinnard
- 11) "of Stobrek"
- 12) Dischingtoun
- 13) "of Dowarie"
- 14) Archbald
- 15) Beg
- 16) Farchar
- 17) "of Kirkatoun"
- 18) Leslie
- 19) "of Ordaill"
- 20) Piters

SURNAMES 4

- 1) Cheine
- 2) Forrett
- 3) "of Hamme"
- 4) Couckas
- 5) Hey
- 6) "of Hoversta"
- 7) Law
- 8) Colt
- 9) Turvole
- 10) Work
- 11) Litylljhone
- 12) Tulloche
- 13) Hill
- 14) Coupland
- 15) "of Leadie"
- 16) Lews
- 17) "of Hagirsetter"
- 18) Hawik
- 19) Foster
- 20) Cromertie



Shetland Islands

SURNAMES 5

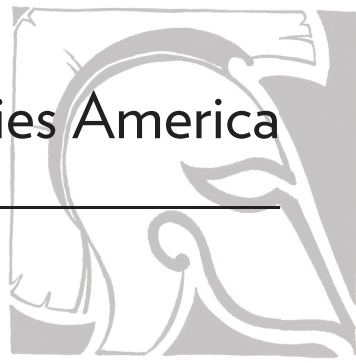
- 1) "of Corsbuster"
- 2) Smyth
- 3) MacRitchie
- 4) "of Mainland"
- 5) Scott
- 6) "of Scatstay"
- 7) Cuming
- 8) Lindsay
- 9) Fleming
- 10) "of Frangord"
- 11) Frissall
- 12) "of Tingwall"
- 13) Gairdie
- 14) Linklett
- 15) Gaitt
- 16) Sclatter
- 17) "of Southdaile"
- 18) Spens
- 19) Giffair
- 20) "of Gilbrek"

SURNAMES 6

- 1) Gray
- 2) Hekfuird
- 3) Clowstaine
- 4) "of Scrawall"
- 5) Silvester
- 6) Cogill
- 7) Hemlein
- 8) Fowler
- 9) Himmill
- 10) Stevin
- 11) Sutherland
- 12) "of Swenesetter"
- 13) Thomassoun
- 14) Turvous
- 15) "of Udsta"
- 16) Lundiman
- 17) Foulter
- 18) "of Lunay"
- 19) Still
- 20) Clipagarthe

Sixties America

*Compiled by Nathan Paoletta and
Jason Morningstar*



MALE

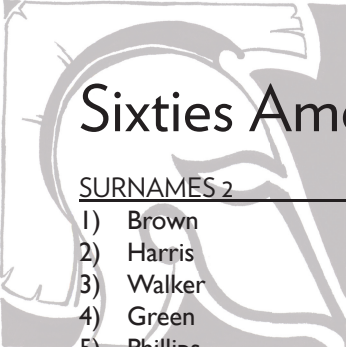
- 1) James
- 2) William
- 3) Robert
- 4) John
- 5) Richard
- 6) David
- 7) Charles
- 8) Thomas
- 9) Michael
- 10) Ronald
- 11) Larry
- 12) Donald
- 13) Joseph
- 14) Gary
- 15) George
- 16) Kenneth
- 17) Paul
- 18) Edward
- 19) Jerry
- 20) Dennis

FEMALE

- 1) Mary
- 2) Linda
- 3) Barbara
- 4) Patricia
- 5) Carol
- 6) Sandra
- 7) Nancy
- 8) Sharon
- 9) Judith
- 10) Susan
- 11) Betty
- 12) Carolyn
- 13) Margaret
- 14) Shirley
- 15) Judy
- 16) Karen
- 17) Donna
- 18) Kathleen
- 19) Joyce
- 20) Dorothy

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Smith
- 2) Anderson
- 3) Clark
- 4) Wright
- 5) Mitchell
- 6) Johnson
- 7) Thomas
- 8) Rodriguez
- 9) Lopez
- 10) Perez
- 11) Williams
- 12) Jackson
- 13) Lewis
- 14) Hill
- 15) Roberts
- 16) Jones
- 17) White
- 18) Lee
- 19) Scott
- 20) Turner



Sixties America

SURNAMES 2

- 1) Brown
- 2) Harris
- 3) Walker
- 4) Green
- 5) Phillips
- 6) Davis
- 7) Martin
- 8) Hall
- 9) Adams
- 10) Campbell
- 11) Miller
- 12) Thompson
- 13) Allen
- 14) Baker
- 15) Parker
- 16) Wilson
- 17) Garcia
- 18) Young
- 19) Gonzalez
- 20) Evans

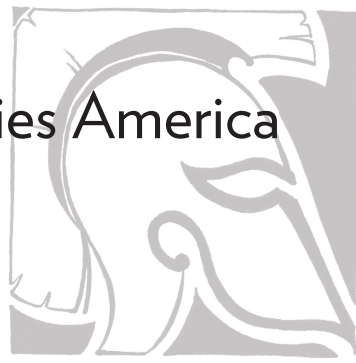
SURF GUITAR BANDS

- 1) The Fabulous Playboys
- 2) P.J. & Artie
- 3) The Challengers
- 4) The Progressives
- 5) The Vibrants
- 6) Thom Starr & The Galaxies
- 7) The Surfriders
- 8) The Gladiators
- 9) The Travelers
- 10) The Pyramids
- 11) David Marks & The Marksmen
- 12) The Original Surfaris
- 13) The Trashmen
- 14) The Tornadoes
- 15) The Royal Coachmen
- 16) Dave Myers and His Surftones
- 17) The Ebb Tides
- 18) The Tandems
- 19) Steve and the Emperors
- 20) The Chandelles

U.S. ARMY UNITS FROM THE 4TH INFANTRY DIVISION IN THE VIETNAM WAR

- 1) 2nd Battalion 8th Infantry - Mechanized Panthers
- 2) 1st Battalion 8th Infantry "Bullets"
- 3) 4th Battalion 42nd Artillery (105mm) "Black Jacks"
- 4) 1st Battalion 22nd Infantry "Regulars"
- 5) 2nd Battalion 77th Artillery (105mm) "Blackhawks"
- 6) 3rd Battalion 8th Infantry "Dragoons"
- 7) 1st Battalion 12th Infantry "Red Warriors"
- 8) 2nd Battalion 9th Artillery (105mm) "Mighty Ninth"
- 9) 2nd Battalion 12th Infantry "White Warriors"
- 10) 1st Battalion 35th Infantry "Cacti Green"
- 11) 3rd Battalion 12th Infantry "Braves"
- 12) 2nd Battalion 34th Armor "Dreadnaughts"
- 13) 1st Battalion 69th Armor "Black Panthers"
- 14) 1st Battalion 14th Infantry "Golden Dragons"
- 15) 2nd Battalion 22nd Infantry "Triple Deuces"
- 16) 6th Battalion 29th Artillery (105mm) "Can Do"
- 17) 3rd Battalion 22nd Infantry "Red Dragoons"
- 18) 2nd Battalion 35th Infantry "Cacti Blue"
- 19) 5th Battalion 16th Artillery (155mm & 8-inch Self Propelled Howitzer)
- 20) 4th Military Intelligence Company, Motto: First to Know

Sixties America



SOLDIER NICKNAMES

- 1) Deuce
- 2) Cowboy
- 3) Snowball
- 4) Joker
- 5) Animal
- 6) Madman
- 7) Sparhawk
- 8) Ace
- 9) Bomber
- 10) Doc
- 11) Dickie
- 12) Sharky
- 13) Gunner
- 14) Iceman
- 15) Zapper
- 16) Tex
- 17) Rocky
- 18) Cherry
- 19) Cobra
- 20) Geronimo

100 GENERIC WAR SCENES. Roll or pick one from 1-10 and one from 11-20

- 1) A civilian...
- 2) Your commanding officer...
- 3) Your best buddy...
- 4) Your lover....
- 5) An enemy soldier...
- 6) Your main rival...
- 7) The squad medic...
- 8) The new guy...
- 9) The enemy soldier you just spared...
- 10) The prisoner of war you are escorting...
- 11) ...has killed a child.
- 12) ...has been hit by a boobytrap.
- 13) ...is running at you with a suicide charge strapped to him.
- 14) ...appears to be hiding something important.
- 15) ...is furtively burning documents.
- 16) ...tells you where to get contraband goods.
- 17) ...is lying dead at your feet.
- 18) ...is blackmailing you.
- 19) ...rapes a civilian, who comes to you for help.
- 20) ...takes aim at you in the middle of a firefight.



Swedish

*Compiled by Olle Jonsson and
Jason Morningstar*

MALE

- 1) Oscar
- 2) William
- 3) Lucas
- 4) Filip
- 5) Isak
- 6) Elias
- 7) Alexander
- 8) Emil
- 9) Hugo
- 10) Viktor
- 11) Axel
- 12) Kristian
- 13) Daniel
- 14) Tobias
- 15) Stefan
- 16) Per
- 17) Jonas
- 18) Jon
- 19) Joseph
- 20) Mattias

FEMALE

- 1) Ella
- 2) Hanna
- 3) Alva
- 4) Emma
- 5) Elin
- 6) Linnéa
- 7) Ida
- 8) Alice
- 9) Julia
- 10) Maja
- 11) Johanna
- 12) Susanna
- 13) Anna
- 14) Anja
- 15) Ester
- 16) Kristina
- 17) Rebecca
- 18) Elisabeth
- 19) Marianne
- 20) Judith

SURNAMES

- 1) Johansson
- 2) Andersson
- 3) Karlsson
- 4) Nilsson
- 5) Eriksson
- 6) Larsson
- 7) Olsson
- 8) Persson
- 9) Svensson
- 10) Gustafsson
- 11) Pettersson
- 12) Jonsson
- 13) Jansson
- 14) Hansson
- 15) Bengtsson
- 16) Jönsson
- 17) Petersson
- 18) Carlsson
- 19) Gustavsson
- 20) Magnusson

SMUGGLERS

The smugglers are a sub-set of Swedish names in the 1920s-30s. In the style of the historical smuggler-king Algot Niska. Sources:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Algot_Niska

<http://sydaby.eget.net/swe/kanister.htm>

<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0090038/>

SMUGGLERS

- 1) Kolar-Alfred (Coaler-Alfred)
- 2) Axel Winkel
- 3) Gösta i Broby (Gösta of Broby)
- 4) Edvard Kron
- 5) Vrak-Elof (Vrak:Wreck)
- 6) Rune Spetsig (Spetsig: Pointy)
- 7) Kräk-Olle (Kräk: "puke" or "weasel")
- 8) Janne Torpare (Torpare: cottager)
- 9) Calle Cederström
- 10) Ernst i Hulta (Hulta: rural place)
- 11) Sundberg
- 12) Gäddsnärjarn (catcher of pike)
- 13) Efraim
- 14) Vesterman
- 15) Kalle i Udden
- 16) Landström
- 17) Pråmskeppar Jansson
- 18) Sammel i Hyra
- 19) Johan i Bogård
- 20) Valfrid Lindholm

SMUGGLER LADIES

- 1) Gerda
- 2) Vera
- 3) Lilly
- 4) Hilma
- 5) Alma
- 6) Olivia
- 7) Botilda
- 8) Ida
- 9) Olivia
- 10) Agnes
- 11) Magdalena
- 12) Kerstin
- 13) Rut
- 14) Nanna
- 15) Olga
- 16) Ingeborg
- 17) Selma
- 18) Ingelöf
- 19) Elna
- 20) Märta



Tlingit

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Tlingit society is divided into two moieties - Raven and Eagle/Wolf - with complex kinship rules. Within each moiety are clans to which individuals are attached in family houses.

My apologies to any Tlingit who might be reading this - I've made a hash of your fascinating culture.

MALE 1

- 1) Naawushkeitl
- 2) Jánwu / mountain sheep
- 3) Nóoskw / wolverine
- 4) Kusaxa Kwáan / cannibal
- 5) Dáa / weasel
- 6) Dáanaa S'aatí / rich man
- 7) Shak'únts' / deer sprouting horns
- 8) Kuts'een / rat
- 9) X'eis'awáa / ptarmigan
- 10) Aankáawu / rich man
- 11) Kuwakaan / deer
- 12) Xalak'ách' / porcupine
- 13) Xéex / owl
- 14) Xaldleit / white fox
- 15) Ch'ak'yéis' / young eagle
- 16) Ch'eet / murrelet
- 17) Kookénaa / messenger
- 18) Dagitgiyáa / hummingbird
- 19) Xalt'ooch' / black fox
- 20) Wanatóox / ant

FEMALE 1

- 1) Kaa toowú lat'aa / comfort
- 2) Gandaas'aají / bee
- 3) Gagaan / sun
- 4) Kutaan / summer
- 5) Chéx'i / shade
- 6) Shaatk' / virgin fiancé
- 7) Kaxéel' / trouble
- 8) Shí / song
- 9) Tá / sleep
- 10) Kukadlénxaa át / temptation
- 11) Tután / hope
- 12) Yaxté / little dipper
- 13) Tínx / bearberry
- 14) X'aséikw / life, breath
- 15) Kaa toowú lat'aa / comfort
- 16) Lk'ayáak'w x'us.eetí / milky way
- 17) Séew / rain
- 18) Taakw eetí / spring
- 19) Xúkjaa / steam off the water
- 20) Tléikw yádi / raspberry

FEMALE 2

- 1) Guwakaan yádi / fawn
- 2) Kugóos' / cloud
- 3) Kaashaashxáaw / dragonfly
- 4) Goox / slave
- 5) Kusaxán / love
- 6) K'óox dísi / venus
- 7) A yayík / the sound of animals
- 8) Tula.aan / kindness
- 9) Kutx ayanahá / star
- 10) Tanóox' / turtle
- 11) Tayashagoo / red sea anemone
- 12) Atxa át / moth
- 13) Gis'óok / northern lights
- 14) Shannák'w / a little old
- 15) T'ukanéiyi / baby
- 16) Kichx anagaat / rainbow
- 17) L'agakáx / west wind
- 18) Ánk'w / cries easily
- 19) Nukshiyáan / mink
- 20) Yées ku.oo / young woman

MALE 2

- 1) Táax'aa / mosquito
- 2) Kooshtéeni / blind man
- 3) X'igaa Káa / he fights
- 4) K'ul'kaskéxkw / beetle
- 5) At danáayi / drunkard
- 6) Shyáa.awudanéiyi / he is respected
- 7) Xáaw / driftwood
- 8) Xóots / brown bear, grizzly bear
- 9) Ayaheeyáa / curlew
- 10) Ch'áak' / bald-headed eagle
- 11) Gáx / rabbit
- 12) Gooch / wolf
- 13) Weiha
- 14) K'anashgidéi káa / poor man
- 15) Koowajagi Aa / murderer
- 16) K'idaaká Aa / neighbor
- 17) Shaa yadaa: face of a mountain
- 18) Toowú kalagé / pride
- 19) Tíxwjaa / stamps his feet
- 20) Kóoshdaa / land otter

FEMALE 3

- 1) L Kooláxji / deaf woman
- 2) S'a ati shaawát / widow
- 3) Kagáak / mouse
- 4) Was'x'aan téligu / salmonberry
- 5) Kinle
- 6) Shaatk'átsk'u / girl
- 7) Ookaataalaxaach
- 8) Usnea / spruce hair
- 9) Ootska'a / lazy woman
- 10) At k'átsk'u / child
- 11) Neek shat'élx'u / gossip
- 12) Shaan / old lady
- 13) At wuskóowu / witness
- 14) Kadéix' / shame
- 15) Xáats' / distant blue sky
- 16) Shaa at shí / she is singing
- 17) Kayéil' / peace, calm
- 18) Latseen / power, strength
- 19) Sagú / joy
- 20) Wanadóo yádi / lamb

MALE 3

- 1) Geetwein
- 2) Watsix / caribou
- 3) Át Kukawu.Aagú / war leader
- 4) Kanóox' / turtle
- 5) Yadákw' / young man
- 6) Yadak'watsk'u / boy
- 7) S'EEK: black bear
- 8) Shaa seiyi: shadow mountain
- 9) L'ut'tláak / snake
- 10) Goox / slave
- 11) Táaw S'aatí / thief
- 12) Kaa Sháade Háni / merchant leader
- 13) Aanyádi / aristocrat
- 14) Yaakw Yasatáni / boat captain
- 15) Hít s'aatí / master of houses
- 16) Kaa S'aatí / master
- 17) Íxt' / shaman
- 18) Kín / brant (small goose)
- 19) K'atxáan / coward
- 20) Tlaganís / sapling

WAR, MAGIC, AND TERROR 1

- 1) Dleit káa: white man
- 2) Gunakadeit: sea monster
- 3) S'áxt': devil's club (plant)
- 4) Jinaháa / bad luck, unknown future
- 5) L'axkeit / mask
- 6) Yéik / healer's spirit
- 7) Lookanáa / secret society
- 8) Nakws'aatí / witch
- 9) S'igeekáawu / ghost
- 10) Xéen / bluebottle fly
- 11) Xeitl táax'ayi / horsefly
- 12) Lushk'é / sin, evil
- 13) Shadaa / helmet
- 14) Shak'áts' / double-ended dagger
- 15) X'áan yinaa.át / moose-hide armor
- 16) Yinaaháat / breastplate
- 17) Laaxw / famine
- 18) Naná / death
- 19) Kaa daakeidí / casket, coffin grave
- 20) Dagankú / the spirit world



Tlingit

WAR, MAGIC, AND TERROR 2

- 1) Héixwaa / magic
- 2) Yíxch' / frog
- 3) At s'aan.axw dzáas / spear
- 4) Léix'w / face paint, red
- 5) Lék'waa / spirit (fighting spirit)
- 6) Galsháatadi / captive
- 7) Yéesh / bloodsucker
- 8) Wéís' / louse
- 9) Niyaháat / breastplate
- 10) Noow / fort
- 11) Woon / maggot
- 12) Tl'úk'x / worm
- 13) Tíx / bedbug
- 14) At kanas.aadí / crawling things
- 15) Ts'ankwaat / spider
- 16) Xáa / attacking force
- 17) Xát'aa / whip
- 18) Adawóotl / war
- 19) At lóox'aa / bad trouble
- 20) Dletgéedi / snowstorm

KEEX' KWÁAN

Also known as the Dawn People, this small village has a number of houses.

KEEX' KWÁAN

Kaac Houseádi Clan, Raven Moiety:

1. X'áakw Hít / Freshwater Marked Sock-eye House

2. Kutis' Hít / Looking Out To Sea House

Sukteeneidí Clan, Raven Moiety:

3. Aanx'aak Hít / Middle Of Town House

4. Shaa Hít / Mountain House

5. Tax' Hít / Snail House

6. Wandaa Hít / Wooden Armor House

7. Yéik Hít / Spirit House

Teeyineidí Clan, Raven Moiety:

8. Kóoshdaa Hít / Land Otter House

9. Teey Hít / Cedar Bark House

10. Kaats' Hít / House of Kaats', the Man who Married the Bear

Tsaagweidí Clan, Eagle/Wolf Moiety:

11. Aan Yakawlitseixi Hít / The House That Anchored The Village

12. Tóos' Hít / Shark House

13. Xaay Hít / Yellow Cedar House

Wooshkeetaan Clan, Eagle/Wolf Moiety:

14. Tóos' Hít / Shark House

15. Noow Hít / Fort House

Shangukeidí Clan, Eagle/Wolf Moiety:

16. Kóok Hít / Box House

Nees'ádi Clan, Eagle/Wolf Moiety:

17. Kéet Gooshí Hít / Killer Whale Fin House

18. Kéet Hít / Killer Whale House

19. Kóon Hít / Flicker House

Was'ineidí Clan, Eagle/Wolf Moiety:

20. Tax' Hít / Platform or Bench House

SHEEY AT'IKÁ KWÁAN

The Outside Edge of a Branch People (A large village; choose a moiety)

RAVEN MOIETY

Kiks'ádi Clan

1. At'uwaxiji Hít / Strong House
2. Gagaan Hít / Sun House
3. Kaxátjaa Hít / Jumping Herring House
4. Noowtu Hít / Inside The Fort House
5. Noow Daganyaa Hít / Outside The Fort House

6. S'é Hít / Clay House

7. Shdeen Hít / Steel House

8. Tináa Hít / Copper Shield House

9. X'aaká Hít / Point House

Koosk'eidí Clan

10. Xaas Hít / Cow House

L'uknax'ádi Clan

11. Daginaa Hít / Out In The Ocean Salmon Box House

12. Kuta Hít / Sleep House

13. Shgat'aayi Hít / House Named For Far-Away Creek

14. Taan Hít / Sea Lion House

15. Xinaa Hít / House At The Lower End Of Town

16. Xíxch'i Hít / Frog House

17. Yáay Hít / Whale House

T'akdeintaan Clan

18. Danakoo Hít / Danakoo House

X'at'ka'aayi Clan

19. Kayaashka Hít / Platform House

20. L'ook Hít / Coho House

EAGLE/WOLF MOIETY

Kaagwaantaan Clan

1. Aanyádi Hít / Nobility House

2. Eech Hít / Reef House

3. Ch'áak' Kúdi Hít / Eagle's Nest House

4. Ch'eet Hít / Murrelet House

5. Cháatl Hít / Halibut House

6. Déix X'awool Hít / House With Two Doors

7. Gayéis' Hít / Iron House

8. Gooch Hít / Wolf House

9. Kutzayanahá Hít / Star House

10. Xóots Hít / Brown Bear House

11. Kaawagaani Hít / Burned House

12. Kuháada Hít / Fish-Chasing Stick House

Kookhittaán Clan

13. Tóos' Hít / Shark House

14. Kóok Hít / Box House

15. Kutis' Hít / Looking Out To Sea House

16. Tl'aadein Hít / Standing Sideways House

Chookaneidí Clan

17. Xaatl Hít / Iceberg House

18. Aan Eegayaak Hít / Iceberg On The Beach House

Wooshkeetaan Clan

19. Noow Hít / Fort House

X'ax'ahittaán Clan

20. X'ax'a Hít / Cliff House

Zulu

Compiled by Moyra Turkington

The izithopho are personal praise names that are self-composed or granted by parents or peers. They are more dynamic than given names and may change over time.

The izithakazel are not names themselves, but greetings used to address specific clans. They are sometimes (especially when interacting with foreigners or in urban centres) used in place of a surname, and celebrate the heritage of the entire clan, rather than any specific family line.

Outside of the clan, people are usually addressed by the izithakazel, while within the clan, the izithopho is used (exception: married women generally address their husbands using the izithakazel).

MALE IZITHOPHO

- 1) Amhale
- 2) Bhakizizwe
- 3) Delani
- 4) Sakhile
- 5) Ghakarhi
- 6) Hlengiwe
- 7) Kosan
- 8) Philani
- 9) Sibusiso
- 10) Jabulani
- 11) Msizi
- 12) Nhlkakanipho
- 13) Siphio
- 14) Thabo
- 15) Siyabongo
- 16) Themba
- 17) Ulwazi
- 18) Vusumuzi
- 19) Xolani
- 20) Zithembe

FEMALE IZITHOPHO

- 1) Ayize
- 2) Zola
- 3) Bhakisisa
- 4) Funani
- 5) Ayanda
- 6) Makhosazana
- 7) Nokuthula
- 8) Samukelisiwe
- 9) Simosihle
- 10) Thandeka
- 11) Thulisile
- 12) Unathi
- 13) Vuyiswa
- 14) Zanele
- 15) Nolwazi
- 16) Zodwa
- 17) Gugu
- 18) Khethiwe
- 19) Lindiwe
- 20) Mbhali



IZITHAKAZEL

- 1) Bhungwane
- 2) Gumede
- 3) Mangethe
- 4) Dinangwe
- 5) Fihlela
- 6) Gatsheni
- 7) Makhathini
- 8) Mchunu
- 9) Mntungwa
- 10) Ngcolosi
- 11) Mzilikazi
- 12) Ngqulunga
- 13) Sokwalisa
- 14) Ntimande
- 15) Macingwane
- 16) Shenge
- 17) Phambuka
- 18) Gxabhashe
- 19) Khumalo
- 20) Sokwalisa

Humourous Names



Compiled by Jason Morningstar

1) Grimdar

- 2) Fertag
- 3) Thingfar
- 4) Lordwig
- 5) Sagdar
- 6) Ziglar
- 7) Rigdek
- 8) Krongak
- 9) Norgek
- 10) Fagtarr
- 11) Gordar
- 12) Nyragg
- 13) Rogdek
- 14) Stabdar
- 15) Nurbdar
- 16) Thygar
- 17) Warmar
- 18) Northstarr
- 19) Darkthag
- 20) Korgoth

- 1) Talltree
- 2) Shortblade
- 3) Spiritsinger
- 4) Proudcat
- 5) Blackblade
- 6) Jenna
- 7) Greenleaf
- 8) Blackthistle
- 9) Shyla
- 10) Proudtree
- 11) Braveleg
- 12) Brandy
- 13) Silverarm
- 14) Greenthistle
- 15) Goldleaf
- 16) Ghostfoot
- 17) Redblade
- 18) Magykka
- 19) Rainshadow
- 20) Ravenwillow

- 1) Lightsong
- 2) Spell-sparrow
- 3) Copernicus
- 4) Beastmane
- 5) Darkjammer
- 6) Magewhistle
- 7) Mousemother
- 8) Bonefinger
- 9) Ravensdottir
- 10) Skullweaver
- 11) Mountainsinger
- 12) Foepenny
- 13) Midnight
- 14) Stonejammer
- 15) Fear-friend
- 16) Magic-child
- 17) Dawnchild
- 18) Dragonwalker
- 19) Elf-rider
- 20) (Too badass for a surname)





Bikers

Compiled by Graham Walmsley

MALE

- 1) Mad Dog
- 2) Goose
- 3) Red Tex
- 4) Chainsaw
- 5) Dagger
- 6) Skullsmasher
- 7) Hog
- 8) Deaf Charlie
- 9) Bone
- 10) Blackbeard
- 11) Bull
- 12) Headbanger
- 13) Pitbull
- 14) Crusher
- 15) Hammer
- 16) Warlock
- 17) Pretty Boy Pete
- 18) Chip
- 19) Bear
- 20) Ratty

FEMALE

- 1) Dirty Jen
- 2) Mama
- 3) Cosmo
- 4) Fox
- 5) Spanner
- 6) Hippy
- 7) Vulture
- 8) Cakes
- 9) Pigeon
- 10) Jet
- 11) Pig
- 12) Magpie
- 13) Bitch
- 14) Valkyrie
- 15) Ratty
- 16) Big Tina
- 17) Diva
- 18) Scarlet
- 19) Red Mag
- 20) Blackie

Creepy Campus

Compiled by *Brand Robins,*
Mischa D. Krilov and
Jason Morningstar

Call it 1925, somewhere in New England. Somewhere unwhole-some... The ancient and dead languages are perfect for your Curious Volumes of Forbidden Lore.

MALE PROFESSORS

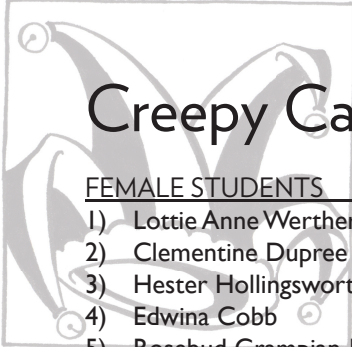
- 1) Underwood Mayfield-Carter
- 2) Juan Santiago Ramos-Torres
- 3) Ward Younghusband
- 4) Archibald Woolidge
- 5) Lafayette Horner
- 6) Jean-Jacques Brasseur
- 7) August Ransom-Lowell
- 8) Howard Murray Sharpless
- 9) Bentinck Krahn
- 10) Alphonso Deane
- 11) Wallace Rutland-Mosteller
- 12) Erkenfried Moeller-Heilemann
- 13) Everett Charles Blackburn
- 14) William Asher Church
- 15) Urban Blazej Kusnierewicz
- 16) Percival Dorsett-McNelly
- 17) Franklin Oglethorpe-Waite
- 18) Maynard Creasy III
- 19) Benedict Willard-Makepeace
- 20) Manchester Clematis-Frost

FEMALE PROFESSORS

- 1) Augusta Monck
- 2) Gertje Hoogduytscher
- 3) Dorothy Thorton Shaw
- 4) Marie Venable
- 5) Fidelia Harwood
- 6) KÃtchen Iris Von Schroeder
- 7) Valeria Ulrich-Womble
- 8) Nova St. Pierre
- 9) Pasqualena Zuccaro-Fazio
- 10) Hazel Tolley-Speer
- 11) Alice Copley-Evans
- 12) Ekaterina Hlutev
- 13) Sarah Stevenson
- 14) Tabitha Rockworth Butterfield
- 15) Marie-Z phyrine La P rouse
- 16) Alba Chaplin-Davis-Dow
- 17) Edith Fogg
- 18) Eudora Bryngel
- 19) Zlatka Moulton-Gardner
- 20) Bernadette Eulalia Peterson

MALE STUDENTS

- 1) Winthrop "Winnie" Chaplin-Brown
- 2) King "King" Burkey
- 3) Courtney "Butterball" Craybeck
- 4) Phillip "Poncey" Burns, Jr.
- 5) James "Stumpy" Frazier
- 6) Patrick Henry "Cookie" Stevens
- 7) Gerald "Goat" Tucker
- 8) Ronald "Pinch" Jackson
- 9) Townsend "Gorilla" Van Foy
- 10) Cross "Minty" McGowan
- 11) Prescott "Rusty" French
- 12) Hamilton "Buzzy" Mantooth III
- 13) Cornelius "Raccoon" Huntoon
- 14) Adam "Grampy" Harris-Sibley
- 15) Woodrow "Woody" Harding, Jr.
- 16) Fenton "Fenty" Gilchrist
- 17) Karl "Hamburger" Deitrich
- 18) Edward "Popsy" Olsen
- 19) Joseph "Sour-Blood" Cutter, Jr.
- 20) Liam "Toad" Mclvey



Creepy Campus

FEMALE STUDENTS

- 1) Lottie Anne Werther
- 2) Clementine Dupree
- 3) Hester Hollingsworth
- 4) Edwina Cobb
- 5) Rosebud Grampian-Kettering
- 6) Eliza-Jane Overton
- 7) Helen Mogg-Wilson
- 8) Irma Louise Plunkett
- 9) Mina Todd Watson
- 10) Jenny Biggs
- 11) Capella Rausch
- 12) Renee Fitzhugh-Camperdown
- 13) Mildred Toynbee
- 14) Button Hastings
- 15) Roxie Brackett
- 16) Louise Warner
- 17) Loretta Potts
- 18) Alice Bamberton-Willy
- 19) Susan Peach
- 20) Delia Wannamaker Levy

CAMPUS LOCATIONS

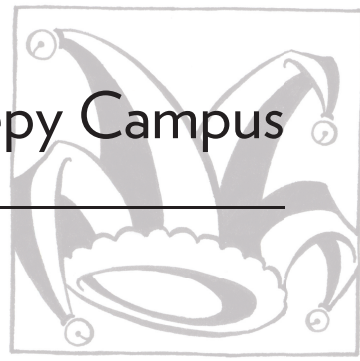
- 1) The ruins of the Old Rectory
- 2) Scadwell auditorium
- 3) Watkin-Tench conservatory of music
- 4) Manders library and annex
- 5) Drummond laboratory
- 6) Hohenleutner observatory
- 7) Muzetti gymnasium and ballroom
- 8) Museum of Art and Science
- 9) Physical plant and laundry
- 10) Gamma Gamma Gamma house
- 11) "Hillview", the Chancellor's house
- 12) Brotherton chapel
- 13) Theodore Roosevelt athletic field
- 14) Braithewaite field-house
- 15) Westcote-Kern arboretum
- 16) Rowing club shed on Sexton lake
- 17) "The green acre" quadrangle
- 18) The Old Oak
- 19) The statue of "Old Incurrible"
- 20) Passion Point above Sexton lake

ANCIENT AND DEAD LANGUAGES 1

- 1) Latin (Rome, Latin alphabet)
- 2) Mycenaean (Ancient Greece, Linear B)
- 3) Eteocretan (Ancient Minoan Crete, Linear A, non translated)
- 4) Classical and Hellenistic Greece (Classical and Hellenistic Greece, Greek alphabet)
- 5) Paninian Sanskrit (Classical India, Devanagari script, Gupta script, Sharada script, etc.)
- 6) Vedic Saskrit (Ancient India, Brahmi script, Devanagari script)
- 7) Pahlavi (Middle Persian, Pahlavi script and sometimes Manichean script)
- 8) Avestan (Ancient Persian religious language, Den Dabireh script added late in history)
- 9) Old Persian (Ancient Persia, cuneiform script)
- 10) Akkadian (Assyria and Babylon, cuneiform script)
- 11) Sumerian (Mesopotamia, cuneiform script)
- 12) Aramaic (Ancient and Biblical Middle East, Phoenician script, then Syriac alphabet)
- 13) Classical Hebrew (Ancient Israel, Hebrew alphabet)
- 14) Elamite (Linear Elamite, cuniform Elamite script, non-translated proto-Elamite script)
- 15) Harappan (Harappa - very ancient India, Indus Script, non translated)
- 16) Classical Nahuatl (Aztec, pictographic)
- 17) Classic Maya (Mayans, Maya hieroglyphics)
- 18) Phoenician (Phoenicians, Phoenician alphabet)
- 19) Ancient Egyptian (Ancient Egypt, Egyptian hieroglyphic)
- 20) Demotic Egyptian (Classical Egypt, Demotic script)



Creepy Campus



ANCIENT AND DEAD LANGUAGES 2

- 1) Coptic (Medieval Egypt, Coptic alphabet)
- 2) Ge'ez (Classical Ethiopia, Ge'ez abugida script)
- 3) Ammonite (Ancient Jordan, Canaanite alphabet)
- 4) Edomite (Ancient Jordan, Canaanite alphabet)
- 5) Nesite (Hittites, Akkadian cuneiform)
- 6) Lydian (Ancient Turkey, related to Nesite, Lydian alphabet)
- 7) Khitan ("small script" derived from Han characters, "large script" derived from Uighur)
- 8) Tocharian (Ancient China/Central Asia, slanting Brahmi script)
- 9) Kuchean (Ancient China/Central Asia, slanting Brahmi script)
- 10) Gudian Ha Nyu - Classical Chinese (Ancient China Zhou to Han period)
- 11) Classical Arabic (Language of the Qur'an, Arabic alphabet)
- 12) Khazarian (Khazars, Medieval Kazakhstan, Turkic runiform script and Hebrew alphabet)
- 13) Nabataean (Classical Arabia, Syriac alphabet)
- 14) Sabaeen (Classical Yemen, South Arabian alphabet)
- 15) Hurrian (Northern Mesopotamia, Akkadian cuneiform script)
- 16) Chagatai (Central Asia, Arabic alphabet)
- 17) Etruscan (Pre-Roman Italy, Etruscan alphabet, dubious translation only)
- 18) Lusitanian (Ancient Portugal, Latin alphabet)
- 19) Scythian (Ancient Central Asia and Near East, very dubious, Hieroglyphic Hittite)
- 20) Jurchen (Ancient China/Manchuria/Central Asia, Jurchen script)

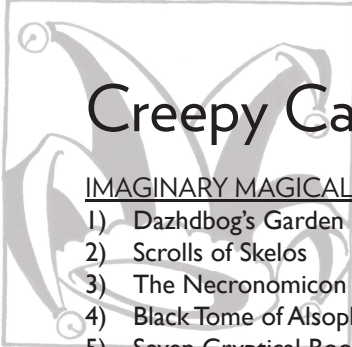
REAL MAGICAL TEXTS 1

- 1) Sworn Book of Honorius
- 2) Mishkat al-anwar
- 3) Fama Fraternitatis Rosae Crucis
- 4) Datttreya
- 5) Monas Hieroglyphica
- 6) On the Ogdoad and Ennead
- 7) The Vaishashik Darshana of Kanada
- 8) Rasaratnakaram
- 9) Kitab al-Kimyā
- 10) Declarations of the Perfected
- 11) Sefer Yetzirah
- 12) The Zohar
- 13) Heptaplus
- 14) The Kybalion
- 15) Atharva-Veda
- 16) Asclepius
- 17) Mahanirvana Tantra
- 18) The Divine Pyramander
- 19) Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage
- 20) Guhyasamja Tantra

REAL MAGICAL TEXTS 2

- 1) Yog'c'bh'mi
- 2) Tabaqat al-Awliya
- 3) The Black Pullet
- 4) Bodhicaryavatara
- 5) Greater Key of Solomon
- 6) Hatha Yoga Pradipika
- 7) Lemegeton Clavicula Salomonis
- 8) Le Grand Grimoire
- 9) Mahavairocana-bhisambodhi Tantra
- 10) Voynich manuscript
- 11) Tahtiriya
- 12) De Occulta Philosophia Libri Tres
- 13) The Mystery of the Cathedrals
- 14) De Mysteriis Aegyptiorum
- 15) Hayagrava
- 16) The Scrolls of Mahendrath
- 17) Markandeya Purana
- 18) Secrets of the Jade Chamber
- 19) Shivastotravali
- 20) Orus Apollo





Creepy Campus

IMAGINARY MAGICAL TEXTS

- 1) Dazhdbog's Garden
- 2) Scrolls of Skelos
- 3) The Necronomicon
- 4) Black Tome of Alsophocus
- 5) Seven Cryptical Books of Hsan
- 6) Cthaat Aquadingen
- 7) Sevil-el-Mafouh Whash
- 8) Les Fleurs du Mal
- 9) Testament of Carnamagos
- 10) Zaywar andar'a'Baagh
- 11) Red Book of Yarrow
- 12) White Book of Cavalonia
- 13) Acta Sanctorum
- 14) Liber Ivonis
- 15) Unaussprechlichen Kulten
- 16) The Blasphemies of King Yama
- 17) Prassidia Finium
- 18) Faded Librum of His Hunters
- 19) Catechism of the Wild Swan
- 20) De Senectutae

PAGES

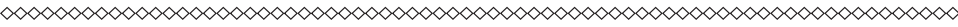
- 1) Human skin
- 2) Precious metal, engraved
- 3) Rice paper
- 4) Ivory
- 5) Plastic, thick and solid
- 6) Hemp paper
- 7) Stone
- 8) Wood
- 9) Metal, etched
- 10) Parchment
- 11) Slate (painted)
- 12) Papyrus
- 13) Dangerous substance (Poison, cursed)
- 14) Plastic, thin and flexible
- 15) Cotton
- 16) Glass (painted)
- 17) Cloth
- 18) Precious metal, embossed
- 19) Glass (stained)
- 20) Common wood pulp paper

WEIRD BOOK MATERIALS

This is an homage to Garry Stahl's Generating Books article from Roleplaying Tips Weekly #3. See the full article here: <http://www.roleplayingtips.com/readissue.php?number=314>

BINDINGS

- 1) Wood, carved
- 2) Metal, semiprecious
- 3) Plastic
- 4) Metal, precious
- 5) Leather, gilded
- 6) Wood, gilded
- 7) Rebound, handsomely
- 8) Rebound, cheaply
- 9) Amber
- 10) Cloth
- 11) Metal, faux
- 12) Leather, tooled
- 13) Iron
- 14) Brass
- 15) Stone
- 16) Loose (no binding)
- 17) Ivory
- 18) Rebound, falsely
- 19) Bare
- 20) Artificial (Naugahyde, plastic, etc)



Gamers

Compiled by Dave Younce

In case you need some random gamers sitting around a table playing a game within your game. The games we're playing were pulled from the <http://slithytoves.sytes.net/~dave/rpggen/> webpage.

You can also roll to see who the gamers in your game are playing if you want.

MALE 1

- 1) Ron
- 2) Joshua
- 3) D.Vincent
- 4) Jason
- 5) Clinton R.
- 6) Andy
- 7) Brand
- 8) Luke
- 9) Christian
- 10) Nathan
- 11) Matthew
- 12) Mark
- 13) Fred
- 14) Remi
- 15) Graham
- 16) Ben
- 17) Jonathan
- 18) Larry
- 19) Eric
- 20) Shreyas

FEMALE

- 1) Meg
- 2) Emily
- 3) Jessica
- 4) Moyra
- 5) Annie
- 6) Karen
- 7) R. Sean
- 8) Selene
- 9) Jasper
- 10) Amber
- 11) Lisa
- 12) Jae
- 13) Kat
- 14) Nancy
- 15) Claire
- 16) Monica
- 17) Lorelle
- 18) Julie
- 19) Victoria
- 20) Donna

MALE 2

- 1) Brendan
- 2) Olle
- 3) Nathan
- 4) Alex
- 5) Judd
- 6) Chris
- 7) Dev
- 8) Ian
- 9) Dave
- 10) Sydney
- 11) Matthijs
- 12) Joshua AC
- 13) Levi
- 14) Ralph
- 15) Colin
- 16) Troy
- 17) Tony
- 18) Jeff
- 19) Neel
- 20) Timothy

Gamers

SURNAMES 1

- 1) Robins
- 2) Crane
- 3) Griffen
- 4) Newman
- 5) Moringstern

- 1) Robins
- 2) Crane
- 3) Griffen
- 4) Newman
- 5) Morningstar
- 6) Kitkowski
- 7) BishopRoby
- 8) Walmsey
- 9) Care
- 10) Hammer
- 11) Purkayastha
- 12) Burton-Oakes
- 13) Lower-Basch
- 14) McChesney
- 15) Younce
- 16) Freedberg
- 17) Nixon
- 18) Baker
- 19) Edwards
- 20) Jonsson

- 1) Provost
- 2) Sampat
- 3) Adkins
- 4) Paoletta
- 5) Tan
- 6) Frederica
- 7) Chinn
- 8) Wilson
- 9) Rush
- 10) Wolke
- 11) Borgstrom
- 12) Lehman
- 13) Walton
- 14) Lade
- 15) Causey
- 16) Treuer
- 17) Snyder
- 18) Blair
- 19) Kornelsen
- 20) Mazza

- 1) Dusty potato chips
- 2) The heart of a bull, still beating
- 3) Messy buffalo wings & bleu cheese
- 4) Pepperoni pizza
- 5) Greasy Chinese food
- 6) Vegan chocolate cake
- 7) Leftover Halloween candy
- 8) Salt & vinegar Pringles
- 9) Fritos & chili
- 10) Digestive biscuits
- 11) Pop-Tarts
- 12) Smarties & Milk Duds
- 13) Hash brownies
- 14) Cool ranch Doritos
- 15) Trail mix
- 16) Pitas & hummus
- 17) Toaster waffles
- 18) Caramel apples
- 19) White Russians
- 20) Melting ice cream



1) The PCs are streetwise con artists just trying to get by who, with Big, Fraggin' Guns, fight people who look at them the wrong way for pocket change in 2150 A.D.

2) The PCs are reincarnated Texas Rangers who just won the lottery and who, with stem cells, fight disease for profit. From there, events proceed as expected.

4) The PCs are lovable evangelists who have switched bodies and who, with crossbows, fight werewolves for the last donut. Add robots and/or ninjas to taste.

5) The PCs are masked fanatics in an imaginary third-world country who, with honor, fight pod people for the sled they had when they were little in a bygone era.

6) The PCs are dancing philosophers in schoolgirl uniforms who, with the help of their fan club, fight whatever needs fighting for more wealth than you could imagine, only at night.

7) The PCs are one-eyed action figures from beyond space and time who, with large-caliber handguns, fight owlbears for college credit to pad their resumes.

8) The PCs are chain-smoking truck drivers (or are they?) who, with lightning bolts, fight Conservatives for the secret to The DaVinci Code until further notice.

9) The PCs are debonair folk singers in a 747 who, with poison darts, fight fire with fire for Her Majesty before deciding to play something different.

10) The PCs are unintentionally hilarious siblings in a lunatic's brain who, with their bare hands, fight a dark conspiracy for the glory of Rome to get into Harvard.

11) The PCs are glow-in-the-dark office workers in the Mirror Universe (where everything is the opposite of normal) who, with killer rabbits, fight their own shadows for the Championship Belt and learn how to love again.

12) The PCs are alcoholic Supreme Court justices in a world in which they simply don't belong who, with only themselves to blame, fight their rivals for political favors to a soundtrack of classic hits from the Sixties.

13) The PCs are kidnapped slaves on a space station who, with no other options, fight organized crime for all the wrong reasons like in that movie.

14) The PCs are cowardly conspiracy theorists in a beat-up station wagon who, with a hilarious and talented NPC, fight goblins for drugs to a block-rockin' beat.

15) The PCs are white trash entrepreneurs in the ghetto who, with superpowers, fight a soulless mega-store only out to make a profit until the end of the world.

16) The PCs are beautiful but deadly babes on an alternate Earth in which the South won the American Civil War who, with breakdancing, fight Republicans for the right to party.

17) The PCs are French wizards on a sacred quest who, with magic hats, fight grues for redemption until they storm out in disgust.

18) The PCs are wacky (owl)bears in group therapy who, with a ululating battle cry, fight the indigenous population for delicious pie because it would be a shame not to.

19) The PCs are cowardly Texas Rangers acting as judge, jury, and executioner who, with large wrenches, fight their android duplicates for victory when duty calls.

20) The PCs are misogynous comedians living in a trailer who, with a lack of common sense, fight skinheads for pieces of eight to the last man.



Gnollish

Compiled by Brendan K.

Since Gnollish so
archaic, female names
suffix to indicate de
something.)

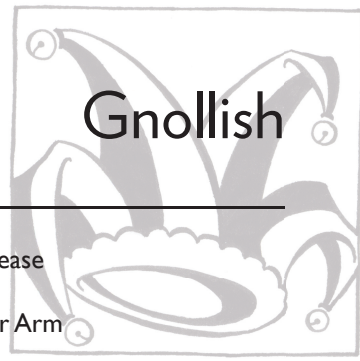
Since Gnollish society is matri-archal, female names are given a -sh suffix to indicate deference. (Or something.)

- 1) Grangir
- 2) Heenen
- 3) Krachak
- 4) Brangah
- 5) Deegak
- 6) Ninigin
- 7) Shakshak
- 8) Rikitak
- 9) Kukin
- 10) Nyragar
- 11) Doben
- 12) Brikin
- 13) Yingar
- 14) Zijak
- 15) Ringak
- 16) Hagashin
- 17) Jinjar
- 18) Rachagah
- 19) Shrisheb
- 20) Zugo

- 1) Dotigash
- 2) Hagesh
- 3) Jinkush
- 4) Shriegash
- 5) Zugesh
- 6) Bingash
- 7) Takesh
- 8) Rikigash
- 9) Brakagush
- 10) Kuchakesh
- 11) Heenkakash
- 12) Ninigush
- 13) Jagash
- 14) Narkash
- 15) Nyashash
- 16) Snikesh
- 17) Tirigash
- 18) Kikigesh
- 19) Shangesh
- 20) Rinkush



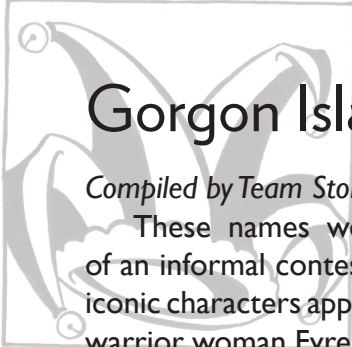
Gnollish



AMUSING GAMES OF THE GNOLLS

- 1) Beat the Halfling
- 2) How Long Will It Take That Bite To Fester, Wagers Here Please
- 3) On-Fire Tag
- 4) Will Your Arm Or My Jaw Break First, Oh Wait, It Was Your Arm
- 5) Pee In Your Food
- 6) What Will The Human Eat
- 7) Sneak Up And Hit Very Hard
- 8) Pin The Tail On The Elf, Where By "Tail" I Mean "Board With A Nail In It"
- 9) Dwarfball
- 10) Live Coals In Your Loincloth Dance-Off
- 11) Sit On Head
- 12) Make The Wizard Baa Like A Goat, Then Eat Him
- 13) Very Loud Noise
- 14) Guess Which Hand Is Going To Hit You
- 15) Count The Welts
- 16) Rock-Paper-I Can't Make My Paw Do A Scissors So I'm Going To Bite You
- 17) You Are Stupid
- 18) Poker
- 19) Tetherdog
- 20) Guess Whether I'm Beating You Into Unconsciousness Or Death





Gorgon Island

Compiled by Team Story-Games

These names were the result of an informal contest to name the iconic characters appearing with the warrior woman Fyren Cloudfloater in the *Drowning and Falling Role-playing Game*. The winners were Gwarl Ovensinger (Dwarfling), Mabel Firewind (Wizard), Silverblade Spellweaver (Elf), and, of course, Jaesyn the Mørnyngstär (Cleric).

MALE NAMES

- 1) Galbraith Godhands
- 2) Achilles Questar
- 3) Ratic'ss The wary
- 4) Ehe Yore
- 5) Badvron the Bringer of God's Fist
- 6) Gunpoo the Innocent
- 7) Till Sch'wayger
- 8) Stumpy MacTavish
- 9) Smack Foreskin
- 10) Guntharr Glorybright
- 11) David Godhämmar
- 12) Jaesyn the Mørnyngstär
- 13) Dorfün Kn'btrkz
- 14) Thresp
- 15) Ultarr
- 16) Ironheart McAllister
- 17) Smytar Holinson
- 18) Bangledancer-Who-Descends
- 19) Gwarl Ovensinger
- 20) Nevryn

FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Zwell Neumoonsdattir
- 2) Mathilda Sturmbottom
- 3) Moonbeam Skylight
- 4) Freen the Enchantress
- 5) Wagarine Floodmocker
- 6) Tumble T-Tai-Trill
- 7) Hayner Louderback
- 8) Djo Sevlievers
- 9) Qyshna Stalks-Through-Brambles
- 10) Mabel Firewind
- 11) Jennifer Majicksjammer
- 12) Syl'Peri'Fen of the East Most Woods
- 13) Stormbringa The Black
- 14) Synthillia
- 15) Zadelia
- 16) Silverblade Spellweaver
- 17) Panta Lune
- 18) C'rylla
- 19) Mystarikka
- 20) Fyren Cloudfloater



Mexican Cinema

Compiled by Jason Morningstar

Actually Mexican wrestling-horror-science fiction movies. All the personal names refer to real people, and yes, Boris Karloff did appear in *La Muerta Viviente!*

ACTORS

- 1) Ignacio Lopez Tarso
- 2) Abel Salazar
- 3) German Robles
- 4) Armando Silvestre
- 5) Wolf Rubinski
- 6) Ramon Gay
- 7) Jorge Marx
- 8) Bruno VeSota
- 9) Carlos Agosti
- 10) Armando Calvo
- 11) Fernando Oses
- 12) Arturo De Cordova
- 13) Boris Karloff
- 14) Carmen Gonzales
- 15) Gaston Santos
- 16) Roberto Guzman Huerta
- 17) George Martinez
- 18) Joaquin Vargas
- 19) Raul Meraz
- 20) Jose Jiminez

ACTRESSES

- 1) Rosita Arenas
- 2) Ana Luisa Peluffo
- 3) Gina Romand
- 4) Maria San Martin
- 5) Martha Roth
- 6) Ariadna Welter
- 7) Rosario Durcal
- 8) Mary Duval
- 9) Lorena Velasquez
- 10) Magda Honzon
- 11) Elizabeth Campbell
- 12) Bertha Moss
- 13) Yolanda Ciani
- 14) Maria Teresa Rivas
- 15) Susana Alexander
- 16) Susana Cabrera
- 17) Alicia Del Lago
- 18) Dolores Camarillo
- 19) Isabel Sarli
- 20) Eliza Kashi

LUCHADORES

- 1) El Santo
- 2) The Black Shadow
- 3) Dorrell, the Zombie Wrestler
- 4) The King of Crime
- 5) La Chalupa
- 6) The Yellow Stripe
- 7) El Gringo
- 8) The Phantom
- 9) The Bat
- 10) The Masked Marvel
- 11) Neutron
- 12) The Cyclone
- 13) The Blue Demon
- 14) The Blue Mummy
- 15) Canek
- 16) Karloff LeGarde
- 17) Fishman
- 18) Tarzan Lopez
- 19) Robo Negro
- 20) Jack O'Brien





Mexican Cinema

BIT PARTS

- 1) The Kid
- 2) El Barracho
- 3) Old Gordo
- 4) The Contortionist
- 5) Erwin Rommel
- 6) Aztec Priest
- 7) Detective Manzanaro
- 8) The Manager
- 9) The First Victim
- 10) Santo's Double
- 11) El Presidente
- 12) The Sex Fiend
- 13) The Midget
- 14) The Pirate
- 15) The Mummy's Helper
- 16) Ring Announcer
- 17) Queen of the Vampires
- 18) Inspector Carlos
- 19) Dancer
- 20) Freddy

WRITERS AND DIRECTORS

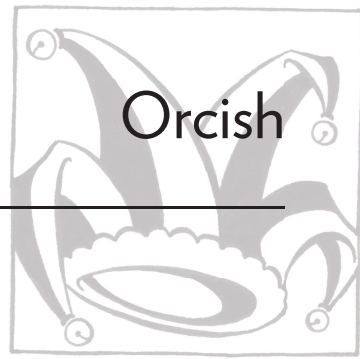
- 1) Federico Curiel
- 2) Jerry Warren
- 3) Rafael Portillo
- 4) Alfredo B. Crevenna
- 5) Benito Alazraki
- 6) Rene Cardona
- 7) Chano Urueta
- 8) Fernand Mendez
- 9) Fernando Cortes
- 10) Fernando Mendez
- 11) Rafael Baledon
- 12) Alfredo Salazar
- 13) Carlos Enrique Taboaba
- 14) Guillermo Calderon
- 15) Antonio Orellana
- 16) Raul Zenteno
- 17) Alfredo Torres Portillo
- 18) Jose Maria Fernandez Unsain
- 19) Rafael Garcia Travesi
- 20) Alfonso Corona Blake

MOVIE TITLES

- 1) Hercules versus Nostradamus, genie of darkness!
- 2) Neutron and the curse of the crying woman!
- 3) Inspector Marconi and the 100 cries of terror!
- 4) The monster demolisher versus the gorilla!
- 5) The vampire and the curse of the doll people!
- 6) Rock and roll wrestling women versus the living coffin!
- 7) The American versus the house of evil!
- 8) Lazarus versus the bloody skull!
- 9) Death robots versus the ape king!
- 10) King Zeus versus the creature of the walking dead!
- 11) The red cape versus the Aztec mummy!
- 12) Wrestling women versus the screaming head!
- 13) The robot versus the maniac!
- 14) The king of rock and roll versus the face of the screaming werewolf!
- 15) The black cat, the bat and the vampire's coffin!
- 16) Rock and roll wrestlers versus the living head!
- 17) Captain Guitierrez and the witches mirror!
- 18) The Blue Mummy and the return of the 100 cries of terror!
- 19) Lord Werewolf and the coffin machine!
- 20) Cortez versus Brainiac!



Orcish



Compiled by Brendan Adkins

MALE

- 1) Azbag
- 2) Bogbar
- 3) Golagash
- 4) Golgrek
- 5) Lagrat
- 6) Herzog
- 7) Melgash
- 8) Rolg
- 9) Shaggash
- 10) Sharluk
- 11) Hufduf
- 12) Uhur
- 13) Barnakh
- 14) Melgubol
- 15) Gorku
- 16) Luguzog
- 17) Bulfimbok
- 18) Roshanakh
- 19) Sharbukh
- 20) Mozbag

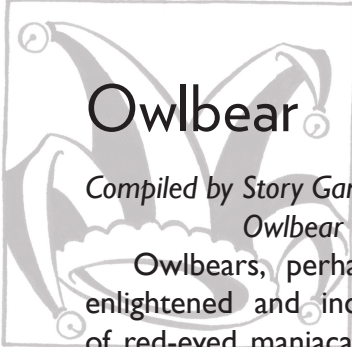
FEMALE

- 1) Gabza
- 2) Rabgob
- 3) Shagalo
- 4) Krglgk
- 5) Targl
- 6) Gozreh
- 7) Shoglom
- 8) Glor
- 9) Shaggash
- 10) Kulrash
- 11) Fufi
- 12) Ruhu
- 13) Khanrab
- 14) Lobuglem
- 15) Ukrog
- 16) Gozulug
- 17) Kobmifuz
- 18) Granasho
- 19) Khubrash
- 20) Gabzom

20 LEGENDARY ORC WEAPONS

- 1) @&%#!
- 2) Bag Of Infinite Rocks
- 3) Demihumansbane
- 4) Dude, Axe-Chuks
- 5) Zagg, Maker of Half-Orcs
- 6) Extremely Sharp Sword
- 7) Fangtooth
- 8) Flatubar, Silent But Deadly
- 9) Granny Agimbor's Whalin' Belt
- 10) Hurt-O-Matic
- 11) Loudcrack
- 12) Mogdir's Axe of Yelling
- 13) More Than One Sword
- 14) Phallus of Gulbuth the Rampant
- 15) Rgkbln's Wand of Vowel Destruction
- 16) Skullbrainer
- 17) The Biggest Stick
- 18) Ugly Dog the Facehitting
- 19) Youbastard
- 20) Zugrukh's Bat With a Nail In It





Owlbear

Compiled by Story Games'

Owlbear Fan Club

Owlbears, perhaps the most enlightened and inclusive culture of red-eyed maniacal predators to grace the planet, embrace a mashup approach to the naming of their chickubs: A combination of the names of a respected grandparent and a close friend, perhaps, or sometimes simply a juxtaposition of the names of their parents. Or maybe you're supposed to have two genders in your first name and two cultures in your surname. Wait, are they hermaphrodites? Somebody go get the book.

PAN-CULTURAL OWLBEAR NAMES

- 1) Maksimoto
- 2) Qikivan
- 3) Bennissur
- 4) Siobhanaka
- 5) Keikowen
- 6) Bernatshilaba
- 7) Aishelionor
- 8) Narcistevo
- 9) Jamallorenc
- 10) Osmanicolau
- 11) Kuvigukaty
- 12) Akuagmaquentin
- 13) Bonofacinarkaev
- 14) NÃ©idheinhard
- 15) Remishtar
- 16) Yomadaniel
- 17) Jennifatima
- 18) Verandrea
- 19) Crookaty
- 20) Abeberkan

PAN-GENDER OWLBEAR NAMES

- 1) Stevelyn
- 2) Leann drew
- 3) Edsue
- 4) Jonmarie
- 5) Benjosie
- 6) Moniquentin
- 7) Kristenmark
- 8) Katetom
- 9) Irvannie
- 10) Micharuth
- 11) Lizbob
- 12) Paulizabeth
- 13) Arthursarah
- 14) Estherichard
- 15) Lilleonard
- 16) Jennifred
- 17) Erina
- 18) Micharity
- 19) Christolivia
- 20) Debian

OWLBEAR CUISINE

- 1) Stewbread
- 2) Appleroast
- 3) Chocosparagus
- 4) Lemoncreams
- 5) Enchilatte
- 6) Liverte a
- 7) Cakepilaf
- 8) Honeysalts
- 9) Peppergrapes
- 10) Burritopie
- 11) Popsiclorn
- 12) Steakmilk
- 13) Saladbeque
- 14) Potatoburger
- 15) Pizzamalt
- 16) Lambeggs
- 17) Berryfries
- 18) Chilihaggis
- 19) Pastasausage
- 20) Ice Cream



- 1) Romantic Evening Eviscerating other Sentients
- 2) Playing Baskethockey
- 3) Watching Operahorror
- 4) Attending Churchbath
- 5) Hunting Goblins
- 6) Watching Radiovision
- 7) Taking the Chickubs to Basesoccer Practice
- 8) Tinkering with their Boatcars in the Garagepool
- 9) Shopping for Jaunty Red Leather Jerkins
- 10) Self-publishing roleplaying sports
- 11) Beak Picking
- 12) Crying at own flightlessness
- 13) Going to Evil Monster Society meetings
- 14) Roving the forests for hapless prey
- 15) Roving nightclubs for cute boygirls
- 16) Arts, Crafts, and Blood Sacrifice
- 17) Networking
- 18) Browsing through Bookmeat Stores
- 19) Playing Junta
- 20) Posting Endless Jokes About Humans on the Internet



Porn Stars

Compiled by Team Story-Games

MALE 1

- 1) Edmonton Masasoit
- 2) Ezekiel Dakin
- 3) Charcoal Guilford
- 4) Aaron Divine
- 5) Max Sugar
- 6) Thunderbolt Thayer
- 7) Burton Ruffner
- 8) Hephaestus Flomar
- 9) Jake Vayland
- 10) Karl Hungus
- 11) Dizzy Danforth
- 12) Agamemnon Colonial
- 13) Mangus Coventry
- 14) Pitch Christian
- 15) Blackie Thoreau
- 16) Puddy Adams
- 17) Flash Frazier
- 18) Duke Brower
- 19) Elvis Emerald
- 20) Buddy Forge

FEMALE 1

- 1) Britty Winchester
- 2) Muffin, Big Kitty and Little Kitty Sunrise
- 3) Taffy White
- 4) Snowball Nashville
- 5) Sable Delphines
- 6) Maya Salem
- 7) Boogie Tacoma
- 8) Bimbam 3600
- 9) Yuki Chickamauga
- 10) Fluffy Whitecliff
- 11) Euphrates Portsmouth
- 12) Tiger Aurora
- 13) Sly Daphne
- 14) Trouble Breckenridge
- 15) Harley Greenwood
- 16) Peppermint Woodbine
- 17) Candy Wood
- 18) Coco Blueball
- 19) Duchess Drake
- 20) Dorian Sylvanwood

MALE 2

- 1) Midnight J
- 2) Bucky Oneida
- 3) Anubis Broadway
- 4) Zapruder Lawnmont
- 5) Bourbon Stoneman
- 6) Odysseus Riker
- 7) 'Mr. T' Memphis
- 8) Peanut
- 9) Biko Thulstrup
- 10) Joel Eastend
- 11) Richard Bayline
- 12) Tuffy Braeburn
- 13) Omar Fauntleroy
- 14) Shadow Beeches
- 15) Hoku Lake
- 16) 'Tuxedo' Southview
- 17) 'Curious' George Galloway
- 18) Moby Ravenscroft
- 19) Drake Duchess
- 20) Oliver Bodemann



Porn Stars

FEMALE 2

- 1) Megan Honeywell
- 2) Kitty Oneida
- 3) Hobeaux Fourteene
- 4) Samantha Power
- 5) Anahis Washington

Pseudo-American



Compiled by Graham Walmsley

MALE

- 1) Yo
- 2) The Rock
- 3) Whoah
- 4) Gee
- 5) Budweiser
- 6) Walmart
- 7) Clint
- 8) Stallone
- 9) Killa
- 10) Brad
- 11) Todd
- 12) Joshua
- 13) Bushwacka
- 14) M.C.
- 15) 2ThaMax
- 16) LOL
- 17) Newt
- 18) Randy
- 19) Will
- 20) Jamie

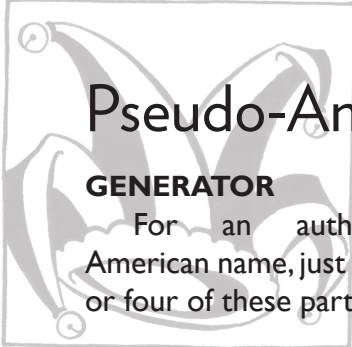
FEMALE

- 1) Jenny
- 2) Randy
- 3) Unique
- 4) Brandy
- 5) Whisky
- 6) Britney
- 7) Christina
- 8) Madonna
- 9) Randy
- 10) Princess
- 11) Pryncezze
- 12) Condoleeza
- 13) Paris
- 14) Hillary
- 15) Majickk
- 16) Missy
- 17) Grace
- 18) Martha
- 19) Shelley
- 20) Jamie

SURNAMES

- 1) McDonald
- 2) Greenspan
- 3) Gingrich
- 4) Gates
- 5) Bush
- 6) McCain
- 7) Rock
- 8) Clinton
- 9) Rumsfeld
- 10) Leno
- 11) Yoghurtski
- 12) Jobs
- 13) Economy
- 14) Reagan
- 15) Boojah
- 16) Nixon
- 17) Letterman
- 18) Macy
- 19) Gecko
- 20) l33t>><<orz





Pseudo-American

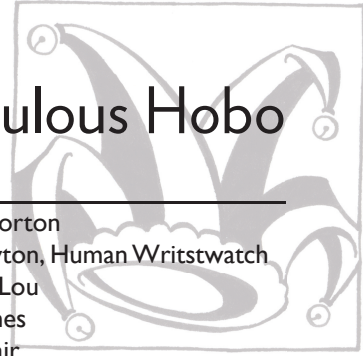
GENERATOR

For an authentic-sounding American name, just combine three or four of these parts.

PIECES

- 1) john-
- 2) -stein
- 3) elli-
- 4) - the third
- 5) -ski
- 6) o'-
- 7) mac-
- 8) - oni -
- 9) gold -
- 10) steve -
- 11) -bart
- 12) -bush-
- 13) rab-
- 14) -field
- 15) -feld
- 16) -ton-
- 17) -son-
- 18) -sin-
- 19) - junior
- 20) -let-



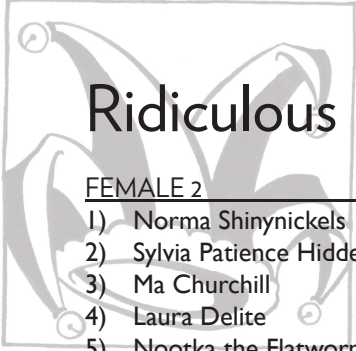


ulous Hobo

orton
 ton, Human Writswatch
 Lou
 es
 ir

All credit goes to John Hodgman's musical reading of 700 hobo names from *Hobo Matters* in "The Areas of My Expertise" (<http://www.areasofmyexpertise.com/hoboes.html>) which inspired the 700 Hobos Project (<http://www.e-hobo.com/>).

-



Ridiculous Hobo

FEMALE 2

- 1) Norma Shinynickels
- 2) Sylvia Patience Hidden-Forks
- 3) Ma Churchill
- 4) Laura Delite
- 5) Nootka the Flatworm
- 6) Amen to Polly Fud
- 7) South Carolina Sarah Lardblood
- 8) Mastiff Mama
- 9) Amanda Until
- 10) Sally Hoot-Hoot
- 11) Ribery Dana
- 12) Chili-Mix Wilma Bensen
- 13) Itinerant Jane
- 14) Holy Hannah Hottentot-Smythe
- 15) Pick Mama Susan Xavier
- 16) Amanda CeeCee Stobelight
- 17) Chelsea Bacon
- 18) Mallory Many-Bruises
- 19) Lolly Hoot Holler
- 20) Maria the Pumpkin-Patch Crooner

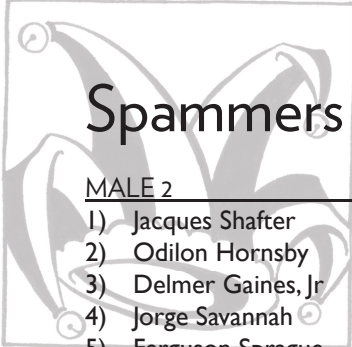
Spammers

These are names culled from actual spam. Good for alien cultures that don't understand humans, artificial intelligences in a cyberpunk setting, bad pseudonyms for obvious clues in a detective story, false passports, or even as sales and marketing,

- 1) Harold Aragon
- 2) Woods Bank
- 3) Guerra Dharma
- 4) Morton Skaggs
- 5) Matin L. Agave
- 6) Horace Ok
- 7) Lazaro Stein
- 8) Mark Duqum
- 9) Emerson Ferguson
- 10) Ricardo Frydman Eureka
- 11) Max Polarfleece
- 12) Assam Diaz
- 13) Donald B. Skynet
- 14) S. David Snowcode
- 15) Thurman Bog
- 16) Romeo Beltran
- 17) Sheldon Dispersal
- 18) Ulysses Ivory
- 19) Mohamed Swenson
- 20) Walden Toccara

- 1) Leola Helms
- 2) Arlene Ardell Yuki
- 3) Marcie Houser Tkyles
- 4) Concetta Hickey
- 5) Kyla Goldenring
- 6) Bessie Dunbar
- 7) Susan Gray Nailhead
- 8) Tari Kayak
- 9) Kaley Kathryne
- 10) Millicent Herron
- 11) Calandra Reyes
- 12) Kerr Margo
- 13) Bianca Disease Hill
- 14) Maddie Coombs
- 15) Beulah Weaver
- 16) Twila Bain
- 17) Leonore Alfaro
- 18) Eva V. Hoodia
- 19) Valeria Orr
- 20) Selena Grubbs

- 1) Sterling Caudill
- 2) Lakeisha Utiljip
- 3) Artlover Paris
- 4) Hutchinson Gino
- 5) Irahf Bright
- 6) Josue Crawford
- 7) Gontsov L. L.
- 8) Hartley Blanton
- 9) Khodadad Shorty
- 10) Apple Pollock
- 11) Dewey Dobson
- 12) Evron Nagata
- 13) Dayna Joane Martinn Brynn
- 14) Linwood Evans
- 15) Oak Nutgall
- 16) Bad Hayes
- 17) Tang Fufuo
- 18) Zavala Perla
- 19) Toronto Legara
- 20) Military Americas



Spammers

MALE 2

- 1) Jacques Shafter
- 2) Odilon Hornsby
- 3) Delmer Gaines, Jr
- 4) Jorge Savannah
- 5) Ferguson Sprague
- 6) Roosevelt Henley
- 7) Augustine Cummings
- 8) Dickie Neff
- 9) Prince Ira
- 10) Richard Pozoxu
- 11) Berry Romeo
- 12) Elvin Magicplant
- 13) Carl Curryrod
- 14) Galvan Gore
- 15) Conrad Sprague
- 16) Jamaal Penny
- 17) Blake Clarke
- 18) Osvaldo Post
- 19) Blackmon Kerzen
- 20) Cornelius Archery

FEMALE 2

- 1) Cinema Hilton
- 2) Dominique Alonzo
- 3) Charity Pasquale
- 4) Ivey Tovar
- 5) Effie Schumacher
- 6) Summer Fitzpatrick Boyd
- 7) Latonya Thorpe
- 8) Audra Cohen
- 9) Enid Weaver
- 10) Phoebe Pavel
- 11) Cristina Kareem
- 12) Cleopatra Else
- 13) Charity Romeo
- 14) Vesta Hilton
- 15) Buena Waters
- 16) Lakeisha Benavides
- 17) Sosa Mohamed
- 18) Melba Chang Pan
- 19) Jesstess Codec
- 20) Sonata Begay

GENDER-NEUTRAL 2

- 1) Indented T. Inferiority
- 2) Moyer Katty
- 3) Foresail P. Fining
- 4) Boykin Murillo
- 5) Farnaz Blankenship
- 6) Galen Holden
- 7) Booker Numbers
- 8) Izdihar Bousquet
- 9) Beasley Beam
- 10) Delayed
- 11) German Davidson
- 12) Bridges Shoemaker
- 13) Tourism Verum
- 14) Gay Nava
- 15) Narca Reel
- 16) Dilemmas Dangers
- 17) Arianrhod Seese
- 18) Mull Muslin
- 19) Tarja Picha
- 20) Anelik Super

pplensteink

As with all great names, the Von Trapplensteinks pass the family name along the male line, so those who marry in have their own maiden names, also included on this list. It ought to be easy for anyone to see the fine family tree represented here.

- 1) Baxter Pointindexer Erasmus (the current heir)
- 2) Grosskurth Archibald (uncle of Baxter P.E.)
- 3) Elocutious Q. Sinister McBaerrenpfeffer (the black sheep maternal uncle)
- 4) Quigley Stanza (son of B.P.E., unfortunately named for Elocutious Q.)
- 5) Carlyle Alexander Cadmus (father of B.P.E.)
- 6) Thedrick Reginald (grandfather of B.P.E.)
- 7) Nicolas Phineas Ceasar (brother of B.P.E.)
- 8) F.Alsepious Snodgrass (brother-in-law of B.P.E.)
- 9) Algernon Bomvolio Snodgrass(nephew of B.P.E)
- 10) Gormbauld Fredinand (great-grandfather of B.P.E)
- 11) Harmonn Christian Cadwallader-Hornbuckle (great-grandfather of B.P.E)
- 12) Victor Trivectus (cousin of B.P.E)
- 13) Bergstrom Argyle McBaerrenpfeffer (grandfather of B.P.E.)
- 14) Worthington Percy (cousin of B.P.E)
- 15) Abergavney Basset (son of Worthington P.)
- 16) Sterling Justus (son of Worthington P.)
- 17) PatrickValfredo Penker (uncle of B.P.E.)
- 18) Cornelius Leopold Penker (nephew of B.P.E.)
- 19) Spencer Thibault Slevin (son of Victor T.)
- 20) Galbraith Liberto (son of Victor T.)



Trapplensteinks

FEMALE VON TRAPPLENSTEINKS

- 1) Sobriquet Millicent, nee Humphendorfer (wife of B.P.E.)
- 2) Merrybelle Gladys Olivia (the young daughter of B.P.E.)
- 3) Eurastia Stern (sister of B.P.E.)
- 4) Bravura Alabaster Kentch (partner of Eurastia Stern von T.)
- 5) Wilactia Wilhelmina, nee McBaerrenpfeffer (mother of B.P.E.)
- 6) Berneatha Octavia, nee Cadwallader-Hornbuckle (grandmother of B.P.E.)
- 7) Parthenon Perditia C-H (spinster sister of Berneatha)
- 8) Phyllis Delphinia, nee von T., now Snodgrass (sister of B.P.E.)
- 9) Hortense Marie, nee von T., now Penker(aunt of B.P.E.)
- 10) Clemency Caroline nee Cadwallader (distant cousin, wife of Grosskurth)
- 11) Flora Aurora Corona (daughter of Grosskurth)(twin)
- 12) Fauna Andorra Celesta (daughter of Grosskurth)(twin)
- 13) Eucase Belinda, nee Astrogenes(wife of Worthington P.)
- 14) Rhoda Desdemona Elisabeth (daughter of Worthington P.)
- 15) Janice Kachina Penker (daughter of Hortense)
- 16) Sinclair Bernice, nee Radenberger (wife of Nicolas P.C.)
- 17) Leeann Kegan (daughter of Nicolas P.C.)
- 18) Myrmidon Bellweather (sister of Gormbauld von T.)
- 19) Celedon Anastacia, nee Barthurston (wife of Victor T.)
- 20) Broganne Jocasta Fordellia (daughter of Victor T.)

Owlbears with machine guns! WHOOOR! "What kind of roar is that?" pants Sandal as she slams the stairwell door; bullets rattle off the other side. "Are they trying to eat me or protest my choice in relationships?" "Hopefully neither," grunts Bud, hauling himself up the stairs and fishing something out of his shirt. Below, talons rip open the steel door. Sandal scrambles onto the roof. "Okay!" she gasps. "Now what?" But Bud's busy, blowing red-faced into a busted whistle. "WHOOOR!" shriek the owlbears, piling out. Bud drops the whistle and grins. Sandal sees swooping shadows, sudden hope, looks up: *orcabats*.

anacrusis fiction for the attention-deprived
weekdaily at xoroph dot com

Weather

*Compiled by Mischa D. Krilov and
Jason Morningstar*

Hurricanes are named primarily to avoid confusion and aid tracking, a practice several hundred years old. The World Meteorological Organization, in 1979, established six yearly lists of names for Atlantic hurricanes, used in a rotation. This list only changes if a storm gains notoriety as particularly deadly or costly, to prevent the inappropriate use of a name in the future.

Prior to 1978, hurricanes only had women's names. These might be cool names for robots, programs, or servers, or maybe clueless aliens. More information here:

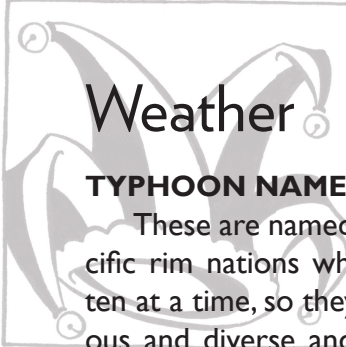
http://www.srh.noaa.gov/srh/jetstream/tropics/tc_names.htm

RETIRED MALE NAMES

- 1) David
- 2) Frederic
- 3) Allen
- 4) Gilbert
- 5) Hugo
- 6) Klaus
- 7) Bob
- 8) Andrew
- 9) Cesar
- 10) Georges
- 11) Mitch
- 12) Floyd
- 13) Lenny
- 14) Keith
- 15) Isidore
- 16) Fabian
- 17) Juan
- 18) Charley
- 19) Ivan
- 20) Dennis

RETIRED FEMALE NAMES

- 1) Carol
- 2) Hazel
- 3) Connie
- 4) Diane
- 5) Ione
- 6) Janet
- 7) Audrey
- 8) Donna
- 9) Carla
- 10) Hattie
- 11) Flora
- 12) Cleo
- 13) Dora
- 14) Hilda
- 15) Betsy
- 16) Inez
- 17) Beulah
- 18) Edna
- 19) Camille
- 20) Celia



Weather

TYPHOON NAMES

These are named by various Pacific rim nations who each submit ten at a time, so they are incongruous and diverse and of both male and female gender with an Asian flair. Good code names, perhaps?

TYPHOON 1

- 1) Damrey
- 2) Kong-rey
- 3) Nakri
- 4) Krovanh
- 5) Sarika
- 6) Longwang
- 7) Yutu
- 8) Fengshen
- 9) Dujuan
- 10) Haima
- 11) Kirogi
- 12) Toraji
- 13) Kalmaegi
- 14) Mujigae
- 15) Meari
- 16) Kai-Tak
- 17) Man-yi
- 18) Fung-wong
- 19) Choi-wan
- 20) Ma-on

TYPHOON 2

- 1) Tembin
- 2) Usagi
- 3) Kammuri
- 4) Koppu
- 5) Tokage
- 6) Bolaven
- 7) Pabuk
- 8) Phanfone
- 9) Ketsana
- 10) Nock-ten
- 11) Chanchu
- 12) Wutip
- 13) Vongfong
- 14) Parma
- 15) Muifa
- 16) Jelawat
- 17) Sepat
- 18) Nuri
- 19) Melor
- 20) Merbok

TYPHOON 3

- 1) Ewiniar
- 2) Fitow
- 3) Sinlaku
- 4) Nepartak
- 5) Nanmadol
- 6) Bilis
- 7) Danas
- 8) Hagupit
- 9) Lupit
- 10) Talas
- 11) Kaemi
- 12) Nari
- 13) Changmi
- 14) Mirinae
- 15) Noru
- 16) Prapiroon
- 17) Wipha
- 18) Mekkhala
- 19) Nida
- 20) Kulap

Weather



TYPHOON 4

- 1) Maria
- 2) Francisco
- 3) Higos
- 4) Omais
- 5) Roke
- 6) Saomai
- 7) Lekima
- 8) Bavi
- 9) Conson
- 10) Sonca
- 11) Bopha
- 12) Krosa
- 13) Maysak
- 14) Chanthu
- 15) Nesat
- 16) Wukong
- 17) Haiyan
- 18) Haishen
- 19) Dianmu
- 20) Haitang

TYPHOON 6

- 1) Bebinca
- 2) Peipah
- 3) Linfa
- 4) Malou
- 5) Sanvu
- 6) Rumbia
- 7) Tapah
- 8) Nangka
- 9) Meranti
- 10) Mawar
- 11) Soulik
- 12) Mitag
- 13) Soudelor
- 14) Fanapi
- 15) Guchol
- 16) Cimaron
- 17) Hagibis
- 18) Molave
- 19) Malakas
- 20) Talim

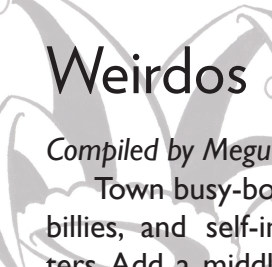
TYPHOON 5

- 1) Sonamu
- 2) Podul
- 3) Noul
- 4) Mindulle
- 5) Nalgae
- 6) Shanshan
- 7) Lingling
- 8) Dolphin
- 9) Lionrock
- 10) Banyan
- 11) Yagi
- 12) Kajiki
- 13) Kujira
- 14) Kompasu
- 15) Washi
- 16) Xangsane
- 17) Faxai
- 18) Chan-hom
- 19) Namtheun
- 20) Matsa

TYPHOON 7

- 1) Chebi
- 2) Noguri
- 3) Koni
- 4) Megi
- 5) Nabi
- 6) Durian
- 7) Rammasun
- 8) Morakot
- 9) Chaba
- 10) Khanun
- 11) Utor
- 12) Matmo
- 13) Eta
- 14) Aere
- 15) Vicente
- 16) Trami
- 17) Halong
- 18) Vamco
- 19) Songda
- 20) Saola





Weirdos

Compiled by Meguey

Town busy-bodies, billies, and self-improvers. Add a middle initial.

Town busy-bodies, weirdos, hillbillies, and self-important characters. Add a middle initial for extra oddness.

- 1) Neville
- 2) Elmer
- 3) Floyd
- 4) Gunther
- 5) Cleatus
- 6) Wilmer
- 7) Bert
- 8) Clem
- 9) Lloyd
- 10) Jarvis
- 11) Otis
- 12) Melvin
- 13) Phineas
- 14) Darnell
- 15) Euell
- 16) Amos
- 17) Beaumont
- 18) Harvey
- 19) Walter
- 20) Davis

- 1) Ermintrude
- 2) Hepsibah
- 3) Mildred
- 4) Elvira
- 5) Mehitabel
- 6) Jessibelle
- 7) Clementine
- 8) Sadie
- 9) Delilah
- 10) Josephine
- 11) Lavinia
- 12) Delia
- 13) Saphronina
- 14) Bethsheba
- 15) Hilda
- 16) Alvaline
- 17) Mavis
- 18) Begood
- 19) Speary
- 20) Lestene

- 1) Holder
- 2) Hopkins
- 3) Lepter
- 4) Mevins
- 5) Colraine
- 6) Peeko
- 7) Hawkins
- 8) Jenkins
- 9) Perkins
- 10) Cater
- 11) Tarbuck
- 12) Pickle
- 13) Carter
- 14) Devins
- 15) Thiobault
- 16) Snide
- 17) Ratcher
- 18) Longbellow
- 19) Winkle
- 20) Sapperstein